

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**405**

**ROLL**

**45**

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN  
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF  
MISSOURI

Roll 45

Second Cavalry (Merrill's Horse), Mor - Pa



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1962

2060

Morehouse, John  
Co L, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	7351998	26
2	7379051	27
3	7354691	28
4	7383600	29
5	7383692	30
6	7383789	31
7	7383911	32
8	7384146	33
9	7355661	34
10	32862504	35
11	36640092	36
12	36640091	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Morehouse  
Appears with rank of Prvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>(2nd. Cav.)</sup> Regt Morehouse. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (2nd. Cav.) 1st. from 1st Ma.  
hannery Co. 19th Regt. Ohio

Book mark:

Holecomb

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Warren & Warehouse*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse,\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on D.I. as per S.O.*  
*212 H 2nd Sept of Ark*  
*since Sept-7-1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(356)

*Rever*  
*compt* *Copied*

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.  
John W. Norton  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

Station

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P. ...*  
..., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. L*  
*Nov 29/64 per Regt*  
*G.O. No.*

*Bounty pd. \$33.33.*

*Bounty due \$66.66.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. C. ...*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Morehouse

Priv., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$33 1/3  
Bounty due \$66 2/3

Book mark :

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Morhouse

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on P.S. in the  
field since Apr. 20/65. Bounty  
paid \$33 1/3; due \$66 2/3.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

74

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Marchmont  
Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga,  
June 10/65, for U.S. to 53.  
Was Sept. May 3/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

711

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Buchanan*  
*Co. 1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*September 1st*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *drawn some cloth for 100*

*2nd 1st Cavalry 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(361)

*J. B. Jones*

Copyright

M | 2 Cav | Mo.

John Morehouse  
Capt, Co. L, 2<sup>nd</sup> <sup>Merrill's Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 12, 1865

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Nov 1864; drawn since \$ 52 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 65 <sup>65</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks Due U.S. for one canteen

lost 65 cts. 2<sup>nd</sup> inst that of bounty  
due 33 3/3 dolls. M.O. in  
accordance with instructions  
in telegram from War Dept  
dated May 29/65

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Moschouse

, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 26 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes green; hair dark

Where born Ireland

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 2, 1864.

Where Cin. Ohio

By whom Capt. Hayden; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered Sept 2, 64

Cin. Ohio by A. C. Jones

of Rec'd at St. Louis Mo.

Dec 27, 64 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> bounty

Mustered out June 15, 65

Chattanooga Tenn. in

compliance with Genl.

M.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Bayler

JUL 11.

32862504

1894.

Order No. 83 War  
Dept. May 8, 63,

**2 Cav.** | **Mo.**       

John Mosehouse  
Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on Returns as follows:**

Nov 1864 Jan Nov 30  
St Louis Mo Recruit  
assigned to Co per  
orders no Ad  
Gen Regt

Apr May 1865 about  
in S. at Dalton  
Ga since Apr  
20/65, in Field  
June 1865 Res June 15/65  
Chattanooga Tenn.  
Dr shd per G.O. no 83  
Nov & Dec & May 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book Mark:**

L. Leonard

2 Cav. Mo.

Morehouse  
Pan, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863 Taking care  
of unseemable  
horses

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Moorehouse John  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.  
Co. ,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	✓ Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company must be given in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, of the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A brother-in-law must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustering, of the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing office.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Morehouse, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and None months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 2 day of September 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Hixson  
Capt. Hixson, Reserve

Mustering Officer  
Regiment of

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of Morehouse

By Capt. Hixson

Sept 2 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

John Morehouse

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, John Morehouse, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Morehouse, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 2 day of Sept, 1864,  
Before John Morehouse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Dugan M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Morehouse  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Five feet eight inches high.

Wm. K. Kigdon  
Capt. Regiment Murphy's Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7) 27.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Murphy's Volunteers, on the 2 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio

John Morehouse  
Mustering Officer's Office

Second Auditor

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Monchouse, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Six years and Four months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 2 day of September 1864

**Witness:**

2 Mt.

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 16

Warranted by \_\_\_\_\_

Married \_\_\_\_\_

Admitted to \_\_\_\_\_

for Hamilton & Co. City

First Officer Second Two

Sept 7 / 1864

Captain Auditor

Voluntered at Greenwich Miss

No.

81

Days 11-12

Regiment of *Macmillan*

2 Mr. G.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg'l of

**Discharged**

81

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVES at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

**Witness:**

(A.G.O. 748)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, John Morehouse, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Ireland, aged Twenty Six years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have  
volunteered this Second day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three ~~YEARS~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Morehouse do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 2 day of Sept, 1864 } John Morehouse  
Witness Capt. Kigdon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Hargrave  
U.S. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Morehouse  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Six inches high.

Wm. Kigdon  
Capt Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Mississippi Heavy Artillery, on the 3rd day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio

John Morehouse  
Private

+

2061

*Morehouse Warren*

Co. I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377359	26
2	7377433	27
3	7377514	28
4	7377596	29
5	7377671	30
6	7377764	31
7	7377852	32
8	7377934	33
9	7378012	34
10	7378113	35
11	7378210	36
12	7378299	37
13	7378387	38
14	7378474	39
15	7378554	40
16	7378630	41
17	7378707	42
18	7378802	43
19	7378887	44
20	7378968	45
21	7379622	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Narrin & Morehead  
Sergeant, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>,  
St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 2 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Engon

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey E. Morehouse

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 9 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Grogan

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Warren G. Morhouse*

*Engt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Gogan*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William G. Moorhouse*

*Sgt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Warren G. Morehouse*

*Engl*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March* *1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Warren G. Morthouse*

*Engr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Erogan*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Warren G. Morehouse  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Extra duty as  
2nd M. Dept. as forage  
master since June 1  
1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Warren G. Morehouse

Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in 2. M. Dept as Storage  
master since June  
1, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. G. Morehouse

M **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Warren G. Morhouse

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See extra duty in  
2. M. Sept as Sordis  
Master since June  
1, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Harren G. Morsehouse  
Sgt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2nd M. Dept as forage  
master since July 1 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hammer

721 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Warren L. Morehouse  
Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
merrills horse

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Extra Subj. in  
Cm. Department has forage  
master since June 8 & 21

Book mark:

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

Warren E. Monahan

Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in  
2:30. Supt. as forage  
master since July 1, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Warren G. Morehouse  
Sgt.; Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in 2. M. Dept. since  
July 1/63 as Image  
master.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Warren G. Morchouse

Sergt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty in

2nd M. Dept. as forage master  
since July 23, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Warren G Morehouse*  
*Serjt*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on apt duty as Serjt*  
*Master since July 23. 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(858)

*Reimer*  
*Capt* *Complete*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Warren G. Morehouse*

*Ser't*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty*  
*in 2nd Regt.*  
*since Dec. 3, 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Warren B. Mosehouse  
Sgt.  
Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
in D. M. Dept. since  
May 13, 1863.

\* Corrected by H. A. J. July 22, 67

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Warren G. Marchant  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Apr., 1861.

Present or absent. A. B. Smith

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached,

service at Luta. sent

back service Mar. 23/61.

& was subsequently reported

as mustered in again

for Jan. & Feb.

Not yet mustered.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Warren G Morehouse  
Sgt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks on daily duty in  
2nd Dept as Forage master  
since Apr 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reimer  
Cenifer Cenifer

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Warren G. Morrhouse*  
(*Menillo's horse*)  
**Serg't**, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On daily duty in  
P.M. Dept. as forage mas-  
ter Apr. 1/64*

Book mark : .....

*Fuller*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Warren G. Morhouse*  
*Ser't*, *Co. I*, *2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *10*<sup>20</sup>.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *Appointed Ser't Aug*  
*16/61* (*Age 36*)

Book mark:.....

*Fuller*

2062

Morgan, George F.  
Co *L*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

Personal papers **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7382487	26
2	7351525	27
3	7382556	28
4	7382628	29
5	7352795	30
6	7382713	31
7	7382794	32
8	7382876	33
9	7382955	34
10	7383060	35
11	7384143	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George F. Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Charleston Mo., Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 20*, 186*2*

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Recd one months*  
*pay & twenty five*  
*dollar advance*  
*for duty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Howell*

*M***2 Cav.****Mo.***George F. Morgan*Appears with rank of *Pri.* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *Merits New Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*No Station*, *Nov. 24*, 1862.Where born *Onida N.Y.*Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov. 20*, 1862.Where enlisted *Battle Creek*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

Where mustered in \_\_\_\_\_

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Where credited \_\_\_\_\_

Company to which assigned \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five dols. Bty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith, Metz, Dist. Off. U. S. A.*Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 13

7351525

\* 1891 \*

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U. S. A.*

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George F. Morgan*  
*Pick*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31, 1882*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*General*

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*George F. Morgan*  
*Priv.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recd. twenty five*  
*dollar bounty of*  
*Dr. W. L. Smith U.S.A.*  
*one extra duty as*  
*hospital attendant*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Honnel*

*M* *2* *Car* *Mo.*

*Geo. F. Morgan*  
*Ch. L. 2* *Medville Stone*  
*Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of *2* *Reg't Missouri Car.*

for *Jan & Feb* 186*3*.

When attached to Hosp. *Jan 1*, 186*3*.

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*E. Jones*

No. 2 Cav. | Mo.

George F. Morgan  
Priv. Co. 2, Menillo Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863

Present or absent. Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Known as 2 Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

Horse

76

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Morgan

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid

\$25. - Issued in

Mich. on fourteen

days furlough from

April 24 granted

by special order to

Co. Dated April 21/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hornell

*M* | **2<sup>d</sup> Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George F. Morgan*

*1<sup>st</sup>* Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick in General's Ho.  
put at Stanton Ho from June 25/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George F Morgan*

*Pvt*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went sick to the Hospital  
at Union Mo since June 25, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George F. Morgan

Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Aug 31/63 from  
1st Regt. Cavalry for Disability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Dischd Sept. 1, 1863. Vol. 57. R.

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

George P. Morgan

Priv, Co D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Aug. 13/65, per Surg.  
Certificate

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Disch'd Sept. 1/65. 17th. Dr. A. R.

J. B. Jones Copyist

Morgan, J. F.  
Co. 2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Discharges

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

A. P. Morgan

2

# Declaration of Recruit.

I George A Morgan desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich  
 the 21 day of March 1862

Witness:

J. B. Morgan

George A Morgan

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

Discharged 186

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of Musculine Army

By Capt. J. B. Morgan

Jan. 20 1862

Enlisted at Battle Creek Mich

George A. Morgan

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I George A Morgan Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of George A Morgan; that the  
 said George A Morgan is Twenty years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich  
 the 21 day of March 1862

Witness:

.....

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Michigan**Battle Creek*

I, *George A Morgan* born in *Onida*  
 in the State of *New York* aged *Forty* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twentieth* day of *November* 186 *2*

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *George A Morgan*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Battle Creek*  
 this *20* day of *November* 186 *2*  
 Before *J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Minister of War*

*George A Morgan*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Chas. J. Lupton*  
*Frederick*  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George A Morgan*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray Eyes, 12 1/2 hair, Dark*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

*James B. Mason Capt*  
 Recruiting Officer.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D.C.; they will not be used in any circumstances be given into the hands of the

AND CHECKED BY

DELS.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

*G. F. Morgan*  
a Private Co. L.  
Merrill's Reg't of Mo. Cav. Pl.  
Approved, *Ed. Mayhew*  
Open use.

Medical Director.

HEADQUARTERS DISTRICT OF

*South East Missouri*  
*Pilot Knob Mo Aug 31/63*

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. *Smith*

" 33

*Ed. Mayhew*  
Assistant Adjutant General.

Adjutant General's Office,

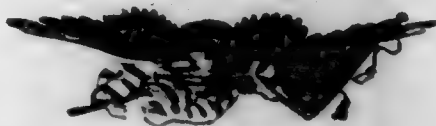
24 1863.

Received (A. G. Office),

186

*Ed. Mayhew*  
*Aug 31*

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Henry F. Morgan* a private of Captain *A. C. Preston* Company, [ *8* ], of the *3rd Michigan* Regiment of United States. *He* was enlisted by *Capt. J. B. Mason* of the *3rd* Regiment of *Cal.* at *Battle Creek, Mich.* on the *twenty fourth* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *New York*, is *forty* years of age, *five* feet *six* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

STATION: *U. S. General Hospital Boston Mass*

DATE: *August 28th 1862*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *H. F. Morgan* of Captain *Preston's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *debility from Nephritic throacia which became aggravated by an injury to back. Excruciating pains in back, limbs and testicles, frequent desire to pass urine, especially in the night and occasional nausea and vomiting are the main symptoms. He unfit for any kind of military duty or service.*

*M. J. Whitchead.*

DISCHARGED this

*2nd*  
*1st*

day of

*September* 1862, at *Post*

*Asst Surgeon U. S. A.*

*Al. W. Gordon*  
*Col & Comd. M. S. M.*  
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Then *Battle Creek* County *Calhoun* State *Michigan*

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *Geo. A. Morgan* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*20* years and *2* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Michigan*  
 the *20* day of *March* 186*2*

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

*George A. Morgan*

*Discharged*

*April 1862, this paper was formerly  
 filed in the Enrollment Div. & F. O.  
 1862*

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*Regiment of Michigan Artillery*

By *Capt. J. B. Mason*

1862

Enlisted at *Battle Creek Mich.*

*Michigan*

No.

*24*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I *J* Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *Geo. A. Morgan*; that the  
 said *Geo. A. Morgan* is *20* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**.

GIVEN at  
 the *20* day of *March* 186*2*

Witness:

*J. B. Mason*

STATE OF

Michigan



TOWN OF

Battle Creek

I, George A Morgan born in Amida County  
 in the State of New York aged Forty years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 1st day of November 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George A  
Morgan do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek  
 this 2d day of November 1862  
 Before J. B. Mason Capt  
Justice of Peace

George A Morgan

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Chas. Steiner  
Surgeon

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, George A Morgan  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Deep eyes, Blackish hair, Dark  
 complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/2 inches high.

James B. Mason Capt

Recruiting Officer.

2063

*Morgan James*  
 Co., 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-1910	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

*M* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Jesse Morgan*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(2nd Cavalry)* *Reg't* *Memphis Horse* Roll dated

*Cincinnati O*, Sep 5, 1864.

Where born *Franklin Co Ohio*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 5, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cinti O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 5, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cinti O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Greene's H.*

*Mohoning Co 19<sup>th</sup> Regt Dist. C.*

*Not taken up on company rolls*

Book mark:

*Morgan, James*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will accompany both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morgan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the Fifth day of September 1862

Witness:

Wm H Kieckhefer James Morgan  
Capt. U. S. Army

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 2 1862  
By Wm H Kieckhefer  
Regiment of U. S. Army  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18\_\_\_\_  
U. S. Army  
U. S. Army

2 Car

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *James Morgan*, born in *Franklin Co*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Fifth* day of *September*, 186*4*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Morgan*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *Fifth* day of *September* 186*4*. } *James Morgan*  
Before \_\_\_\_\_

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Heighway*  
*A. A. Eugene*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Morgan*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *5 ft 8 in* height, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 8 in*  
feet *5 in* inches high.

*Wm. K. Anderson*  
Capt. *Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Adams*  
*1st*  
*Regiment of Ohio Volunteers*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for the enlistment and enlistment—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the regiment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, unless payment of pay, bounty, money, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Substituting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Morgan, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O. the Fifth day of September 1862

Witness: Wm. H. Keiser James Morgan  
Capt. Merrill Keiser

No. 16  
James Morgan  
 Enlisted at Cincinnati, O. Sept. 5, 1862  
 By Wm. H. Keiser  
 Regiment of Medicine  
 enlistment, last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Enlisted in the service of the United States  
Marching Co. 19th Regt. O. 1862

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

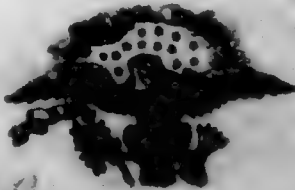
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Ohio



Cincinnati

I, James Morgan, born in Franklin Co.  
in the State of Ohio, aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifth day of September, 1862,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Morgan, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this Fifth day of Sept, 1862. } James Morgan  
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. E. Whisnaw  
Asst. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Morgan  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Ruddy complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

Wm. H. Ketchum  
Capt Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Infantry, Volunteer, on the 5th day of September, 1862, at Cincinnati, Ohio

James Morgan  
Private

2064

Morgan, William

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374753	26	7353666
2	7374844	27	7385008
3	7374930	28	7354125
4	7375018	29	7385092
5	7375122	30	7385188
6	7375238	31	7385286
7	7375343	32	7385374
8	7375446	33	7385457
9	7375548	34	7377162
10	7375647	35	7385551
11	7375743	36	7385758
12	737583	37	7356609
13	7375948	38	32861826
14	7384239	39	32862667
15	7384326	40	32862747
16	7384412	41	36640094
17	7384498	42	
18	738454	43	
19	7384643	44	
20	735585	45	
21	7384842	46	
22	7384745	47	
23	7384835	48	
24	7353090	49	
25	7384922	50	

Book Mark:

See also

2064

*Morgan, William*

Co *2d*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

Personal papers **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7374753	26	7353666
2	7374844	27	7385008
3	7374930	28	7354125
4	7375018	29	7385092
5	7375122	30	7385188
6	7375238	31	7385286
7	7375343	32	7385374
8	7375446	33	7385457
9	7375548	34	7377162
10	7375647	35	7385551
11	7375743	36	7385758
12	7375831	37	7356609
13	7375948	38	82861826
14	7384239	39	32862667
15	7384326	40	32862747
16	7384412	41	366440094
17	7384498	42	
18	7384541	43	
19	7384649	44	
20	7355185	45	
21	7384640	46	
22	7384745	47	
23	7384835	48	
24	7353090	49	
25	7384922	50	

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Morgan  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

Weaver

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morgan

Biv Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Heaver 2

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Morgan  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan - Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W Morgan  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Morgan  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Morgan

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rehder

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Morgan

Cpt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Reckster

9K

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Morgan

Pvt

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Archibald

M 2 Cav Mo.

William Morgan  
Art, Co. H. Merrill Regt Horse<sup>x</sup>

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick.

\* Name appears in column of "Names Present" cancelled by line.

\* The 2 Mo. Cav. was also called Merrill's

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

M. L. Car. Mo.

William Morgan  
Art. Co., N. L. Reg't Missouri  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Foster

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. Morgan  
1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wm. Morgan, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Morgan

Pl, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Transferred to 8<sup>th</sup> Mo<sup>th</sup>  
Regt. Merrill's Horse May  
25. 63. per Gen Order No 24  
2d In Regt Warrenton  
Mo

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Morgan

Pvt., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28", 1861.

Where Battle Creek, Mich.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. H  
Merrill's Horse as per Gen Order  
No. 21 dated May 22, 1863  
Hd Qrs. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Stiller

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morgan*

*Pl*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co H*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen Order*  
*No. 21, dated May 23, 1863*  
*Hd over Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Striller*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Morgan

Det., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Morgan*

*Sept*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In confinement*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morgan*

*Saddler*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 2 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*14 painted saddles*

*Dec 15 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stricker*

St. Louis 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Mo.

William Morgan  
Greene Co. Mo. 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greenville, Ark. Jan. 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 14, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct. 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of re-  
enlistment as per Voucher  
provision of Gen'l Order No  
141. War Dept. Series 1862.  
M. O. to date from January 14, 64.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Taylor  
Copyist

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morgan*

*Pr 1*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of  
Horse Equipments from  
Dec. 31, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

*Mo*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Thayer*

Saddler, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Regt*  
*Ar. Gen. Order 176 Main Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saddler*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Morgan

Saddler, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Delivered to Mr. Morgan  
G. O. No. 11 H. 2. Delivered on  
2nd Serial of the 2nd Cav. Co.  
Serial No. 2364. Pay due for use  
of horse & horse equipments  
since Nov. 1 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morgan

Saddl, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for                     

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for                     

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wm. S. S. since June 23/64

Wm. S. S. No 134 dated

1st Dec 1864

Description Not given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:                     

Commissary

M. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morris

Saddler, Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Gallisto Mts. Pa.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Recruited in the Corps for  
U.S. 19th Cavalry Appointed Corp  
Gen. 5th. Pay due for use of  
horse & horse effects from March  
1st to May 1st 1864 36 days

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B. J. Cooke  
Copper.

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Morgan

Saddle, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D.S. since  
June 23. 64. Per L.C.  
No 137 dated. Hd Qr.  
Dept Ark June 17. 64  
Doc Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

711 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morgan  
Sascha, Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Comedy paid \$110

3.5. 1864 Comedy dead. Ab-  
sent sick since Aug. 18,  
1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wilson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Morgan

Saddle, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
June 28. 64 on par. No. 101  
Hated. Feb. 28. 65. Dept. 2. 10  
June 1. 65. Det. Coll. 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Murgan  
Pri, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$110,  
3<sup>rd</sup> Installment Bounty due  
Absent on furlough  
since Oct 28. 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

L. S. Richardson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Moore

Saddler, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Cleanly Brought  
paid for 3 mos' duty

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

Sadler Co. M, Merrill's Horse.

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent... Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Due 1st Jan Ord.  
and 2nd Stores lost  
24 p.

**Book mark:** .....

(358)

**Copyright**

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Morgan*

*Saddle Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 7 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Returned 4th inst. inst. inst.*

*Balance due*

*Due \$8 for Exp. and Cnd.*

*Stores lost 26 c.*

Book mark: .....

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Morgan

Saddles Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran Bounty  
due 4" installment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Handman

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morgan*

*Saddle* Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 7 Aug*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

93

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Morgan

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

### Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

#### DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion light

Eyes grey; hair grey

Where born Burlington Vt

Occupation Joiner

#### ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

By whom J. B. Rogers; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Transferred to Co M, Merrill's

Horse, at Warren Mo. May

25/63, per General Order No

24. Had 2nd Regt

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*m*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Morgan*

, Co. *m*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *29* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Grey*

Where born *Burlington Vermont*

Occupation *Joiner*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Battle Creek Mich*

By whom *J. B. Rogers*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred from Company*

*H. Merrill's Horse per*

*Genl Order No 24 dated*

*May 25-1863*

*Discharged Jan 4-1864 by*

*reason of Re-enlistment in*

*Federal Corps*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Morgan

....., Co M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 31 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Burlington Vermont

Occupation Carpenter

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Brownville Ark

By whom H. Loring; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Re-enlisted in Veteran

Cmpy Jan 5-1864

Transferred to Regt

Non Commissioned Staff

as Saddler Sergeant

September 1-1865

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Wm.

2 Cav.

Mo.

William V. Morgan

Priv, Co. X M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

July to Sept 1862. Co Saddler

since July 1

Oct 1862. Saddler in Off.

in Dept

Nov 1862. Company Saddler

Dec 1862. Saddler QMS.

Jan & Feb 1863. - absent sick

at Sedalia Mo since

Jan 1/63

May 1863. Has May 25/63

Memorandum transferred

to Co M per GO no 24

NO QMS Right

Co M. Jan transferred from

Co X Merrill's Horse

per GO no 24 dated May

25/63 NO QMS Right

Dec 1863 to Feb 1864. Co Saddler

since Nov 30/63

Mar 1864. absent sick. Det.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: over

Lenian

APR. 20.

36640094

1896.

serv at Little Rock  
Ark since Mar 23/64

Apr 1864 Abant

May 1864 Co. Saddler since  
Nov 30/63

June to Aug 1864 - Abant on  
D.S. since June 23/64  
per D.O. no 137 dated  
1st Geo Sept Ark June  
17/64

Aug 1864 (detachment) - Abant  
pick since Aug 13/64

Oct 1864 (Co) Abant in reg  
serv since June 23/64  
per D.O. no 137 dated  
1st Geo Sept Ark June 17/64

Nov Dec 1864 - Co Saddler  
since Nov 1/64

Apr 1865 Co Saddler

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Morgan*  
*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *May 25, 1863 to Co. M.*

*Merrill's Horse Gen. O. Neely*  
*Hd Qrs. Reg't - transferred.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Morgan  
Sgt. Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged on 10/10/64

under the provisions of the

Act of March 3, 1864

for the relief of soldiers

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Morgan

Saddler, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 1865.

Last paid to, Sept. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$190

Remarks: Transferred to Reg't  
for Commissioned Staff  
per S.O. 95, dated Sept. 1. 65.  
Veteran.

Book mark:

Handman

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Morgan

Rank Sgt (Merrill's Horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Asheville, Tenn., Sep. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sep. 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 20, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 2 99 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 00 100; due \$ 170 00 100

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt.

Co. M. Regt. Saddle Stryker

for S. C. to 75 Hs. Grs.

Regt. Sep. 1/65. Veteran.

(Age 29)

Book mark : .....

*Morgan, William*

*Me*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**2**

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Morgan desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States Service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Marysville, Cal.  
The fifth day of January 1864

Witness:

R. B. Hughes William Morgan  
Capt - Marysville Horn

Received in at O Dec. 11/76

2<sup>d</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Marysville Horn  
Discharged January 24 1864

George A. Dwyer  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Regiment of Marysville Horn

James 5<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Re-enlisted at Marysville, California

No. ....  
William Morgan

2 Cars

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Bronnville*  
 I, *William Morgan* born in *Berlington*  
 in the State of *Vermont*, aged *thirty* years, and by occupation  
 a *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *William Morgan*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bronnville*  
 this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864, *William Morgan*  
 Before *James D. Long*  
*Not Public Not*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry D. Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Morgan*, previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Black* hair *Fair* complexion, is *Six*  
*7* inches high.

*James D. Long*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mounted into the service of the United States in Co. M. 1st Regt. Missouri  
 Horse Artillery Vol on 13th day of Jan'y 1864 at Bronnville Ark

Recd 500  
 1st Regt  
 a copy  
 1st Regt

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Morgan desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Arkansas  
The 31st day of January, 1864

Witness:

Dr. H. H. Morgan William Morgan  
Capt. H. H. Morgan

No. ....  
Enlisted at Brownsville, Arkansas  
By George A. Morgan  
1st Regiment of Arkansas  
By George A. Morgan  
Enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
of Arkansas  
Discharged January 31st 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *William Morgan* of the *Town of Bromfield* State of *Arkansas* born in *Burlington* in the State of *Vermont*, aged *thirty-one* years, and by occupation a *Carpenter*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William Morgan*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bromfield Ark* this *fifth* day of *January*, 1864, *William Morgan* Before *Geo. P. Loney* *William Morgan* *William Morgan*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Morgan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *4 1/2* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 3/4* inches high.

*Geo. P. Loney*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in the 6th day of January 1864 at Bromfield Ark  
 Home Mr Loney

Recruit  
 Sept 11 1864  
 at Bromfield Ark

No. 3452

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, William Morgan

Rank, Squad Co. M

Reg't Merrill's Mass Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Battle Creek Mich

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2065  
Morhouse Warren G.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Morhouse	27	Warren G.
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2066  
 Moroney, James L.  
 Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-9232	26
2	735-9271	27
3	735-9342	28
4	735-9419	29
5	735-9488	30
6	735-9565	31
7	735-9634	32
8	735-9708	33
9	735-9850	34
10	735-9968	35
11	7361371	36
12	19931204	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James C. Mulhoney  
1st, Co., 2 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 16, 1861.

Where Cincinnati O.

Period 3 years.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book-mark: .....

.....

Rankin

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James G. Moroney*  
.....  
*1st*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Meroney  
Corpl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to Octr 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corpl.  
to date Octr. 1st 1861.  
as per G.O. No.  
Hd. Qrs. Merrill's Horse.  
Octr 1, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Mearney*  
*Capt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Maroney*  
*Capt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jun & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brackshaw*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Maroney  
Sergt. Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 7 Apr., 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Sick) Appointed  
Sergt. from Corp.  
as per Sp. order No. 12.  
Hd Qrs. Regt. from  
March 1, 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Maroney*  
*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*Mo*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Maroney*  
*Sgt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hamming*  
*App'd.*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Harvey*  
*2d*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Harvey*  
Copyright.

*Off*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Harney*

*Pvt*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick Reduced  
to the rank of private  
In Order No 52 Dec 1862  
old priv Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Maroney*

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb 9*, 186*9*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*Final statement*  
*rendered*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *discharged Aug 1st 1869*  
*Jan 12, 69. Paid 50.00*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Maroney  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 13 '63  
on Surgeon's Certificate  
of Disability at Warrenton  
Mo (Age 24)

Book mark: Discharged Jan 12 '63 (W. H. M.)

A. C. Miller

MAR. 14

7361371

1891

Book mark: on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability  
at Warrenton Mo  
(vide D & D. R.)

*Maroney James*  
Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sturgeson Mo.

Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> '62

Bar Hon Capt. Co "B"  
Manilli Home.

Requests that Surg. Jas  
Maroney, Co. "B," be  
reduced to the ranks for in-  
competency & failure to perform  
his duties.

Mrs.

L. M.

Recd. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862. Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> '62

Capt. James M. Dwyer  
No. 214/182

Dear Sir

in:

I am sorry to hear that  
you are so ill. I am sorry to hear that  
and a failure to comply with the duties of his office.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Dwyer

and  
Capt. M. Dwyer

Very Respectfully  
Yours  
Wm. Dwyer

and  
Capt. M. Dwyer

and  
Capt. M. Dwyer

War Dept, A. G. O.,  
Washington, Apr. 12, 1882.

Accepted as referring  
to James C. Moroney, Pvt.  
Co. B, 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. (Merrell  
Horse) who was discharged  
as within stated.

See enclosed report from  
Rolls.

*A. Michler*  
Asst. Adj. General.

J. B. A.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Circular No. 180 sent to Com.  
of Pensions Apr. 10, 82, notifying  
him of correction of name.

J. B. A.

89.16

326

193

See endorsement  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

James C. Moroney  
*James Moroney*  
a Private Co. B

Reg't of Merrell Horse  
Approved by *J. B. Thayer Surg*

Medical Director.

*A. E. Distin M.D.*  
District A. S. Mo  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Warrenton  
Mo. Jan 12<sup>th</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Brig. Genl. Merrell*  
*Brig. Genl. Michler*

*Geo. M. Houston*  
May 8 Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office.

Duplicate sent me. Sister's copy.

*John S. ...*  
*J. B. A.*

Special  
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Webb:

Cert. of Disability  
reports James Maroney,  
1st, Co. B, Merrill's  
Horse (2nd Mo. Cav.)

Discharged Jan'y 12, 1868.

Is he identical with  
James C. Moroney,  
said Co. & Regt.?

Respy,  
Scott.

D. & D. D., &  
Apr. 7, 1882.

280

James, & James C.  
Moroney Co. B. 2  
Mo. Cav (Merrill's Horse)  
are identical

Room 15-5  
Apr 11/82 S.M.B.

born

eyes,

two

in Reg.

white hair

...

...

of

Idier

because of (Here insert part, 1868, p. 284; also, part, 1868, p. 284, and directions on Form 18, p. 284, General Army Regulations)

caption

## A black and white photograph of a decorative mask. The mask has a patterned face with dark and light areas. It features large, dark, feathered wings extending from the sides. The mask is shown against a plain background.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

The decision was contracted while in the service  
and for the past four has partially incapacitated him.  
The last Fort day entirely  
STATION: "Camp Anne", Hamerton Mo. }  
DATE: January 6<sup>th</sup> 1863. }

Henry A. Bennett  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. Regt. Minn. Inf.  
Commanding Company.

It was a drop of titulation of the heart. From the history  
... cannot be believed that it is of Rheumatic  
... Not only so but there is little doubt of its  
... complication with Chronic Valvular disease of that organ  
... called one half  
DISCHARGED this twelfth day of January 1863, at Harroton 220

... C. B. Hunt  
Lt Col Commanding the Posi

Town—Cincinnati County—Hamilton State—Ohio  
[DUPLICATION.]

\* See outside.

2067

Morris, Francis M.

Co. H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364009	25
2	7364104	26
3	7364199	27
4	7364293	28
5	7364390	29
6	7364491	30
7	7364577	31
8	7364679	32
9	7364786	33
10	7364897	34
11	7365002	35
12	7365105	36
13	7365198	37
14	7365370	38
15	7365399	39
16	7365487	40
17	7365600	41
18	7365746	42
19	7365833	43
20	7365920	44
21	7366006	45
22	7366528	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark, .

See also

*NW*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*  
*Pl*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton 1316 St. Louis Mo Sept 1, 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 1, 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... *Aug. 3, 1861.*

Where ..... *Chillicothe*

Period *3* ..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Mn | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Morris

P. 1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M Morris*

*Pt*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ref*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*

*Pt*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan 8, Feb*

, 186 2.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*

*RA*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March, April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Francis W. Morris*

*Pl*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ref*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Morris

Pvt

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Luttrell

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Marrie*  
*Prx*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Morris

Prt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

*M* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*  
*Pt.*, Co. *D*, \* *Merrill's Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* *Known as 2 Mo Cav*

Book mark: .....

M.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Morris  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit \$5 of his  
monthly pay by sentence of Regt  
Court Martial Apr 22/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. H. H.*

22 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Morris  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1, 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Peaster*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Morris  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct. 31, 186 3.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since  
Oct. 26/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Feast

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Morris  
Pot., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fraser

*111*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Harris*  
*Ch.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

711 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Merrill's  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mich. v. Upt., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Francis M. Morris*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*J. A. H. H. H. H. H.*

M

2 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Morris  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart



**2 Cav. Mo.**

Francis M. Morris.  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
Sept. 7. 64. per S. O. 212. Hdqrs.  
Dept. Ark.

## Book mark:

(255)

*J. H. ...*  
Copyist.

Copyright

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M Morris  
Pvt, Co D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 <sup>20</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 40 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Ind by C. M.

forfeited \$50 of his pay  
for G.O. Reg't. Hedges  
May 26 3. (age 17)

Book mark: .....

W. H. H. H. H.  
Copyist

2068

*Morris. Henry T.*  
 Co *A*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

Personal papers and NUMBERS.

1	735-1326	25
2	735-7265	27
3	735-2340	28
4	735-7429	29
5	735-7520	30
6	735-7602	31
7	735-7687	32
8	735-7800	33
9	735-9030	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Morris  
2nd Reg't Missouri  
Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudon Mo., Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Jones

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry T. Morris  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Recruit from Depot.  
Assigned to Co. A. per G.O.  
no 139 Order. Rept. Major  
City Mo. Oct. 1862.  
Liberty \$25.00 - Premium  
\$4.00 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MDM

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry T. Morris  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Evadne, 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: County \$25.00  
Premium \$14.00 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2000

*Or*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry T. Morris*  
*Plt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Cick.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M 1 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Henry T. Morris  
Butt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDermott  
(359) (Signed)

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Henry T. Morris  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Feb - April, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

LTD Mrs

*CM*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry T. Morris*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May June*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

2d | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry T. Morris

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease in  
Genl Hospital at Charle-  
den Ark. Aug 15. 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. Morris  
R, Co. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sep 18, 1861.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died in Regt Res-  
pecting at Charleston Ark  
Aug 15/63 of inflammation  
of the lungs (aged 22)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Morris Henry T.*  
*Pvt. Co. 2 Regt Mo Cav.*

..... / ..... Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pres. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Detentions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*17-18-1914*

*20*

*Ind Aug 12 1863*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CHECKED BY  
ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 23 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUDITOR

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Henry S Morris a Private  
of Captain W Houstons Company ( A ) of the Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Marion, State  
of Ohio, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes  
Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted at Bethany  
Missouri, and mustered in service by Ed M. Smith  
at Marion City, Mo on the Oct 28th day of 1861  
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of 3 years : and  
having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_, to the present  
date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*

Died in Hospital at Clarendon Ark August 15th 1863  
Cause of death Inflammation of Bowels

The said Henry S Morris was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Lamed to include the 30th day of June 1863, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_ (having been mounted during the time.)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances  
are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Clothing from the United States, not  
paid for, amounting to Fourteen +  $\frac{24}{100}$  dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for, amounting  
to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars. He is entitled to Clothing pay from the \_\_\_\_\_ day  
of January 1863, to the time of Discharge. Death

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 1863  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, Butler, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Camp, this 20th day of Aug, 1863

Geo M. Hamilton  
Capt Merrill's Horse Commanding Company

\*State particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificates should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I  
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

A. J. 1867, P. 100. 101. 102. 103. 104. 105. 106. 107. 108. 109. 110. 111. 112. 113. 114. 115. 116. 117. 118. 119. 120. 121. 122. 123. 124. 125. 126. 127. 128. 129. 130. 131. 132. 133. 134. 135. 136. 137. 138. 139. 140. 141. 142. 143. 144. 145. 146. 147. 148. 149. 150. 151. 152. 153. 154. 155. 156. 157. 158. 159. 160. 161. 162. 163. 164. 165. 166. 167. 168. 169. 170. 171. 172. 173. 174. 175. 176. 177. 178. 179. 180. 181. 182. 183. 184. 185. 186. 187. 188. 189. 190. 191. 192. 193. 194. 195. 196. 197. 198. 199. 200. 201. 202. 203. 204. 205. 206. 207. 208. 209. 210. 211. 212. 213. 214. 215. 216. 217. 218. 219. 220. 221. 222. 223. 224. 225. 226. 227. 228. 229. 230. 231. 232. 233. 234. 235. 236. 237. 238. 239. 240. 241. 242. 243. 244. 245. 246. 247. 248. 249. 250. 251. 252. 253. 254. 255. 256. 257. 258. 259. 260. 261. 262. 263. 264. 265. 266. 267. 268. 269. 270. 271. 272. 273. 274. 275. 276. 277. 278. 279. 280. 281. 282. 283. 284. 285. 286. 287. 288. 289. 290. 291. 292. 293. 294. 295. 296. 297. 298. 299. 300. 301. 302. 303. 304. 305. 306. 307. 308. 309. 310. 311. 312. 313. 314. 315. 316. 317. 318. 319. 320. 321. 322. 323. 324. 325. 326. 327. 328. 329. 330. 331. 332. 333. 334. 335. 336. 337. 338. 339. 340. 341. 342. 343. 344. 345. 346. 347. 348. 349. 350. 351. 352. 353. 354. 355. 356. 357. 358. 359. 360. 361. 362. 363. 364. 365. 366. 367. 368. 369. 370. 371. 372. 373. 374. 375. 376. 377. 378. 379. 380. 381. 382. 383. 384. 385. 386. 387. 388. 389. 390. 391. 392. 393. 394. 395. 396. 397. 398. 399. 400. 401. 402. 403. 404. 405. 406. 407. 408. 409. 410. 411. 412. 413. 414. 415. 416. 417. 418. 419. 420. 421. 422. 423. 424. 425. 426. 427. 428. 429. 430. 431. 432. 433. 434. 435. 436. 437. 438. 439. 440. 441. 442. 443. 444. 445. 446. 447. 448. 449. 450. 451. 452. 453. 454. 455. 456. 457. 458. 459. 460. 461. 462. 463. 464. 465. 466. 467. 468. 469. 470. 471. 472. 473. 474. 475. 476. 477. 478. 479. 480. 481. 482. 483. 484. 485. 486. 487. 488. 489. 490. 491. 492. 493. 494. 495. 496. 497. 498. 499. 500. 501. 502. 503. 504. 505. 506. 507. 508. 509. 510. 511. 512. 513. 514. 515. 516. 517. 518. 519. 520. 521. 522. 523. 524. 525. 526. 527. 528. 529. 530. 531. 532. 533. 534. 535. 536. 537. 538. 539. 540. 541. 542. 543. 544. 545. 546. 547. 548. 549. 550. 551. 552. 553. 554. 555. 556. 557. 558. 559. 560. 561. 562. 563. 564. 565. 566. 567. 568. 569. 570. 571. 572. 573. 574. 575. 576. 577. 578. 579. 580. 581. 582. 583. 584. 585. 586. 587. 588. 589. 590. 591. 592. 593. 594. 595. 596. 597. 598. 599. 600. 601. 602. 603. 604. 605. 606. 607. 608. 609. 610. 611. 612. 613. 614. 615. 616. 617. 618. 619. 620. 621. 622. 623. 624. 625. 626. 627. 628. 629. 630. 631. 632. 633. 634. 635. 636. 637. 638. 639. 640. 641. 642. 643. 644. 645. 646. 647. 648. 649. 650. 651. 652. 653. 654. 655. 656. 657. 658. 659. 660. 661. 662. 663. 664. 665. 666. 667. 668. 669. 670. 671. 672. 673. 674. 675. 676. 677. 678. 679. 680. 681. 682. 683. 684. 685. 686. 687. 688. 689. 690. 691. 692. 693. 694. 695. 696. 697. 698. 699. 700. 701. 702. 703. 704. 705. 706. 707. 708. 709. 710. 711. 712. 713. 714. 715. 716. 717. 718. 719. 720. 721. 722. 723. 724. 725. 726. 727. 728. 729. 730. 731. 732. 733. 734. 735. 736. 737. 738. 739. 740. 741. 742. 743. 744. 745. 746. 747. 748. 749. 750. 751. 752. 753. 754. 755. 756. 757. 758. 759. 760. 761. 762. 763. 764. 765. 766. 767. 768. 769. 770. 771. 772. 773. 774. 775. 776. 777. 778. 779. 780. 781. 782. 783. 784. 785. 786. 787. 788. 789. 790. 791. 792. 793. 794. 795. 796. 797. 798. 799. 800. 801. 802. 803. 804. 805. 806. 807. 808. 809. 810. 811. 812. 813. 814. 815. 816. 817. 818. 819. 820. 821. 822. 823. 824. 825. 826. 827. 828. 829. 830. 831. 832. 833. 834. 835. 836. 837. 838. 839. 840. 841. 842. 843. 844. 845. 846. 847. 848. 849. 850. 851. 852. 853. 854. 855. 856. 857. 858. 859. 860. 861. 862. 863. 864. 865. 866. 867. 868. 869. 870. 871. 872. 873. 874. 875. 876. 877. 878. 879. 880. 881. 882. 883. 884. 885. 886. 887. 888. 889. 890. 891. 892. 893. 894. 895. 896. 897. 898. 899. 900. 901. 902. 903. 904. 905. 906. 907. 908. 909. 910. 911. 912. 913. 914. 915. 916. 917. 918. 919. 920. 921. 922. 923. 924. 925. 926. 927. 928. 929. 930. 931. 932. 933. 934. 935. 936. 937. 938. 939. 940. 941. 942. 943. 944. 945. 946. 947. 948. 949. 950. 951. 952. 953. 954. 955. 956. 957. 958. 959. 960. 961. 962. 963. 964. 965. 966. 967. 968. 969. 970. 971. 972. 973. 974. 975. 976. 977. 978. 979. 980. 981. 982. 983. 984. 985. 986. 987. 988. 989. 990. 991. 992. 993. 994. 995. 996. 997. 998. 999. 1000.

No.

69

Henry, D. Morris

Enlisted at Albany, N.Y.,

1st day of September 1862,

By Elijah Hubbard

1st Third Regiment of Morris's Horse

1st enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regt of Morris's Horse

Discharged

186

Five dollars premium  
and twenty-five dollars  
bonidity paid  
Oct 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

A. J. Davis

Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1862

N.Y. Mut. & Quib. Co.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

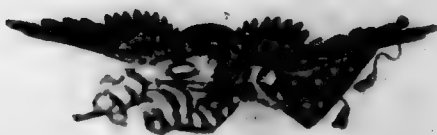
GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Henry T Morris* born in *Marion County*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty three* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
enlisted this *First* day of *September* 1862,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Henry*  
*T Morris* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany Mo.*  
this *1st* day of *Sept.* 1862

BEFORE

*Elijah Mullan* } *Henry T Morris*  
*1st Lieut Merrells Horse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*James L. Mullan*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry, T. Morris*.  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black eyes, Black hair, Dark*  
complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Elijah Mullan*  
*1st Lieut Merrells Horse*

Recruiting Officer.

Morris, Richard W.  
 Co. C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

Personal papers CARD NUMBERS.

1	7362464	2
2	7362538	2
3	7362616	2
4	7362693	2
5	7362768	2
6	7362842	2
7	7362914	2
8	7363018	2
9	7363081	2
10	7363163	2
11	7363226	2
12	73633627	2
13	7363444	2
14	7363442	2
15	7363205	2
16	7363237	11
17	7363327	11
18	7363420	11
19	7363510	11
20	7363597	11
21	7363746	11
22	7363812	11
23		11
24		11
25		11

Book Mark:

See also

*Wm. J. Smith* | **Mo.**

*P. W. O. Smith*  
*P. Co.*, Co. *1st*, Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Jan 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*For enrollment see muster and roll*

Book mark:

*Wm. J. Smith*  
*Corporal*

M. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. L. Merrill

W. H., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned in to Co. A  
Palmer Co. March 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

178 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. H. Morris

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To profit \$20.00 of his  
pay by sentence of Field  
Officer Palmer on  
May 24, 1869

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*R. H. Morris*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Present*

74 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

A. H. Harris

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. H. Morris

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Merrill's, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*18*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. H. Morris*

*Present*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. H. Morris

Co., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Bussell Copied.

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. M. Morris  
Chf., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
for I.O. No 137 Hd. Qrs.  
Dep't. of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Descriptive Roll given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

D. J. Taylor

M. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard W. Morris  
Priv, Co. C, Merrill's Horse

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Charles near Helena Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Declared his intentions  
to become a Veteran.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

B. G. Cooke  
Capt.

*W* | *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Richard W. Morris*

*Chi. Co. C, 2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864.*

Station *St. Glaciator near*

*Helena Ark. Present*

Stoppage, \$ *168<sup>43</sup>* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: *Declared his in-*  
*tentions to become a*  
*Veteran.*

*Trans. Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. Office*

*\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. was also called*  
*Munick's Horse.*

Book mark:

*Hougen*  
Copied.

*Mr*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*R. M. Morris*

*Pr*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent in Ser. Service  
per S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qrs.  
Dep't of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup>  
1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

*C. J. Taylor*

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Richard H. Morris

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Benton Pps., Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ch* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*H. G. Morris*

*Ch*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *On S. L. per S. C. No. 127*  
*& L. Dis. Sept. of Ark. dated*  
*June 17. 64 since June*  
*23, 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. J. Taylor*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard W. Morris

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt.

per S.R. No 10 date from  
Oct 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

C. S. Richardson

*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard H. Morris*  
*Capt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*  
*to date from Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Q. T. Taylor*

No | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

R. W. Morriss

Serpl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

San Francisco  
Jan 1865

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

R. W. Morris

Capt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Ser. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Suppl.

*16*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*R. W. Morris*

*Serpl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$1.12 Stoppage for loss of  
Ordnance Stores*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
Copyist.

*16*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard W. Morris*

*Serpl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 2. Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

*San. J. Armstrong*  
*Corr.*

*Mo.* | *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Richard A. Morris*  
*Pr*, Co. *C*, *Greville's Reg't*, *Missouri* *av.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks *Rec'd.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. J. Taylor*

*Mo***2 Cav.****Mo.**

*Richard W. Morris*  
*Sergt*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ *8* <sup>75</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Appointed Corp'l Oct. '64,*  
*Sergt Sept '65.*

*(Enrolled Mch 20/63 at Palmyra*  
*Mustered in Apr 30/63 at Palmyra*  
*for 3 years) (age 20)*

Book mark:.....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for*

*Miss, Richard W.*

*2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*4*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard W. Morris* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and *None* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Palmyra Mo*  
 The *Twelfth* day of *March* 1863 *Richard W Morris*

Witness: *Ray Abner*

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

18

*R. W. Morris*

*2 C*  
*Co C*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

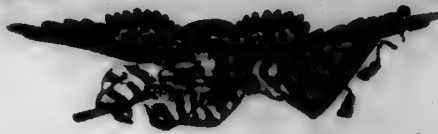
I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *Richard W. Morris* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twelfth* day of *March* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Richard W. Morris* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra Mo*  
this *12* day of *March* 1863,  
Before *Wm. S. Greer*

*Richard W. Morris*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Winklerbocker*  
*Asst Surgeon*  
*Marion Co Mo*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard W. Morris* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm. S. Greer*  
*Capt. Morris Co*  
*Comm'dy Co*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard W. Morris* desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am *Twenty* years  
 and *None* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Palmyra Mo*  
 The *Twelfth* day of *March* 1863

*Richard W. Morris*

Witness: *Jay O. Crane*

No. *Richard W. Morris*  
 Enlisted at *Palmyra Mo*  
*March 12th* 1863  
 By *Capt Wm J. Hunt*  
 Regiment of *Missouri Heavy*  
*Artillery*  
 Discharged  
 Reg't of  
 enlistment; last ~~enlistment~~ Company ( )

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do CERTIFY*, That I am the  
 of *that the said* is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The of

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri*

TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *Richard W. Morris* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *Twelfth* day of *March* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Richard W. Morris* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra Mo*  
this *12* day of *March* 1863.  
By *W. S. Taylor*  
*Capt 68.*

*Richard W. Morris*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. H. Wackerbocker*  
*Apt Surgeon*  
*Merrill Has*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard W. Morris* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*W. S. Taylor*  
*Capt 68*  
*Merrill Has*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Richard W Morris* desiring to ENLIST in the *Twenty* years  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am  
 and *thine* months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Palmyra Mo*  
 The *twelfth* day of *March* 1863 *Richard W Morris*

Witness: *Jay S. Crane*

Discharged

Reg't of

*1st* enlistment; ~~last~~ ( )

Regiment of *Missouri* three

By *Capt Wm J. Turner*

Enlisted at *Palmyra Mo*  
*March 12th* 1863

*Richard W Morris*

No.

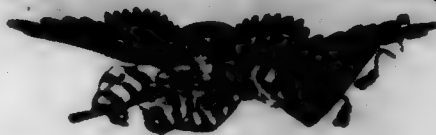
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of that the said  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Palmyra*

I, *Richard W. Morris* born in *Marion Co*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Twelfth* day of *March* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Richard W. Morris* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Palmyra Mo*  
this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *March* 1863 }  
Before *Wm S. Brown*

*Richard W. Morris*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Winklerbocker*  
*Adj't Surgeon*  
*Memphis Tenn*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Richard W. Morris* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

*Wm S. Brown*  
*Capt Morris*  
*Commanding Co*  
*Recruiting Officer.*

No. 3343

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Morris Richard W.

Rank, Private Co. C.

Reg't. Merrill's Heavy Arty. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Palmyra Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2070

*Morrison, Charles*

Co 7n, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

Personal papers CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352300	25
2	7354329	27
3	7385144	28
4	7385240	29
5	7385331	30
6	7385406	31
7	7385534	32
8	7355967	33
9	7385754	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Morrison*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(*Murill's Horse*)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *New York, N.Y.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Plaster*

When enlisted *Oct 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Green Township*  
*Wayne Co.*  
*14 Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Warner*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Morrison

Sn's, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Very sick from  
undisturbed Absent  
without leave.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Charles Morrison

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Marion

Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
Gen. C. Wood's Co. from Mo  
since Dec 6th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammett

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Morrison

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865,

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in  
Genl. Hosp. at St. Louis,  
Mo. since Dec. 6, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardman

*121*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Morrison*

*1st*, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave since March 12, 1865.*

Book mark:

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Morrison

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Nov. 17,  
1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardman

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harrison

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. & S. for  
Ord. & Ord. Stores taken  
with him \$22.77  
Received July 9, 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardman

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Morrison

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 9, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U. S. for 1 Revolver,  
1 Holster, 1 Cart-Box, 1 Belt & plate,  
1 Screw driver.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Witt

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Morrison

Rot, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 ..

Last paid to ....., 186 ..

Not known

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 66 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> 100

Remarks: Stop pages \$22.77

Received. Issued at  
Chattanooga, Tenn. July  
\$ 65 for Ord & Exp stores  
taken with him \$22.77

Book mark:.....

Wardman

Morrison, Charles

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Q. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the Army of the United States. It is to be filled out in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting, return of the recruit, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to subject. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Morrison* <sup>two</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do Declare, That I am *twenty-two* years and *nine* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *15* day of *October* 186*4*

Witness: *J. Smith* *Charles Morrison*

*Capt. 1st Regt.*

*20 Cur.*

*Charles Morrison*

*Enlistment at Cincinnati, Ohio*

*October 15th 1864*

*1st Regt of Cavalry*

*Enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

*Regt of*

*Discharged*

*186*

*Ordered to*

*Adjutant A. H. H. 1st Regt.*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ : that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Charles Morrison* born in *New York City*  
is the State of *New York* aged *twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation *Plasterer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifteenth* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *four* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Morrison* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*15th*

day of

*October*

186*4*

*Charles Morrison*

Before

*Wm. B. Thompson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. Spier*  
*A. E. H. Spier*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Morrison*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
feet *ten* inches high.

*Wm. B. Thompson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Vol.*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Noville* *Mass* Volunteers, on the  
17 day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Wm. B. Thompson*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Vol.*

✓ 2071 James M.  
Morrison, James W. &  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1 7366841	2 7353913
3 7366893	4 7368830
5 7352963	6 7368921
7 7367005	8 7369012
9 7367084	10 7369094
11 7367167	12 7369174
13 7367256	14 7369268
15 7367327	16 7369459
17 7367388	18
19 7367522	20
21 7367629	22
23 7367726	24
25 7367827	26
27 7367930	28
29 7368045	30
31 7368142	32
33 7368240	34
35 7368345	36
37 7368390	38
39 7368456	40
41 7368555	42
43 7353249	44
45 7368647	46
47 7353520	48
49 7368737	50

Back Mark:

See also

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*1st* *W. W. Harrison*

*1st*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†.

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boston Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. B.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Southern*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Morrison  
muster  
Nagm<sup>aster</sup> A, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Morrison  
Bat, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Muster in to Service, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & taken  
dis. since Dec. 21, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B. J. Moore

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Morrison*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Benton*

*Marion Mo. 1861*

*Wm. H. H. H.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

04

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Harrison*  
*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Co Mo* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Selected service*

*9 mo. left absent*

*also left absent*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Mo.

James Harrison

~~211~~, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for March 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When..... 1119 13....., 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period .....<sup>2</sup>.....years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100**

**Remarks:** *W. m. l. l. l. l.*

2111.4

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

**Book mark:**.....

Journal

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Merrill

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 13, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at

Chillicothe Mo. since June

2/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Morrison*

*Prov.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasha Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Ex. duty in O. M.  
Dept. driving team since  
Aug 8, 62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James H. Morrison*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Morrison  
Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Apr 30 to  
Jun 30/62. On extra duty  
in Qm Dept driving team  
since Aug 8/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Key

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Morrison*  
*Ch*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 25*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from Apr 30/61 to*  
*June 30/62 for extra duty and*  
*Dep. Teamster since Aug 8/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*  
Copyist.

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Morrison*  
*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186*B*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On extra duty in*  
*medical dept. since Aug*  
*8/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Long*

*Mr & Car* | **Mo.**

*J. H. Morrison*  
*Ch. Co. C*, *murillo* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Mexico Mo. since March 18 63*

*Known as Mr & Car*

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Morrison*  
*Rob*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*9*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*9*.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo*.\*

Period *13* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*at Harrodsburg Mo since*  
*Mar 18/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Morrison*  
*Plt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *on duty with ambulance*  
*driver since 8 June 63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Sargent*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Morrison*

*Sgt*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186/.\*

Where *Whitewater Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Morrison*

*Pos.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*5*.\*

Where *Quincy Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Harrison*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*8*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*7*.\*

Where *Lehigh Co Pa*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James W. Harrison*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 To*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Whitaker No*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & final statement*

*given by Victor & Dr. Williams on 12th Nov*

*for 20 Mos. Det. & 4 mos. 4" 1864*

*Discharged*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James W. Harrison*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Excluded as a Volunteer for*  
*U.S. Cal 21st Regt Sigsbee*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book<sup>n</sup> mark:

*Sargent*

2 Cav. | Mo.

James W Morrison  
Sr, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indistinct in the Uniform  
Corps per G.O. No 191 Nov 20th 1863  
pay due for use of horse & horse  
equipments from March 20 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent  
(838c) Copied.

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

James H. Morrison  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark. •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On Det Service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs Dept Ark  
June 17 '64 since June 23 '64  
Des Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
• See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. S. L.

2nd | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Morrison  
Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station Stennis, Vicksburg

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps. Pay  
due for use of horse &  
horse equipments Feb  
20th/64 to June 15th/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Morrison  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enl'd. fr. S. C. No.

137. Hd. Qrs. 1st Ark. H. Co.

June 17 '64. Since 23 '64

Dis. Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Harrison  
Co., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd Cavalment Company  
depts. Veterans

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

77 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Harrison  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Enl. S. per S.O. 137  
Ad. to Dept of Ark June 17  
'64 since June 23 '64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Morrison  
In, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran & full  
amount of bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. D. Richardson

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H Morrison  
Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 3, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol 3 1st Bounty  
due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Washburn

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James N. Morrison*  
*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>m</sup> Inst*

*Bounty due*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Morrison*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186*4*.\*

Where *Brownville Ark.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Valued 1/2<sup>nd</sup> Inst. of bounty*  
*due. Stoppage of 200. By sentence*  
*of Court martial per S.O. dated*  
*Hd 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg M.H Apr 9/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369012

1891

ON (Detached Service  
Since April 20/65

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James M. Morrison*  
*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 5*, 186 *4*.\*

Where *Brownville Ark* •

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst of Bounty*  
*due. Stoppage of \$2.00. By*  
*sentence of Court Martial*  
*per Regt 90 No 28*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369094

1891

Pat'd Hddrs Rgt  
Merrills Horse Apr 9/65

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M Morrison  
But, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan'y 5, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup>

Installment Bounty  
due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James W Morrison  
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

Volunteer under the pro-  
visions of G.O. No. 191  
of 1863 and 359 of  
1864 Mar Sept 1864

(page 23)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Tyler

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M Morrison*  
*Plt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 12*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 14*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *17 37* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *16 00* 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Retained*

*under 90 to 101 War*

*Dept C.S. one Colt's Army*  
*Revolver & accs \$8.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Morrison, James W.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

8

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James M. Brown* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am *Twenty three* years and *three* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *San Francisco* The *15* day of *January* 1864

Witness: *W. H. Brown*  
*Capt. Thos. Mumie*

*James M. Brown*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James M. Brown*  
Enlisted at *San Francisco* *California*

By *James M. Brown* 1864.  
*First Regiment of California*

*2nd* enlistment; last served in Company (G)  
Reg't of *California*

Discharged *San Francisco* 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Musters into the Service of the United States at Brownsville the 5 day of January 1864  
James W. Morrison

Copy of the  
last record of  
the 5th Regt

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*James W. Morrison*  
in the State of *Wisconsin*

born in *Green County*

and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Fifth*

aged *Twenty three* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James W. Morrison* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville* of *James W. Morrison*,  
this *Fifth* day of *January* 1864  
Before *Geo. D. Long* St  
*Notary Public*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James W. Morrison* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *49* yrs. *Brown* hair. *Fair* complexion, is *five feet 8 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. D. Long* 1864

Regiment *Missouri* Volunteers,

No 3333

No. 3334

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, James W. Harrison

Rank, Private Co. C.

Reg't 2nd Ill. Heavy. Vols.

Where gone, Providence, R.I.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

✓ 2072

*Morrison, Samuel*  
 Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

sonal papers **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7366840	26
2	7366921	27
3	7362962	28
4	7366977	29
5	7367085	30
6	7367168	31
7	7367282	32
8	7369368	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Morrison*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age *1* years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*\*not stated*

\*This company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Samuel Morrison*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Morrison*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 31 Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Samuel Morrison  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Muster in to Sec 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Jefferson City Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Present in Sec 31  
since Dec. 22, 1861.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

George  
Capt.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Harrison

Transit, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1860, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: See 15th  
Barracks Sept 1861

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Harrison*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillipsburg* \*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Book at Benton from  
records since 1868.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Samuel Harrison*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Morrison*

*pt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Bureau of Records*

*Sick Dec 18/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Samuel*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Morrison

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statement given by reason  
surgeons certificate of disability by  
order Maj. Gen. Halleck. Glasgow Mo.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: Disch'd Apr. 14/62. Vols 10 & 12 R.

Somerset

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Morrison  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of disability May 10/62  
Glasgow Mo. Final  
statements given.*

\* 50 out toll

Book mark: *discharged Sept. 14/62  
W. D. S. R.*

*W. A. Tyler*

Morrison Samuel  
Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

5852  
C 78 M. 100. 113

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel Morrison  
Private Co. E  
Merrill's Horse

Approved:

D. G. Wright

U. S. A. Surgeon

Head Qrs Dept. of the Miss

St. Louis April 14, 1862

To be discharged

By order of Maj Gen Halleck

Approved

Asst. Adjt Gen

Received (A. G. Office), ..... 186

Return to the Office 14.

COMPARE WITH  
AND F. BOOKER BY  
9414

Adjutant General's Office

Jan. 18. 1868.

The duplicate sent the Senior Officer

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Samuel Morrison of Captain G. Harker's  
Company, [E], of the Merrill's Horse Regiment of United States  
Cavalry, was enlisted by Capt. Harker, of  
the Merrill's Horse Regiment of Cavalry, at Chellie, Mo.  
on the thirtieth day of August, 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born  
in Green County in the State of Wisconsin, is twenty  
years of age, five feet 11 3/4 inches high, light complexion, hazel eyes,  
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer. During the last  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty every day. (Here consult directions Form 12, p. 26, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
Private Samuel Morrison has been sick since the 14th  
day of October 1861 and totally unfit for duty during the  
month of May.

STATION: Union, Mo.

DATE: May 15, 1862

Garrison C. Carter  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Samuel Morrison of  
Captain G. Harker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 118, p. 26, and directions on form 12, p. 26, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Emaciation & Debility  
from chronic dysentery & typhoid fever  
at the Hospital for the Sick, St. Louis, Mo. April 12th, 1862, Surgeon,  
St. Louis, Mo.

DISCHARGED this

fourteenth day of

April

, 1862, at

St. Louis, Mo.

Wm. Schuchert  
Brig. Surg. Commanding the Dist.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

✓ 2073 or William H.  
Morrison William C.  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361611	26
2	7361701	27
3	7361792	28
4	7361876	29
5	7361966	30
6	7362054	31
7	7362141	32
8	7363771	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William C. Morrison*

*Plt.*, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks Mo., Oct. 9., 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Aug. 6., 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 22.*, 1861.

Where *Camp Benton*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm L. Morrison

Privt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Bogan

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. C. Morrison*

*Pr 1*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

W. C. Morrison

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
to Jefferson City to escort  
a train since Feb.  
26th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bogan

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

W. L. Morrison

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & April, 1882.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Bogan

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*W. L. Morrison*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1862.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

Om. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

John L. Morrison

Pl., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached service  
in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. P. [Signature]

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Morrison  
Pr., Co. (Merrill's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged turned  
over to Civil authority at  
Mexico, Mo. July 31/62, for  
stealing by ex'd St. Genl.  
W. F. Schaffer. (age 24.)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. J. Taylor

2074

*Morrisy M*

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal Papers herein.

1	7337883	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

M. Morris

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>(2nd Mo.)</sup> Reg't Menill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 9, 1864

Where born Canada

Age 19 yrs; occupation Theater

When enlisted Sept 8, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti O.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864

Where mustered in Cinti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Berlin Co

Volunteer 14th Cong Dist - 3.

Not taken up on company rolls

Book mark:

Holecomb

*Mossy, M.*

, Co. ,

Reg't

**Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, and, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A must-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A must-in will most, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, M. Morris, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 8 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

W. H. Bigelow Charles Morris  
Capt. 1st Regt.

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

W. H. Bigelow 1864

Volunteered at

M. Morris

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *M. Murray*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Canada*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Theater Performer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *M. Murray*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

day of

*Sept*, 1864.

Before

*Capt Higdon*

*M. Murray*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Higdon*  
*J. A. Higdon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has \_\_\_\_\_ eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is \_\_\_\_\_  
feet \_\_\_\_\_ inches high.

*Capt Higdon*  
Capt \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States \_\_\_\_\_ three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, at \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*  
*W. H. ...*

2075  
Morrow, John  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374302	26
2	7374555	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also 10. Mo. Cav.

*Mc*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Morrow*

*Pos*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred by transfer*

*from 10 Reg't Cav. Vol. June 17/65*  
*per J. O. No 3. State # 26,*  
*Mid. Div. of Gen*

Book mark:

*Abraham*



2076

Morton Harry

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.  
Personal papers herein.

1	735-2042	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Mr. | 2 year | Mo.

Henry Marton

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 <sup>(Murrells Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 28, 1864.

Where born Walter Co. N. Y.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Barkeeper.

When enlisted Sept 27, 1864.

Where enlisted Gen. O.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brun.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Gen. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 200 100

Where credited Franklin Tarnish  
Wagon Co.

Company to which assigned 4<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Not taken up on company rolls.

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

*Morton, Harry*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**1** Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in duplicate to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer commanding the company, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry Morton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Cincinnati  
27 day of Sept 1862  
Frederick Weather Harry Morton

No.

2 Car

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

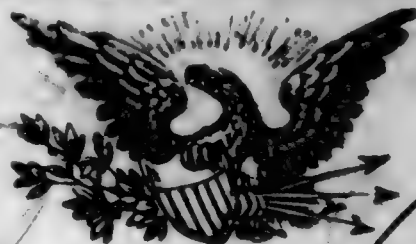
GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Harry Morton born in West Co  
in the State of New York aged Twenty one years.  
and by occupation a Barber Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty seventh day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Harry Morton do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 27 day of Sept 1864 Harry Morton  
Before Charles H. Kiedinger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higginson

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, H. Morton  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is six feet eight inches high.

Wm H. Kiedinger  
Capt. Regiment of Volunteers

on the 28 day of Sept 1864 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers,

J. M. Morrison  
1st Regt Heavy Artillery

2077

✓ *Morton. Wallace*Co *m*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Sergeant*Personal papers here in. **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7351476	26
2	7384234	27
3	7384321	28
4	7384407	29
5	7384493	30
6	7384581	31
7	7384721	32
8	7384791	33
9	7384832	34
10	7384919	35
11	7385005	36
12	7385088	37
13	7385184	38
14	7385276	39
15	7385364	40
16	7385444	41
17	7385574	42
18	7385635	43
19	3169-a-1889	44
20	32862703	45
21	36640106	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3169. A. E.B. 1889.

✓ *See also 5 Iowa Cav as  
Walter Macarty*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wallace Norton  
Pvt. Co. M, 2 Missouri Cav.  
Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mexico Mo May 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date

May 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11, 1863.

Where Mexico Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : 3169-a-89

W. Jones

No.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Mallock Mountain*

*Pl.*, Co. *116*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *June 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date

*June 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 11*, 1863.

Where *Mexico, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Mo*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wallace Weston*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wallace Morton*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Mo*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wallace Morton*

*Pat-*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Huller Aberton*

*Art*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

No | 2. Co. | No.

Wallace Norton

Plt., Co. M. Merrill's Regt. Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

+ The 2. Me. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse,

Book mark:

Stuller

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Willie Milton*

*Pr.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William McIlwain*

*Capt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Capt.  
Ore Mo No 31 dated 1st Dec  
Rec'd June 22. 64 to date  
from June 17. 64 Mci  
2 M Rec'd Reduced*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. ...*

*Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 10*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*(Empty lines for remarks)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James M. ...*  
*Original*

Rollace Walter

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....160

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** .....

(856)

**Chapman**

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wallace Norton

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present on I L  
at Dec 1864  
since Dec 6" 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wallace Morton  
Capt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S.  
at Duvalls Bluff, Ark.  
since Dec. 6, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wallace Norton

Serg't, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Capt  
to Serg't. April, 1865, per  
Ar. O. No. 34. 2d Reg't  
Nothing account settled  
Dec. 31, 1863. amt due to  
Dec. 31, 1864 \$16.06.  
Absent in the field.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wallace Martin*

*Sgt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Promoted from  
Capt to Sgt. Apr 1 per  
S.O. No 35 Hd Qrs Regt.  
Apr 5, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

No  
Mallard Barton

Seyt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Corrected by A. M. Evans Esq.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....  
.....

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wallace Mallow

Co. M., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

April 10th, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged in Sept 1864

after 10 months service

and 10 days hospital

at Fort Smith

in Sept 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wallace Morton  
Serg't, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 14 <sup>43</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ .....100

Bounty paid \$ .....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$ 11.

Promoted from Capt to  
Serg't per S.O. 35 Hd Qs

Reg't. Sept 5. 65. Invt. 2 for  
one Revolver & Accoutrements  
one Sabre & Accoutrements

(age 20) 10 yrs)  
Book mark: 2 E.B. 3169 A. 89.

Hardman

MAR. 16

7385635

\*1891\*

retained under  
G.D. 101, (H.S.), ser. 1865.

M. S. Can. No.  
Wallace Marton  
Co M. A. Reg't Mo. Can.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3169. A. 1889

**Record and Pension Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington,

Dec. 14, 1892

The notation of July  
13, 1889 (A. G. O.) is  
canceled.

This man under the  
name, Walter Ma-  
carty, deserted from  
Company M. 15<sup>th</sup> Iowa  
Cavalry, Feb. 1, 1863  
and enlisted in this  
organization in vio-  
lation of the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
and 30<sup>th</sup> articles  
of war.

Griffin

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wallace Morton*

*M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Where born *Boston Massachusetts*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *April 11*, 186*3*.

Where *Mexico Mo*

By whom *A.C. Ebanke*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Joined by enlistment*

*Appointed Capt June 19-1864*

*per special order No 31*

*1st Lieut Regt June 22-1864*

*Promoted to Lieut April 1-1865*

*per special order No 34 1st Lieut*

*Regt April 4-65 (over)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Wright*

JUL 11.

32862703

1394.

Discharged Sept 19-65-  
per A.O. 63 Dept. Tenn  
dated Sept 6-65-

m

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wallace Morton

Capt  
Sgt

Co. 2nd, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1863. Gave joined  
by enlistment in  
Regt

Oct 1864 Capt. acting Co. Qf.  
M. Sgt

Nov 1864 about on det  
serv. at Little Rock  
Ark since June 23/64  
Dec 1864 to Feb 1865 about  
on det. at Duvall's Bluff  
Ark since Dec 6/64

Apr 1 May 1865. Sgn. as band  
in D.S. in the  
field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

6  
Levard

Moreton, Wallace

Cop. Co. M, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

See Albert L. Boyer.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates 2

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Sup. L. Pay. Slip 1

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By *W. E. Leachman* *Quint*

Enlisted at *Mexico* *11th* *1863*

*Wallace Morton*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Wallace Morton* born in *Boston*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wallace Morton* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

*Wallace Morton*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico*  
Mo this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863 }  
Before *A. C. Embury* *Rec. Officer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James H. Martin* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wallace Morton* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.*

*A. C. Embury* *Rec. Officer*

*A. C. Embury* Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
*Matthew Martin*  
Enlist at *Mexico, Tex*  
*April 11<sup>th</sup> 1863*  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
*Received in A.G.O Dec. 11/76*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Massachusetts* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Wallace Morton* born in *Boston*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Lanner* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wallace Morton* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Mexico Mo*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863,  
By *A.C. Embury*  
*Rec. Officer*

*Wallace Morton*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Martin*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wallace Morton*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark hair*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*A.C. Embury*  
Recruiting Officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

By

Enlisted at

18

No.

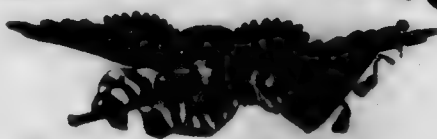
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF *Missouri* TOWN OF *Mexico*

I, *Wallace Morton* born in *Boston*  
in the State of *Massachusetts* aged *20* years, and by  
occupation a *Farmer*  
this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *April* 1863, as a **Soldier** in the

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Wallace Morton* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of

*April* 1863

Before

*Mexico Mo*  
*A.C. Eulanks Lieut*  
*Recd-Officer*

*Wallace Morton*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*James M. Martin* Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Wallace Morton* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*A.C. Eulanks Lieut, &*

Recruiting Officer.

# Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office PO  
 Date 1126 192  
 Name Walter M. Macarty  
alias Wallace Norton  
 M 5 (Name) Lower Cal  
 Co M, 2 Reg't 9th Cal.

Rank ... Dto. May 21, 1913  
Form Township Co. in  
any Dist. to which Wallace  
Norton M 2 9th Cal  
was credited. etc.  
4 cards read

B

M. R. ...  
Record of enlistment and  
history of Wallace Norton, 2nd Cal  
was found.  
Service. As ...  
was in the 9th Cal ...

Encl. No papers found in temporary  
paper file.

John

Statement furnished 5 21, 1913

PD

402 for report  
in 5-down car.

B

Any record of arrival  
of any or and  
please therefore?

In card from 10th St  
herewith enclosed

~~to~~ P R R. W.

No info found  
bearing on the call

Hailey  
for 10th St

2078

*Moseby James L*  
Co *2* Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-2370	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*Mo.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James L. Mosely*

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,**

*(Merrill's Horse)*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where born *Butler Co. Ohio*

Age *40* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Bentley Township*

*Portage Co.*

Company to which assigned *19<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not taken up on company roll*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*Mosley, James L.*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**2** Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the duty of the recruiting officer, in all cases, to make out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A soldier-in-army, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Mosely, two desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the fourth day of October 1864

Witness: James L. Mosely

*Exchanged  
186*

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

*James L. Mosely  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.  
October 4, 1864  
By J. C. Mosely  
Capt. Regiment of Cavalry*

No.

2 Car

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*

TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *James L. Mosby*, born in *Butler County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~Five~~ *Five* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James L. Mosby*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *Tenth* day of *October* 1864, *James L. Mosby*  
By *W. B. Bigelow*  
*Capt. Merrill*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. B. Bigelow*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mosby*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *ten* inches high.

*W. B. Bigelow*  
*Capt. Merrill*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Mounted Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*James L. Mosby*  
*10th Regt. Cavalry*  
*Co. B*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the duty of the recruiting officer to fill in the blanks in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James L. Mosby <sup>Two</sup> desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty years and nine months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati Ohio  
the fourth day of October 1864

Witness:

James L. Mosby

James L. Mosby

Discharged  
186  
Credit to Rank and Pay  
Toward his Portage  
County (19th) Mounted  
Infantry

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

No.  
James L. Mosby  
Volunteered at Cincinnati O.  
October 4th 1864  
By Wm. L. Mosby  
Capt. Regiment of Mounted Infantry

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

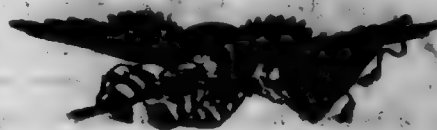
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *James L. Mosby*, born in *Butler County*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *forty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fourth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of ~~four~~ *four* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James L. Mosby* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

BEFORE

*Cincinnati*  
this *fourth* day of *October* 1864 *James L. Mosby*  
*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
*Capt. Wm. B. Sigdon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mosby*,  
previous to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *brown* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five*  
*feet ten* inches high.

*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *7* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
*Wm. B. Sigdon*  
*Wm. B. Sigdon*

2079

*Moss, Samuel P.*  
**Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Private Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Personal papers herein.

1	7364070	26
2	7364053	27
3	7364151	28
4	7362824	29
5	7364247	30
6	7364346	31
7	7364445	32
8	7364524	33
9	7364613	34
10	7364721	35
11	7364832	36
12	7364938	37
13	7365041	38
14	7365144	39
15	7365255	40
16	7365362	41
17	7365483	42
18	7365545	43
19	7365693	44
20	7365834	45
21	7365921	46
22	7366007	47
23	7366529	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. McSp

Pl

Co.

Merrill's Horse.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Blk. St. Louis Mo. Sept 1. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 1. 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 31, 1861.

Where

Whitewater

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel O. Mose

Lt

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Appointed Lt. from  
Pl. Oct. 1 1861 no per

Gen. order No - Md, Geo.

Merrill Horse Oct. 1 1861.

Pay due for horse to Oct. 1  
1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

*Mr* | **2 Cav.** | *Mo.*

*Samuel P. Mofo*  
*lft*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*on detached service*  
*Columbia Mo.*  
*Pay due for horse to Oct.*  
*1 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel J. Mop*  
*Co. D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Station *Camp near Jeff City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Cooke*  
Copper.

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Mose  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on.

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Feb., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse to  
Oct. 1 1861  
on Durlough

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel P. Skoofs  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from enlistment to Oct 1  
1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Samuel P. Mofs

46, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

Ref  
Copyist.

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel P. Mass

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

7th. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel P. Moss

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present\*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l. Moss  
Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Moss.

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

*M.* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Sumner P. Moss*  
*Capt., Co. D, \* Merrill's Horse*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*M B*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel L. Ross Moss*  
*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Corrected by L Ballard &c*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel C. Mass  
Corp., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

177 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel P. Moss  
back, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M*

| 2 Cav.

| Mo.

*Samuel P. Moss*  
*Corp*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Foster*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel P. Moss  
Corp., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1. 1863., 1863.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

on  
Teaster

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel T. Moss*  
*Corp.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel T. Hays  
serp., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel P. Moss*  
Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due at Capt.  
to June 18. 64. & order applyg.  
from Capt. wanted to take  
effect from June 18. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel R. Moss  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for J. H. Wang, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

M

2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel P. Mass,  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since  
Sept. 7. 64. for S.O. 212. Hdqrs.  
Dept. Ark.

Book mark:

J. H. Shinnick

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Moss.

Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$45.70 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....40 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$100. 100

Remarks: Offl. Capt. Oct. 1. 61. &

order of safety. Sum revoked  
by his request June 18. 64.  
Pay due for use and risk of horse  
from Aug. 15. 61. to Oct. 1. 61. (ag. 2.25)

Book mark:.....

J. P. Bennett

Moss Samuel  
Co. D,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Samuel Mays  
wants to go to  
Merces Co. Mo.  
about 200 miles

D  
granted  
for 20 days

L. M.

From July 2<sup>nd</sup> per  
to March 13<sup>th</sup> per

---

Samuel Mose Corp Co I.

Sgt Merrill's Horse having applied  
for a certificate on which to ground  
an application for leave of absence.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined this officer, and find  
that by a strict construction  
of the U.S. Army Regulations he  
is entitled to a discharge from the  
service, on account of the loss of  
use of the middle finger of the right  
hand, the effect of an accidental  
shot by a pistol ball, through  
the hand at the metacarpal and phalanx  
articulation.

And that in my opinion he is  
unfit for duty.

And I further declare my  
belief that he will not be able  
to resume his duties in a less  
period than

Inasmuch as the above mentioned  
officer is a good soldier, and an honorable  
man, I recommend that he be  
allowed a furlough of two weeks or  
20 days - it being understood that not-  
withstanding his unmanageable finger  
he is too good a man to lose.

Dated at Camp Shaffer  
Columbia Mo  
This 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb. 1862

W. H. Kunkler  
Asst Surgeon  
Merrill's Horse

2080

Issued to,

Mott, Jacob. C. &

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374746	26
2	7374837	27
3	7352965	28
4	7374923	29
5	7378045	30
6	7375159	31
7	7377152	32
8	R.P. 301872	33

9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: R.P. 301872.

See also

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Jacob O. Mott  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on .....

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo. Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: R.P. 301872

Weaver

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob C. Mott

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Benton Bks.  
Since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Weaver  
(350) Copyd.

*M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ensign C. M. H.*  
*Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson Mo.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in service*  
*since Dec. 31, 1861.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. J. Clarke*

M 2 cav. Mo.

Isaac C. Mott

Art. Co. H, <sup>Merrill</sup> ~~Regt~~ Horse\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On det. service.

\*Name appears on Roll  
cancelled by order.

\*The 2 Mo. Cav. was also comd  
Merrill Horse.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. Mott  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statements  
given Feb 15,  
1862. on sur-  
geon's Certificate

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

MA | 2 Cav. | Mo.

J. C. Mott

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and  
final statements  
given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark Feb 15, 1862 D.D.B.

Weaver

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob C. Mott

Priv., Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Feb 12

1862 Surgeon's certificate  
of disability Benton  
Barack St Louis Mo.  
page 185

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

M. 2. (ar). Mo.

Jacob C. Mott

Ch. Co. 14, 2. Reg. M. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

321879.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington,

Oct. 31, 1891.

It has this day

(Oct. 31, 1891,)

been determined by this Department from, for

discharge furnished by

the Second Auditor

of the Treasury, that

this man was discharged

by repeated discharge

from the service, Aug.

15, 1862. He died Aug.

10, 1862, while at home

on furlough of absence

from the service, and

his name is following

as follows:

The discharge certificate

presented to the Second

Auditor and certificate

of disability on file, are

as follows:

1891

hereby cancelled.

Mott Jacob C.  
P. H. Co.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. J. S.

20th  
Aug

112

Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

In the case of

George E. Mott

Private Co. H.

Marble Reg't of Honor

2nd Mo. Cav.

Approved

J. G. Wright

Wm. H. W. S. S. S.

Major of the 1st

Reg't of Heavy Arty

to be discharged

by order of Maj Genl H. S. S.

of the 1st

Reg't of Heavy Arty

at Fort S. S.

Received (A. G. Office)

Wm. H. W. S. S.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private* **Isaac C. Matt** of Captain **Rogers** Company, [K.], of the **1st** Regiment of United States, was enlisted by **Capt. Rogers** the **30th** day of **August**, 1861, to serve **three** years; he was born in **Michigan** in the State of **Ohio**, is **thirty** years of age, **five** feet **nine** inches high, **dark** complexion, **blue** eyes, **brown** hair, and by occupation when enlisted a **Farmer**. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty **40** days. (Here insert directions as Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

2nd And Case sent  
Blake Jan 12/83  
JH

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said **Isaac C. Matt** of Captain **Rogers** Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of **(Here insert per. 1124, p. 20, and directions as Form 12, p. 20, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)** **Phthisis Pulmonalis**

*continued to farming*  
*July 1861: knew him of 1861*  
*He became ill. Jan 25 1862*

*Cancelled*  
*891*  
**Ed. Parker** **Alst. Surgeon General Hospital**  
**Ed. Parker** **Alst. Surgeon General Hospital**

DISCHARGED this **Fifteenth** day of **February**, 1862, at **Glasgow, Me.**  
**Major** **Commanding the Post.**

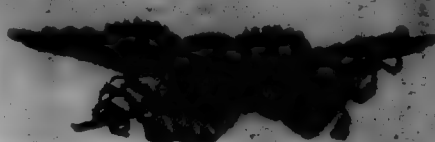
NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—**Bristolville** County—**Barry** & State—**Mich.**

Bel of Pay—\$50.00—might be sent for Expenses to Kalamazoo, Mich.

301872 R.P.P.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

*Private* (To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge of soldiers.)  
*Jacob C. Matt* of Captain *Rogers*  
*Rogers* Company, [H.], of the *3rd Cavalry* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteers*, was enlisted by *Capt. Rogers*  
 the *3rd* Regiment of *Heavy Horse*, at *Battle Creek, Mich.*  
 on the *30th* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Michigan* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty*  
 years of age, *Five* feet *Nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here insert description on Form 12, p. 2nd, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

*Glasgow, Mo.*

DATE:

*Oct. 15. 1862.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the *Medical Certificate* of  
 Captain *Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here insert par. 1104, p. 9th, and directions on Form 12, p. 2nd, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Pulmonary*

*Sub. Hosp. New Union of Mercy*  
*Michigan* *Nov. 25 1862*

*Alst. Surgeon General Hospital*  
*U.S.A.*

DISCHARGED this

*Fifteenth*

day of

*February*

, 1862, at

*Glasgow, Mo.*

*Major* *Christ*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*Bristolville* County—*Barry* & *Mich.*

*Ref of Pay - \$50.00 - might be sent for Expenses to Kalamazoo, Mich.*

*301872 R.P.*

2081

Mott, Loamia

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364011	26
2	7364105	27
3	7364200	28
4	7364294	29
5	7364391	30
6	7364492	31
7	7364578	32
8	7364680	33
9	7364787	34
10	7364898	35
11	7365003	36
12	7365106	37
13	7365199	38
14	7365317	39
15	7365400	40
16	7365488	41
17	7365601	42
18	7365747	43
19	7365805	44
20	7365922	45
21	7366008	46
22	7366530	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7th

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louisi O. Mott

Plt

Co. A

, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. St Louis Mo Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 7, 1861.

Where

Chillicothe

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Joanna O. Mott*

*Jo*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 13 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel O. Arnold

Pl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Archie A Mott*

*Pol*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Steif*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel B. Mott

Pl

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel O. Mott*

*B*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1 June 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Copy*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louisa W. Matt

Prs., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Watson

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lucius O. Mett*

*Port.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louisa O Mott

Capt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Louisa O Mott

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Liamia O. Mott

Prt, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

*M* | *2 Co* | **Mo.**

*Louisa O Mott*

*Reg't, Co. G, \*Merrills Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*\*Known as 2 Mr. Car*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

M.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Luanne O. Mott

Prof., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mo. Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To forfeit \$4 of his  
monthly pay by sentence of Regt  
Cot Mortimer Apr 22/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Louisa C. Mott  
Pop., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

stop for 1 Curry-  
comb 24, 1 Brush 72-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Fiaster

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Leanna D. Matt  
Ch., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Louisa O. Mott

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since Oct  
26/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Yeaster

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Loania O. Mott  
Pot, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough in  
Livingston Co. Mo. since  
Dec 8/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feaster

Mc | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louisa A. Merrill  
Pl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ill | 2 Cal | **Mo.**

Lamir O. Mitt  
Chil., Co. 2, 29 <sup>\*Therrell's Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich. & Aft., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louisa O. Mott  
Pet., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Mott

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louisa C. Mott

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

J. H. Mott

Copyist.

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louisa O. Matt

Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. since  
Sept. 7. 64. per S.O. 212. Hdqrs.  
Dept. Ark.

Book mark:

J. H. Hunt  
Capt.

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Leamis O. Matt

Pat., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863, drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$25<sup>84</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$40 100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Paid by C. M.

forfeited \$400 of his pay for  
Lt. Col. R. H. Hedges dated  
May 1863. (age 18)

Book mark:

J. H. Hedges

2082

*Motz, Joseph*  
 Co *K*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352070	25
2	7354326	26
3	7381787	27
4	7381876	28
5	7381969	29
6	7382071	30
7	7382406	31
8	7355649	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

*M.* | *2<sup>d</sup> Lear.* | **Mo.**

*Joseph Metz*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *America, Kentucky.*

Age *31* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *11 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *11<sup>th</sup> Wad, Cinti, O., 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Ohio.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Goodman.*

mm | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Ornoty

Oris, Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

Unassigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Boy due from

detachment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Motz  
Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M Jones

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Motz*  
*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Jany & Kelly*, 1865.

**Present or absent**

*Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*16*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph Motz*

*Pvt*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty in the field  
since Apr 20.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Meatz

Pvt.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Mustered  
out by G.O. No 83 War Dept.  
Series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph Meitz

Pvt., Co. K., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Tenn. June 15/65 under S.O. No.

83 War Dept S. 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Floyd

M | 2 Car | Mo.

Joseph Motz  
Cot, Cock, 2 (mergins horse) Regt Missouri car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled March, 186 ; drawn since \$ 63 <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in telegram  
from War Dept dated May  
29/65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Thompson  
Coyd.

Motz Joseph

, Co. K, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2 Can.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph H. Hotz, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am thirty one years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 24 day of September, 1864

Witness: Chas. M. Smyal John H. Hotz

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It must be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A transfer-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A transfer-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the service of the United States before enlistment of them is given to the disbursing officer. Enlistments as having mustered the soldier in the service of the United States before enlistment of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio  
By John H. Hotz, 1864  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Rec'd by \_\_\_\_\_  
Adj. Gen. \_\_\_\_\_  
Cincinnati, Ohio  
Sept. 24, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Joseph H. Hasty*, born in *America*  
in the State of *Indiana*, aged *thirty* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *24th* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a **Soldier**, in the **Army of the United States of America**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph H. Hasty*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Sept*, 186*4*

BEFORE

*W. H. Hasty*

*Joseph H. Hasty*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Hasty*  
*W. H. Hasty*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier was *five* feet *seven* inches high.

*W. H. Hasty*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *11th*  
*11th* Regiment of *Heavy* Volunteers, on the *24th* day of *September*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*W. H. Hasty*

+

2083

*Mower Charles*Co....., **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)*Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

17351719

26

17352521

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

M      2 Cav.      |      Mo.

Charles Mauer

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Maurice Louis Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Aug 8, 1864.

Where born Virginia

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug. 8, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair St.

Complexion St.; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug. 8, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100.00; due \$ 200.00

Where credited 1. Cong. Dist. 7. W. Va. St. L. Mo.

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty  
not taken up on company  
rolls

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Co | Mo.

Chas Mauer

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Co Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Aug 11, 1864

Where born Virginia

Age 3 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 8, 186 4.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Aug 8, 186 4.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1 Recy Dist 7

Wend. St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit

Book mark:

Quincy

(3406) Copy

Mauer Charles

....., Co. ...., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

..... **Enclosures.**

## Red Cards

## Final Statements

## Marital Records

Furlongs or L. of A.

### Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

## Mod. Certification

## C. M. Charges

**Med. Don. List**

## Descriptive Lists

## Orders

## Discharge Certificates

### Pria. of War Record

## Ballroom Papers

## Resignations

Other papers relating to—

### Admission to Hosp'l

**Furlough or L. of A.**

## Casualty Sheet

### Med. Examination

## Conclusion

### Miss Information

## Contracts

## Pay or Clothing

## Death or Effects

## Personal Reports

### Description

### Rank

## Discharge from Hosp'l

### Transfer to Hosp'l

## Discharge from Service

**Transfer to V. R. C.**

## Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Warner desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Two months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo.

the Eight day of August

Witness:

W. H. duFour

Charles Warner

2 Levi-53

No. 54

Charles Warner

Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1864

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Ref: of

Discharged 18

W. H. duFour

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Charles Wanner

born in Virginia

in the State of \_\_\_\_\_ aged Twenty One years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Eight day of August 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Wanner do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis

this Eight day of August 1864,

Before

Charles W. Marshall & H. M. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian P. Davis  
George P. Davis  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Dr. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is Five feet Three inches high.

Amos Munn

Coy Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enrolled into the service of the United States, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on the 10th day of August 1864, at Saint Louis Mo.

Charles Wanner  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Dr.

*Handwritten notes:*  
received  
and paid  
to  
the  
volunteer  
for  
his  
enlistment

+

2084

Moyer, Charles

Co. C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 7363684

2 7355912

3 7355912

4 7363534

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also 10. Mo. Cav.

Mo | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Charles Moyer

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged July 26/65 Due  
U.S. for Ordnance \$13.86

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Clerk

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Moyer

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
(Merrills Horse)

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

Deserted:

When July 24, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.

Due U.S. for C.T.C. stores in 10 Mo. Cav.

\$11.85 Took with him 1 Horse &  
equipment, 1 Colt & 1 Remington Revolver,  
2 Bell Hobbles, 1 Saker Bell & plate, 1 Pistol  
screw-driver. Due U.S. for apprehension

Book mark:

Hittard

(851)

Copyied.

(Over)

MAR. 13

7355912

1891

in 10 Mo. Cav. \$30. Sentence  
to forfeit 3 months pay by  
sentence of G.C.M.

M | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Charles<sup>+</sup> Meyer

P, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.  
Merrills Horse

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 1, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, T.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for C.T.O.  
Stores \$13 86

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Moyer  
Pvt., Co. C, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 140<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. July 26/65.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

(261)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
App'd

2085

Mueller Frederick

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38
20	39
21	40
22	41
23	42
24	43
25	44
26	45
27	46
28	47
29	48
30	49
31	50

Book Mark:

See also

2086

*Mueller, Ulrich*

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Miller</i>	<i>Ulrich</i>
4		28
5		29
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

14

2087

Mingford William H.  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7356684	26
2	7356842	27
3	7359004	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark:

See also

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Mugford*

*Art*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Dec. 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

~~Not home on Muster roll~~

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Mayford  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged  
for disability  
Dec. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William W. Mangford*

*Pt*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for clothe-*

*ability by order of the Comd'g*

*Genl Dept of the Mo.*

*(Ag 21)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Mugford, Wm H.

, Co. .... 2 Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information 2 .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing 1 .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

Hudson Nov 24-1812

Hudson, George, M

give dates of Discharge  
of Priests H. Mayford  
& John. B. Reamer as  
intend on Regt. Acc  
Book

Hudson Mr. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 1862

Lieut.

John B. Reamer was  
discharged at Benton Barracks  
Mo. Dec 17<sup>th</sup> 1861. by reason of Surg.  
Certificate of disability — money  
value of clothing drawn to date  
\$25.01

William H. Huggford was dis-  
charged at Benton Barracks, Dec 3<sup>rd</sup>  
by reason of Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability — have no account  
of his clothing

I am, Lieut, Very respy  
Yours etc. and

Res. Mr. Houl-  
Capt W. Merrill Kane

G. A. J. Phelps

7 21

Wm. H. Mugford

Priv. Sec. A,

2. Mo. Cav.

Dischgd.

Dec. 3/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Regtl. Des. Book shows him "dis-  
charged Dec. 3/61.

Co. M. Reps. not on file

Co. Des. Book

Co. M. Reps.

Regtl. Letter Book

} No information

Co. Return for Dec. 61 is not on file  
His name is not borne on Return  
for Jan. 62.

O.C.C. }  
7. 21. 61. }

Scott  
J. M. Scott

Seen

Warren Warracks

Dec (61) 1861.

Repyre  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Scott

The records of the  
Septaphke Mo.  
curious noisive

Special  
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Wm H. Muggford  
Co. A. Merrill's Horse  
s (2 Mo Cav)

Mr Ellenbrook.

Please report  
nature of disability for  
which he was discharged  
on Surgeon's Cert. of dis.  
at Benton Barracks  
Dec (25) 1861.

Respyre  
July 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Sealy

The records of the  
Sept of the Mo.  
curious to inform

relative to discharge

30-84

0.02

~~0.02~~  
HE

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan. 22, 1868*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
*Wm. H. Mungford* was enrolled on the *13<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*  
in Company *A*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a *Priv.* on the *11<sup>th</sup>*  
day of *Dec.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*,  
in Company *A*, *2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*  
Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the  
Musters Roll of Company *A*, of that Regiment, for the  
months of *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861, he is reported  
*Discharged for disability.*  
*Dec. 3/61.*

*Chas. D. Bush*

*A. A. Gent*

*W. H. M.*

71 P (G. M. A. G. O.) 63  
Warrenton, Mo.  
February 19. 1863.

Phelps, Andrew J. E. Lieut.

C. & A. Merrill's Regt.  
File 2 Mo Cavalry

In answer to endorsement and enclosed statement, the reasons why Mugford was marked on the Descriptive Roll as discharged. When the regiment took the field in Oct. 1861 a large number of sick men were left in the barracks with a detail to care for and guard them. Their number was constantly increased by recruits for the different companies who were under command of the late Major Marshal. Where no officer was in command of the different detachments of companies, an intelligent Private was appointed to make morning reports and to command the company. Private Als. DuTour officiated as such in company "A" and a remark made by him in one of the morning reports of Dec. 31/61 is the only foundation for reporting him discharged. Major Marshal designed to fill a regiment of 12 companies, and a large number of recruits arriving from which they were designated C. & A. and the recruits. Officers appointed over.

Rec'd H. S. Dept. Mo. Feb. 21/63

Captain. Col. Merrill afterwards consolidated the companies and transferred 30 men of C. & A. to C. & A. The captain of C. & A. was assigned to command of "A" Co. (Dec. 11. 1861). The records of Detachment C. & A. were in a disordered state. Private Du Tour had what was purported to be, a correct Muster Roll of C. & A. as originally formed, and from this the Muster Roll was prepared.

Nothing was heard from Mugford and on Dec. 31/61 he was reported discharged on the authority of Du Tour's remark above referred to, when properly it should have been deserted. This Soldier was on duty until tattoo sick and his absence should be attributed to his sickness and ignorance. If by his long absence he has not forfeited all claims against the Gov't he ought to be entitled to discharge and pay, the latter however only for a reasonable time in which he should have reported to his company.

Dear Sir, an honorable discharge to date Dec 31<sup>st</sup> 1861. By S. O. in

Encl to Mr. Stuart C.

W. L. Dept of the Mo  
St Louis Feb 27 1863

Respectfully returned for Enclosures referred to.

By order of Maj Gen Curtis  
H. J. Curtis  
Adj. Genl.

Ad Jurs N.E. Dist of Mo  
Palmyra Mo Mar 15 1863

Respectfully returned with the request that papers intended for Dept Ad Jurs be sent through this Office. If found incorrect will be returned at once, thereby preventing delays which must follow deviation from established rules.

By order of  
Brig Genl McKean  
Harrison A. Glenn  
Major & A. G.

Ad Jurs N.E. Dist of Mo  
Palmyra Mo Mar 7 1863

Respectfully returned to Dept Ad Jurs.

By order of  
Brig Genl McKean  
Harrison A. Glenn  
Major & A. G.  
Rec'd H. S. Dept. Mo. March 1/63

Mayford, Wm

2 mo Com

Agent Quartermaster Merrill Horse  
Camp Union Hannington Mo  
Feb'y 13<sup>th</sup> 1863 -

Sir

I have the honor to submit the following Statement, in regard to Private William H. Mayford - formerly of Company "A" Regiment of "Merrill Horse" - asking that he be discharged, by order of the General Commanding the Department of Missouri or other competent authorities to date Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861 -

Private Wm H. Mayford was enlisted at St Louis Mo - September 3<sup>rd</sup> 1861 in Company "A" Regt of Merrill Horse - and left with a detachment of the Regt which took the field with the Great Vermont Expedition after Pico in the fall of 1861 - He was taken sick and sent back to St Louis - instead of going to the Hospital belonging to the Regt or any General Hospital, he went to his own house, near the "Barracks" in St Louis - where he remained by permission of the Officer in Charge of a detachment of his Regiment then stationed at Benton Barracks - By some unauthorized proceeding he was marked "discharged" on the Company Books

Dec. 2<sup>d</sup> 1861 - And was so reported at  
the next "meeting" and has been so reported  
and considered up to date - The organ-  
- izing case only be accounted for by reason  
of the disrupted condition of the Company  
and unorganized state of the West - at  
that time - Its name can be attached to the  
"National" <sup>on</sup> account of his ill health and  
illness - he promptly thought he had  
been discharged or was to be dis-  
- charged - he remained absent from his company.

ed, he remained absent from his company.  
He attended to go Certificate of the  
Surgeon of the Regiment in the Case

J. J. Fox, D. Justice  
 R. H. Fox, D. Justice  
 Merrill Fox

The facts set forth in the above statement are substantially correct and just. I think that sometime in November or December 1861 I made out for him a certificate of disability, which was lost by the Commanding Officer of the Company or Regiment. The irregular and unsettled state of matters connected with the regiment at that time doubtless precluded a proper attention to this man's case. He is disqualified for the service, and ought in justice to receive an honorable discharge. ANSON

T. K. H. Enckelbush

Wm. Lugen Merrill's Horse

57 P. (G. M. H. C.) 1863

Warrenton Mo.

Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 63.

Phelps A. S. 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Comdg.  
Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Requests that Private Wm H.  
Mayford, Co. A, Merrill's Horse  
be honorably discharged  
the service to dated Dec 3<sup>rd</sup> 61  
for reasons stated.

Respectfully Forwarded  
and request it be  
be Discharged

Returned to S. S. C. B. Hunt  
Capt. 28/63. Lt Col Crockett

Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup> Sept 1863. Feb. 13/63  
See Surgeon General's Report  
Rec'd H. 2<sup>d</sup> Aug. Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 63.

Head Qu. Dist. N. E. Mo.  
Warrenton Mo. 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863

Respectfully forwarded to Capt.  
Head Qu. Dist.

Mr. J. McKean  
Brig Genl. N. E. Mo.  
Candy Dist

N<sup>o</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> Dept. N. E. Mo.  
St Louis Feb. 1863

Respectfully returned. An  
examination of the rolls in  
file at this office shows  
private Mayford to have  
been mustered in on the  
11<sup>th</sup> Dec 1861. Further expla-  
nation is necessary as he  
cannot be discharged to  
date prior to his muster-  
in

By order of Maj Gen Carter  
W. J. Carter  
Adj Gen

Ad Jns N. E. Dist of Mo  
Palmyra Mo Feb 25 1863

Respectfully returned to  
St Col Hunt for more satis-  
fying explanation of this  
case -

By order of  
Brig Genl McKean  
Harrison A. Gleim  
Maj & A. S.

Camp Arvin Hamilton Mo  
February 19-1863

Wm H. Z. Curtis  
S. S. Grady  
Deft the Mo  
Sir

In compliance with  
your Enclosure - on Enclosed statement  
I have the honor to submit the further  
particulars which I have been able to  
obtain from the records of the Company  
I will explain the reasons or cause of  
Mugford being marked on the Description  
Book as discharged - When the Regt took  
the field Oct 3-1861 - Many of the Sick  
(and there were a large number) were  
left in the Barracks with a sufficient  
detail to care for and guard them -  
This number was constantly augmented  
by the arrival of recruits for the different  
Cos and the Sick of the Regt who were  
sent back for care and treatment. All were  
under the immediate charge of Major  
Marshall late of this Regt - Morning  
reports were required from the different  
Companies and when an Officer or Non

Officer  
Comp. was present - the case of recruiting  
thru was entrusted to some intelligent  
private who was appointed "Lance Surgt -"  
and assigned the Command of the Det of  
his Company - Private A. G. Du Tour officiated  
in this capacity in Company "A" and a  
remark made by him on his morning report  
Dec 3-1891 which is now in my possession is all the  
justification there is now or ever has been  
for reporting him "discharged" - It was the  
design of Major Marshall to fill a Regt-  
of 12 Companies - and a large Detachment  
of recruits arriving from Michigan they  
were designated Co "L" and the recruit-  
ing Officer was appointed Captain -

Soon after Col Merrill re-  
turned to St. Louis to complete the outfit-  
and organization of the Regt - and as  
many of the Companies had not yet  
a minimum number - He resolved to  
consolidate them and muster 10 Companies  
this was accomplished by transferring  
detachments of Co "L" to the weaker  
Companies - 30 men of "L" were  
transferred to Co "A" and thus being a  
vacancy of Captain in "A" the Capt of "L" was  
assigned the Command - The muster rolls  
were then prepared and the Company -  
mustered on the day the transfer was

Dec 11 1861  
accomplished - The records of the Det-  
of Co's were in a disordered state  
and it was impossible to ascertain whether  
the Det in the field was reported correct-  
ly or not, but it was supposed that if  
a mistake had occurred it could be  
corrected in the next muster - Private  
Da Rou had what purported to be a correct  
Muster Roll of the original Co's and  
from this the "Master in Roll" was prepared -  
The Det took the field Dec 24<sup>th</sup> - Nothing was  
heard from Mayford and Dec 31<sup>st</sup> he was re-  
ported "discharged" on the authority of Da Rou's  
remark on the morning report - When prop-  
-erly it would have been "Deserted" - The Soldier  
was on duty from the date of Enlistment  
until taken sick - and sent back to St Louis -  
If by his long silence he has not forfeited all  
claims upon the government - I would think  
him entitled to pay and discharge - I  
think his silence is more to be attributed  
to his ill health and ignorance than a desire  
to evade the conditions of his enlistment  
but do not think he should receive pay -  
after a reasonable time had elapsed for  
him to report to his company - He is evi-  
-dently worthless to the service -

Very Resp Yours Gt Servt

Andrew J. Phelps  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt Comdr Co A Minn

+

2088

*Muhler, Frederick*  
Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

17352067	25
17354321	27
17360883	28
17360975	29
17361065	30
17361177	31
17361518	32
17355352	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

*M.* | *2<sup>d</sup> Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Fredrick<sup>+</sup> Mueller,*

Appears with rank of *Pirate* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse)* Reg't Missouri *Lea* Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

Where born *Prussia, Germany,*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cinti, Ohio.*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft. *5<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cinti, O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *"Ward, Cinti, O. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist, Ohio"*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Mueller

Quincy, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
unassigned Regiment  
of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Very poor horse  
enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Muhler

Pvt.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

assigned to Co. per  
order No. 27<sup>th</sup> 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Miller

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Muhler

Plt.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lamm

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Muhler

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On A & B in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurie

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Friedrich Muhler*

*Priv*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *M O pr 4 O No*  
*83 war exp accounts*  
*settled on M O rolls*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lawrence*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick Munkle*

*Privt*, *Co 18*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June 15/65*

*L 40 No 83 W S deb't*

*May 8/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lacour*

*M.* | *2" Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Frederick Mueller*  
*1st Co., 2" Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga, Tenn., June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *7 57* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100 due \$ *33* <sup>*33*</sup> 100

Remarks: *M.O. in accordance*

*with instructions in*

*telegram from War Dept.*

*dated 'May 27' 1865.*

Book mark:

*J. S. Taylor*

Mueller Frederick

Co. B, 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confiscament

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2 Can

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 24 day of September, 1892  
Frederick Muller

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Received from James M. Miller  
Company 1  
Regiment of  
Volunteers  
1892  
St. Louis, Mo.  
Frederick Muller

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

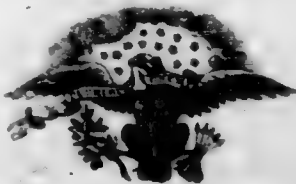
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *S. J. Smith*, born in *Prussia*  
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *1st* day of *September* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *S. J. Smith* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. H. Clutter*  
*Major*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet eight inches* high.

*Alfred*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*  
Regiment of *Ohio* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *September*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

2059

Muller Ulerich  
Co to, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2 See Miller Ulerich	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2090-a

Mulroney James C.

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Moroney James C.

✓ 2090  
*Mullins James*

Co....., **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

Personal papers herein.

<i>2352891</i>	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

✓  
Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*M**2**Mo.**James Mullins*Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

(Morgan's Horse)  
for the *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.* Roll dated*St Louis Mo.* *July 16*, 186*4*Where born *Canada* *Brit Pos.*Age *19* y'm; occupation *Blacksmith*When enlisted *July 16*, 186*4*.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *July 16*, 186*4*.Where mustered in *St Louis*Bounty paid \$.....*100*; due \$.....*100*

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*Remarks: *1st Cavalment. Subst. three**for Louis Miss. Res. 3rd W. H. H. H.**2nd Subst. 2nd Regt Dist Mo.*

Book mark: .....

*Mullins, James*

*2*

Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*2*

Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Mullens

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.  
2 Mo. Co.

As Substitute for

Louis Wise

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. H. C. Knight

L. D. Monse Com

Wm. Fausseg, Surg

Board of Enrollment.

2 Dist. of Mo.

Res. 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist.  
2<sup>d</sup> Long. Dist.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis.*

I, *James Mullins* born in the State  
of *Canada* aged *19* years, and by  
occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

*Louis Hise* Esq. of *3rd Ward St. Louis*  
*2nd Sub. Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the *16* day of *July* 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Louis Hise*, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16* day of *July*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

this *16* day of *July* 186*4*

BEFORE

*Henry C. Weight*  
*Capt. & Provost Marshal, 2nd*  
*Dist. Mo.*

*James Mullins*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis Hise*  
*enrolled & liable to be*, drafted in *2nd Sub. Dist. 2nd Cong. Dist. Mo.*  
*under Act & Amendment of*, 186*3*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern  
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8*  
inches high.

*Henry C. Weight*  
Capt. & Provost Marshal.

*L. D. Morse*

Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Langley*  
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2nd* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mustard into the service of the U.S. in Co. 2d Mo. Inf. Merill, horse, at St. Louis Mo.*  
*on the 16th day of July 1864*  
*Capt. & Prov. Marshal, 2nd Dist. Mo.*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Millers desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July 1864

WITNESSES:

A. P. Hammitt James Millers  
3

2 Cas

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James Mouldens  
Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo.

As Substitute for

Louis Kiser

On the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

By

Capt. H. C. Knight

L. O. Monroe, Com.

Wm. Taussig, Surg.

Board of Enrollment,

2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Missouri

Res. 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. District

2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo.

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Saint Louis*

I, *James Mullens* born in the State of *Indiana* aged *19* years, and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Louis Wise* Esq., of *9th Ward St. Louis* 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *Louis Wise*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo* this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1864  
Before *Henry C. Knight*  
*Capt. & Com. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Mo.*

*James Mullens*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Louis Wise* enrolled & liable to be drafted in 2<sup>d</sup> Sub. Dist. 2<sup>d</sup> Cong. Dist. Mo. under Act & Amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*Henry C. Knight*  
Capt. Provost Marshal.

*H. D. Morse*  
Commissioner of Board.

*Wm. Langley*  
Sergeant of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2<sup>d</sup>* Dist. of *Missouri*

*Mullens into the service of the U.S. in Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. Merrill's Kansas, at St. Louis Mo. on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864.*

*Approved*  
*James Mullens*  
*Blacksmith*  
*St. Louis Mo.*

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Moulens desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, *Do declare*, That I am  
19 years and        months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis. Mo  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1864

WITNESSES:

A. F. Hummels James Moulens  
3

+ 2091 Hiram P.  
Munger. Hiram N.  
Co. 2, Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351652	2
2	7378849	3
3	7378933	4
4	7379013	5
5	7379095	6
6	7379198	7
7	7379299	8
8	7379401	9
9	7379478	10
10	7379576	11
11	7379682	12
12	7379828	13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Heram H. Munger*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2<sup>nd</sup> Mills Regt* *Mo. Cav.*, Roll dated

*Detroit*, *July 26*, 1864.

Where born *Wyoming N.Y.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 8*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *July 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *J.C. Dist. Battlcrk. Cal. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Amey*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*H. ... Mungen*

*1st*., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Apr*., 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined company  
from recruiting  
detachment at Detroit  
March 16th.  
Received of Capt.  
Duryea \$600 ref.  
accounting*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Hiram P. Munger*  
*1st*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 2 June*, 186<sup>4</sup>.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rec'd of Capt. Dwyer*  
*60 Dols U.S. Bounty*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Sullivan*

111 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William V. Mungen  
Pr (Hemill's Horse)  
....., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July or Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recd of Capt Dwyer  
6000 lbs. U.S. Bounty,  
Sick.

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram V. Munger

Pat., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On D.D. feeding  
cor all stock.  
Rec'd of Capt. Duryea  
60 dol. U.S. Bounty

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Fuller

M 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram V. Monger  
Pvt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on D. S. at  
Little Rock Ark since  
Nov. 7/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram V. Monger*

*Pvt*..., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*..., 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on D. S. at  
Little Rock Ark since Nov 7/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Bowman*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram V. Monger*

*Pot.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bounty Paid \$60 due  
2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup> instls (\$120).*

*On D.S. in the field since  
April 20/65.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Brown*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram V. Monger*

*Pvt*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recruit, Bounty due*  
*2<sup>d</sup> 3<sup>d</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> mths (\$120).*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brown*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Hiram V. Munger*

*Privt.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jul & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave in  
which since July .65.  
Requit 5<sup>th</sup> inst Bounty due*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Hiram V. Minger  
Pr, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
(McNill's Horse)

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Co. under  
Circ. 36 War Dept. '64

\* Exam'd by M. Evans Exr.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

M2 Cav.Mo.Hiram V. MungerPot, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 <sup>44</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

\* StoppagesDue U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>20</sup>/<sub>100</sub>Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 140 100Remarks: Due u.s. for Transportation\$11.20Corrected by Genl. May 19. 1911

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Brown

M

Hiram V. Munger

Co. I

2 Reg't 1st Ar.

2 Inclosures.

Med Cards .....  
Serial Records .....  
Sta. of Dis. for Discharge .....  
M. Charges .....  
Descriptive Lists .....  
Discharge Certificates .....  
Attachment Papers .....

Final Statements .....  
Furloughs or L. of A. ....  
Med. Certificates .....  
Med. Den. Lists .....  
Orders .....  
Pris. of War Record .....  
Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....  
Casualty Sheet .....  
Contracts .....  
Death or Effects .....  
Discharge from Hosp'l .....  
Discharge from Service .....  
Duty .....

Furlough or L. of A. ....  
Med. Examination .....  
Misc. Information .....  
Pay or Clothing .....  
Personal Reports .....  
Rank .....  
Transfer to Hosp'l .....  
Transfer to V. R. C. ....  
Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermon B. Munger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Mich  
the Eighth day of February

WITNESS:

Samuel Matt Hermon B. Munger

April 1868. This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & P. O.

MUSTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

Capt. B. Munger  
Recy 11/18/64

No.

Hermon B. Munger

Volunteered at Battle Creek Mich

February 8th

By Geo. H. Knowles

1st Regt. of Ironsides

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District to which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. } Third  
Township of Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. } Orinfield  
County where he was enrolled for draft and credited. } Calhoun

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN - WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District,

County

Township or Ward of City

Calhoun

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Battle Creek County of Calhoun  
 I, Heriam B. Munger born in Byron, N.Y.  
 in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
 for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
 also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_ do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
 soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
 States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
 Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek  
 this 8 day of July 1864, Thos. M. Munger  
 BEFORE Isaac M. Mott  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
 teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
 free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
 him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Keen  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Heriam  
B. Munger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
 when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
 have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has  hazel  eyes,  brown  hair,  fair  complexion, is  6   
 feet  inches high.

U. S. Broderick  
 1st Regt. of Michigan Volunteers, (Infantry).  
 RECRUITING OFFICER Agent

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of his Regiment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hermon D. Munger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek, Mich  
the Eight day of February 1864

WITNESS:

Isaac Pratt Hermon D. Munger

REGISTERED INTO THE U. S. SERVICE BY

April 1896, This paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. U. S. P. O.

No.

Hermon D. Munger

Volunteered at Battle Creek, Mich

February 8th

1864

By George H. Brown  
1st Regt of Ironville, Iowa

ENROLLED MEN.

Congressional District in which Recruit was enrolled for draft and credited. Township or Ward in which he was enrolled for draft and credited. County where he was enrolled for draft and credited.

ALIENS AND UNENROLLED MEN-WHERE CREDITED.

Congressional District.

County

Township or Ward of City

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF MICHIGAN,

Town of Battle Creek County of Calhoun

I, Hiram D. Munger born in Wilmington  
in the State of New York aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eightth day of February 1864,

to serve as a **SOLDIER IN THE ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do  
also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law for volunteers. And I, Hiram D. Munger, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whom-  
soever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United  
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and  
Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Battle Creek  
this 8 day of February 1864, Hiram D. Munger  
BEFORE Isaac M. Mott  
Notary Public

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named volun-  
teer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is  
free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify  
him from performing the duties of a soldier.

R. H. Allen  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the volunteer Hiram  
D. Munger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted, that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I  
have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has Gray eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 8  
feet 8 inches high.

G. H. Crozier  
Adjutant of Michigan Volunteers, (Regiment)  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE.—The Oath herein recited must be taken before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, or other officer authorized to administer Oaths. The Recruting Officer, in filling up the certificate at the bottom of this page, will be particular to specify the number of the Regiment.

+

2092

*Munger, Solomon V*  
 Co *L*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

Personal papers **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7377716	28
2	7377802	29
3	7377891	30
4	7377971	31
5	7378062	32
6	7378159	33
7	7378257	34
8	7378347	35
9	7378433	36
10	7378517	37
11	7378596	38
12	7378670	39
13	7378747	40
14	7378846	41
15	7378962	42
16	7379747	43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Solomon T. Mungen  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March 5 Apr., 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined company  
from Recruiting Station  
March 31 "1862 at  
Fayette, Mo.  
(Enrolled March 10/62, at Battle  
Creek Mich for 3 years.)

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Croghan  
(858) Copyright.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon T. Mungen*  
*Pri.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Grogan*

722 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon T. Monger  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field since July  
13, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon V. Monger  
Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Mustered in March 1862 at  
Battle Creek Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon V. Wenger  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon V. Mungre  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Warrenton Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel

711 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon V. Minger  
Pvt., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(married & family)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
to New London Me on Scout  
since April 8, 1863

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Solomon V. Monger  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 9 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with leave  
on Michigan since  
April 24, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon V. Munger

Art., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Munger

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon V. Munger  
Jr., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in Gen'l Hospital at Clar-  
enden, Ark., as hospital  
nurse since Aug 17/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Salomon V. Munger  
priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 8 Oct, 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On daily duty  
in Hospital as nurse.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon V. Munger  
priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec. 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan  
Copyist.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Solomon V. Munger*  
*priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Munger*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Younger

1st, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st & 2nd Mo., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Solomon V. Munger*  
*Priv.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Died in Gen Hosp at*  
*Little Rock, Ark. May 28/64*  
*Inventory & final statements*  
*forwarded*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Fuller*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Solimon V. Munger

Pvt

Co. <sup>Menill's Horse</sup>, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Died May 28/64 in  
Gen. Hosp. at Little Rock Ark  
(Final statement forwarded)  
(Age 40)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

*Munger, Solomon P.*  
*Pvt. Co. I,* **2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

**Enclosures.**

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Final Statement R/174,  
Solomon C. Mearns  
a private Co. 1st

Merrell's Horse.

Died May 28 1864

The effects of this soldier were turned  
over to William V. Mearns son of the  
decd. Solomon V. Mearns and he accepted  
for the same was sent 28 April 1864  
20/1864  
174.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 21 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Solomon V. Munger a Private  
of Captain John Robinson Company ( I ) of the 68th Regiment of Murill's Heavy Artillery  
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Ohio, State  
of New York, aged 40 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Light complexion, Blue eyes,  
Light hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company on its original organization  
at \_\_\_\_\_, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at \_\_\_\_\_ on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by Dr. Col. Smith, at Detmold Mich.,  
on the Fifteenth day of March, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in Murill's Heavy Artillery, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of being in U.S. Genl Hospital at Little Rock Arkansas  
on the 25th day of May 1864 of Syphilitic Pneumonia

The said Private Solomon V. Munger was last paid by Paymaster  
May Burns to include the 31st day of December, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time,)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received twelve 1/2  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing. clothing account last settled Dec 31/1863

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_ or other authorities,  
for clothing, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence  
for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars;  
and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from \_\_\_\_\_  
and for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_  
He is indebted to Lewis Shinkle, Sutter, Bellevue 25 dollars  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Little Rock Ark, this 1st day of June, 186 \_\_\_\_\_

John Robinson  
Regt. Murill's Heavy  
Commanding Company. J. R.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicate,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, make an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his equipment, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. No officer, or soldier, should, before they have accounted to the commanding officer for the same, have permission to leave the regiment or detachment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to do so, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the adjutant, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to the proper representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers or soldiers, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the adjutant of the regiment. The inventory of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory of the effects of a soldier; also at a post or station nearest from his death, to the Adjutant General, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, stating his rank, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and to what effects he was entitled at the time of his decease; and will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which he belonged. Each inventory will be entered, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_." If a legal receipt for the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the effects are not received, the fact will be reported.

Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be administered upon within a short period after his decease, and he disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they are claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be entered, "Report of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_."

The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General.

When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased, these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their number should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, they will be sent with a letter of transmittal sent to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private *Solomon R. Mung*

Late of Company *"D"*

Reg't of *Merrill's Mass U.S.*

Volunteers, who died at *U.S. Genl. Halleck's*

*Rock Ark*  
on the *28* day of *May* 186*4*.

*Entered in description  
Book & File*

Inventory of the effects of Solomon T. Munger, into  
a Private of Captain John Robinson Company 1 of  
the 1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse U.S. Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Battle Creek in the State of Michigan on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862, at Detroit Mich  
in Company 1, 1st Regiment of Merrill's Horse Volunteers, to serve 3  
years or during the war; he was born in Attica in the State  
of New York; he was 40 years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches  
high, Light complexion, Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,  
a Mechanic; he died in U.S. Genl Hospital, at  
Little Rock Ark on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864, by  
reason of Cyphitis Pericranii

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....		<u>one Silver Watch</u>	<u>1</u>
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	2		
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....	2		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel rock coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Moccasins.....		Pairs socks.....	1		
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Specie.....	0
				<u>7</u> Notes.....	<u>2.00</u>

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of The Late Solomon T. Munger a private of Co. 1st Regt. of Merrill's Horse, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of John Robinson Captain of Co. 1st Regt. of Merrill's Horse to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Little Rock Ark

DATE: June 1<sup>st</sup> 1864

John Robinson Captain  
Regt Merrill's Horse  
Commanding the Company.

2093

Munroe Adelbert

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark

See also

2094

Murphy, Bartholomew F.

Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7372753	25
2	7372861	26
3	7373001	27
4	7373579	28
5	7373671	29
6	7373743	30
7	7373817	31
8	7373884	32
9	7373948	33
10	7374054	34
11	7374166	35
12	7356097	36
13	7355860	37
14	7356115	38
15	7374423	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

716

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bartholomew F. Murphy**Det.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *\$4 premium and \$25-  
bounty paid.**For enrollment as Muster out-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

713

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew A. Murphy

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks \$4 Sumner and \$25  
County Paid

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew F. Murphy

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under sentence of Capt.  
R. H. Martial of 15 days hard  
labor & \$5.00 per month  
for 3 months. Absent  
from Warrenton, Mo. Feb. 14/63.

Not home on roll Feb/64

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tabler

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*L. F. Murphy*  
*Priv*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Joined from desertion, confined in St. Louis. Due the U.S. for apprehension \$ 60.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Anderson*  
(246) *Approved*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. F. Murphy  
Pr, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Confined in  
Prison at St Louis  
Due for apprehen  
sion from dur  
tion \$60.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

(255)

Appar.

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

B. P. Murphy

Pat

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May

& June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due the U.S. for  
apprehension, \$6600

confined in Mil. Prison,  
St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

L. H. Clark

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bartholomew F Murphy  
Put, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Confined for  
desertion, at St. Louis,  
Mo. Due the U.S for  
apprehension, \$600<sup>00</sup>

Book mark : .....

L. H. Black  
Copyist.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bartholomew F. Murphy*  
*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Confined in St. Louis, Mo. Prison, since Jan. 2, 1864. Due the U.S. for apprehension rewards. \$60<sup>00</sup>*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*G. H. Clark*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Bartholomew P. Murphy

Pat., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Confined in St. Louis Mill Prison, since Jan. 2, 1864. Due U.S. for apprehension \$66.00

Book mark:

W. H. Clark

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Bart. J. Murphy*

*Pl*....., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January 1st*....., 186*5*.

Present or absent *Ubram*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On D.S. at Little  
Rock, Ark. Since Nov. 7/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Ubram.*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Barth F Murphy

Pr

, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged on expiration  
of confinement at St  
Louis Jail Prison Mar 3<sup>rd</sup> 1865.

Not home on final Muster at roll

Book mark:

x  
M | 2. Cav. | Mo.

B. F. Murphy  
Priv. Co. G., 2. Reg't Missouri Cav. (Service Home)

Appears on

List of Deserters

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14., 1864.

DESERTED.

When February 14., 1863.

Where Warrenton Mo.

Remarks:

\* Entry cancelled by line.

Book mark:

Valentine

M | 2 Car. | Mo.

B. T. Murphy

P, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Car. Vol.

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Mch. 14, 1864.

**Deserted:**

When Feb. 14, 1863.

Where Warrenton, Mo.

**Arrested:**

When Jan. 5, 1864.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Remarks: Apprehended in arrest-  
at St. Louis, Mo.

(age 18)

Book mark : ..

Hittand

*M. 2 Cav. | Mo.*

*A. G. Murphy*  
*(Col. 11th Mo. Cav.)*  
*Capt. Co. G., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Apprehended from*  
*desertion Jan'y 5, 1864*  
*at St. Louis Mo.*  
*In arrest in St. Louis*  
*Mo.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bartholomew P Murphy*  
*Pat*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Joined*  
*since organization of*  
*Regiment (enrolled Sept 12/62*  
*at St Louis & mustered in Oct 31*  
*-62 at Marion Mo for 3 years*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G H Clark*

M

Bartholomew J. Murphy

Co. G

2 Reg. Mo. Inf.

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Form of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Headquarters State of Mo  
Also Dec 26/80

P. R. Murphy (who answers  
to the description given by  
the Detention. is shown upon  
the Record as described Feb  
24. 1880

John H. Hays  
Atty Genl of Mo  
St. Louis, Mo

Nov. 1905. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal 1st District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

murder 16022

E. J. Murphy

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,  
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis,

Dec 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

Col. John B. Gray  
Advt. Genl. Mo.

Sir

I have the honor  
to enquire, if the name of H. Murphy appears  
on the rolls of Co. G. Merrill's Arty.

I am, Dear

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

C. D. Coleman

Capt. & Co. Quar. Mstr. 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Mo.

Per J. H. Johnston  
Deputy

2095

*Murphy, Daniel*  
 Co *a*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351327	2
2	7357268	3
3	7357339	4
4	7357428	5
5	7357519	6
6	7357601	7
7	7357686	8
8	7357772	9
9	7357855	10
10	7357938	11
11	7358025	12
12	7358145	13
13	7358228	14
14	7358311	15
15	7358392	16
16	7358481	17
17	7358578	18
18	7358671	19
19	7358748	20
20	7358894	21
21	7355413	22
22	7359158	23
23	7358972	24
24	7355059	25
25		

Book Mark:

See also

M | 2 Car. | Mo.

Daniel Murphy  
Ch. Co., 2 Mill's Car  
Reg't Missouri

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudon Mo. Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Oct 14, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 30, 1862.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H Jones

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Recruit from Depot  
Assigned to Co. A. per G.O.  
No. 597 + 2d Regt. Sincan  
City, Mo. Oct. 1862.  
Remedy \$25.00 + Premium  
\$4.00 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDair

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Murphy  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty \$20.00  
Premium \$4.00 Fine

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Murphy*

*Put*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186<sup>3</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*McDermie*

M | 2 Cav | Mo.

Daniel Murphy  
Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*m*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Murphy*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Micho Spi*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. A. Davis*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Murphy*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. B. Thompson*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel Murphy*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. B. Thompson*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det service since  
Oct. 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(350)

Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Lemuel Murphy  
Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Pt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Daniel Murphy  
Ret, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nich & Abel, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Pt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

affirmed

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Daniel Murphy

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Fennell

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Murphy  
Pt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Murphy  
B, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
at Merrill's (Belt) Work  
since Dec 6, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. S. S. S.

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Det- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 186 5-

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
at Deer Valley Bluff Ark since  
Dec 6/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: -----

-----

Lucas

16 | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Daniel Murphy

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

Mo | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Murphy  
Pol-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Aug 29 65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Daniel Murphy*

*Pl*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Permit*  
*Entered in Regiment since*  
*original organization. Ad*  
*Signed to Co. A under Cir*  
*Order. No 36. War Dept*  
*1864* (ag 18)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | 2. Cav. | Mo.

x Daniel Murphy.  
1st, Co. A, 2 <sup>(Murrells Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Leav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 22, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 83 <sup>49</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: \$4 premium paid.

(Mustered out in accordance with  
instructions by telegram from War  
Dept dated May 29/65.)

x Entry, except remarks in pa-  
rentesis, cancelled by line

Book mark: .....

Lourence

*Mc* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Daniel Murphy*  
*Plt*, *Co A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19*, 186 *5*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 *4*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by renewal of*  
*expiration of term of service*  
*Aug 29 / 65 -*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

Mo.

*James C. Campbell*  
*1st*, Co. *B*, *2nd* (Hemlock Hill) *Reg't* Missouri *Car*

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn Aug 29* 1865.

Muster-out to date *Aug 29*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 11 <sup>24</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 25 <sup>100</sup>; due \$..... 75 <sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Due to soldier one*

*revolver and acc out of pocket*

*one sabre and sabre belt*

*+ plate. Retained under*

*the provisions of the act*

*(over)*

Book mark : .....

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355059

1891

Mar Left A.G.O. May 30/65  
and Circ. No 24 Mar  
Left A.G.O. June 10th  
1865 \$11.00

Entered out by  
reason of expiration of  
term of service

Due Chas H. Mead  
H. S. Sutter Regt \$117.00

Murphy, Daniel

Co.

2nd. Co.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

Enlistment No. 70

Enlistment at, *Richmond, Mo.*

Enlisted at, *Richmond, Mo.*

By *Richmond, Mo.*

By *Richmond, Mo.*

1st *Richmond, Mo.*

enlistment; last *Richmond, Mo.*

Discharged *Richmond, Mo.*

Discharged *Richmond, Mo.*

Four dollars premium and

four dollars bounty

paid Oct. 28-1862

*L. J. Hancock*

*Capt. & Co.*

*Richmond, Mo.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

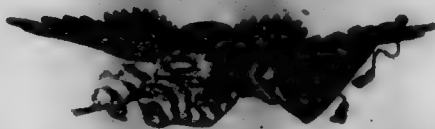
day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *Dian Murphy* born in *Guard County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *eighteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *thirty*<sup>rd</sup> day of *August* 186*2*,  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Dian*  
*Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bethany*  
this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *August* 186*2*

Before

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Merrill Morse*

*Dian Murphy*  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. J. Bluthardt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Dian Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Merrill Morse*

Recruiting Officer.

2096

*Murphy, James*  
 Co *E*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351416	25
2	7367329	26
3	7367390	27
4	7367520	28
5	7367627	29
6	7367728	30
7	7367826	31
8	7367929	32
9	7368044	33
10	7368140	34
11	7368239	35
12	7368344	36
13	7368455	37
14	7368554	38
15	7368646	39
16	7368736	40
17	7368829	41
18	7368920	42
19	7369011	43
20	7369093	44
21	7369216	45
22	7369308	46
23	7369507	47
24	7355428	48
25	7355060	49

✓  
 Book Mark:

✓  
 See also

M | 2 Co | Mo.

James Murphy  
Pvt, Co. ...., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct 14, 186 2.

Muster-in to date Oct 14, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 23, 186 2.

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
On duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Book mark:.....

Washington

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James J. Murphy*

*Ork*

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July 1861*

1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 1*

1862.\*

Where

*Fayetteville Mo*

Period

*1* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay due from*

*subject must*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Amey*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*

*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Hunterville Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick since Oct 8/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*James*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Murphy*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*July 1*

, 1862

Where

*Hunterville Mo*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$

100

Remarks:

*Sick since Dec 1/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *2*.\*

Where *Huntsville, Mo.* \*

Period *4* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster on roll.

Book mark: .....

*M | 2 Cav |* **Mo.**

*James Murphy*  
*Prs. Co. B,* *Murphy's Horse &*  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*X Shown in 2nd Cav*

Book mark:

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr. 30*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862\*

Where *Hunterville Mo.*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*James*  
*Corporal*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*  
*Pr*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186 *3*

Where *Huntsville Mo*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Murphy

Pvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 1, 1862.\*

Where

Montsville Mo.\*

Period

3 years.\*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick sent to Camden Ark 21 Aug 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Buckley  
1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sergeant

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Murphy*  
*Pvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Sergeant*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Murphy

Det, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where Smithville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Greenville Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *In S. I. at Little Rock*  
*Ark since March 23/64.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*  
Coyd.

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Murphy  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of  
Horse & Horse Equipments  
from June 15<sup>th</sup> '64 to June 30<sup>th</sup>  
'64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Murphy  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

W. A. Tyler

OM | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Murphy  
Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1st, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Present Sick

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. A. Tyler

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*  
*Plvt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1st*, 1862.\*

Where *Huntsville, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det Service at*  
*Duval's Bluff Ark*  
*since Dec 6, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. A. S. L.*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Murphy  
Pat., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1862.\*

Where Huntsville Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Called service  
at Memphis Tenn  
since Jan 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Murphy*  
*Regt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Huntsville Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*  
Capped.

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Murphy*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Huntsville Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Murphy*

*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1863.\*

Where *Huntsville Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Murphy*  
*Det. Co. E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *joined since the*  
*Original Organization*  
*Assigned to Co. E 1st*  
*Horse under the provis-*  
*ions of Circular 36, War*  
*Dept. Series of 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Murphy  
Priv, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged  
July 1/65 by reason  
of expiration of  
term of service  
(agreed)

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M 2 Car | Mo.

\*James Murphy  
Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 13, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 52.60

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 00

Remarks: Stoppage of \$19.00 for  
loss of one Colt's Revolver

M.O. in accordance with ins-  
tructions in telegram from  
War Dept dated May 29/65-

entire entry cancelled by line drawn  
through it.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Thompson

*M* *2*

Mo.

*James Murphy*  
*1st*, Co. *C*, *2nd* (Miles) *1st* *Reg't* Missouri *Inf*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn July 5, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *July 5, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ *52*<sup>*60*</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ *25*<sup>*54*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out on*

*act of expiration of*

*term at service Post office*

*address Sulphur Springs*

*Arkansas &c*

Book mark :

*Allen*

Murphy, James

, Co. E,

2

Reg't M. Cav.

3

Inclosures.

Bed Cards  
Burial Records  
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge  
C. M. Charges  
Descriptive Lists  
Discharge Certificates  
Enlistment Papers 3

Final Statements  
Furloughs or L. of A.  
Med. Certificates  
Med. Den. Lists  
Orders  
Pria. of War Record  
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l  
Casualty Sheet  
Confinement  
Contracts  
Death or Effects  
Desertion  
Discharge from Hosp'l  
Discharge from Service  
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.  
Med. Examination  
Misc. Information  
Pay or Clothing  
Personal Reports  
Rank  
Transfer to Hosp'l  
Transfer to V. B. C.  
Transportation



# Declaration of Recruit.

I James Murphy desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty Seven years and          months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy, Mo  
 the First day of July 1862

Witness:

W. H. K. Miller

James Murphy  
rec'd

*Appreciate to Co C*

Discharged

186

Regt of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

*Captain Regiment of Merrill's Horse*

*By William H. H. H.*

1862

*Enlisted at St. Louis with No*

No. 160

*James Murphy*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of         ; that the  
 said          is          years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at           
 the          day of          186         

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Murphy born in Madison County  
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty (20) Seven years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this First day of July 1862,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James

Murphy do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marionville Mo.  
this First day of July 1862,

Before

Garrison Harker  
Capt - Merrill House

James Murphy  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knickerbocker  
1st Surgeon U.S.A. Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark  
complexion, is Six feet Eight inches high.

Garrison Harker  
Capt Merrill House Recruiting Officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18 \_\_\_\_\_

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted at \_\_\_\_\_

1861, \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF *Kentucky*

TOWN OF *Antioch*

I, *James Murphy* born in *Madison Co*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *7th* day of *July*  
18*62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And *James E. Murphy* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Camp Hunt James E. Murphy*  
this *7th* day of *July* 18*62* in the  
presence of *Samuel Barker* *W. H. Noyes*  
*Capt Merrells Horse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm B. Can on, Jr.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly adhered to the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Yellow Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *Eight* inches high.

*Samuel Barker*  
*Capt Merrells Horse*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James Munphy*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

No.

*James Munphy*  
Enlisted at *Bank Street No.*  
*1st July* 1862  
By *Leah Hunter*

Regiment of *Illinois*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *James Munphy*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

See "E"

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Warrenton

I, *James Murphy*  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *1st*

born in *Madison County*  
aged *Twenty Seven* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *July*

18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *James Murphy*, do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warrenton* *James Murphy*  
on this *1st* day of *July* 18 *62*  
Before *Garrison Barker* *W. H. Barker*  
*John H. Barker*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm Blair M, Jr*  
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting Service. This soldier  
has *light* *complexion*, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*John H. Barker*  
Recruiting Officer

V&O Insurance

Merrill's Horse

✓ 2097  
Murphy, John R.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7-3 66458	26
2	7 366711	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cav

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Murphy  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Three Instal Bounty  
paid 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> due.

Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Cav. per O. O. No. 3 dated H. S. Des.  
Mil. Div. Tenn. June 25/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John R. Murphy*

*Privt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *1* <sup>*11*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *160* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Remarks: *Vet. Transferred from*

*10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. for 20 No. 3 Hs. &c.*

*Mil. Div. Tenn. June 20/65*

*Retained under U. S. 101 War Dept.*

*1865 1 Revolver & accoutrements \$8.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Cover*

*Long*

MAR. 14

7366711

1891

1 Sabre & accoutrements \$3.00  
Stoppage \$11.00

✓ 2098

*Murphy, Michael*  
Co *C*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

Personal papers **CARD NUMBERS.**

1 7352387  
2 7352274  
3 7354330  
4 7363288  
5 7363376  
6 7363469  
7 7363575  
8 7363912  
9 7355382

10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

M | 2 Cav | Mo.

Michael Murphy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(Murrells Horse)  
for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav, Roll dated

Columbus O., Oct 2, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Sept 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Where credited mill creek Tp.  
Hamilton Co.

1st Dist Ohio  
Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Murphy*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,**

*(Munroe, Horse)*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Gen. O.*, *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Gen. O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/4 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Gen. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Where credited *Mill Creek Tp*  
*Hans. Co. 1st Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

m | 2 Cav. | Mo.

m m urphy

Ind., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 2nd, 1864.

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No descriptive list furnished.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmundson

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Murphy*  
*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Reg. 1st G.*  
*O. - Nov. 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. T. Taylor*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Murphy*

*Pvt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(348)

*Sam'l Armstrong*

*No*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Michael Murphy*

*Pvt.*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apl.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armitage*

Mo | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Michael Murphy  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of the service  
June 15, 1865, in compliance with  
Genl. Orders No. 83, A.G.O. War Depart-  
ment, dated Washington D.C. May 8,  
1865. Accounts with U.S. Government  
settled on Muster out Rolls.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
James

No | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Murphy

Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 15/65 in  
compliance with G.O. No. 83, War  
Dept. Series of 1865.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
per

M. 2<sup>d</sup> Leav. | Mo.

Michael Murphy  
Capt., Co. C, 2<sup>d</sup> (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$18 00

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$66 2/3

Remarks: M. O. in accordance  
with instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. dated May  
29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

*E. Taylor*  
Copyright

*Murphy, Michael*

*2* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in any line, in all cases, except in the case of pay bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

*n. e. d.*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Murphy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Fort Harrison Co Ohio  
the 24 day of September 1864

Witness: Chas Mc Dougal Michael Murphy

*To be Credited to Chas  
Direct Township 14 1/2 East  
Dist 145 Cong Dist of Ohio*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Boy's of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Mustella Regiment of Cavalry

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 24 1864

*Michael Murphy*  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
2 car

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Michael Murphy*, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of *Ireland*, aged *twenty four* years,  
and by occupation a *Saturn*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty fourth* day of *Sept*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Murphy*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Cincinnati*  
this *24* day of *Sept*, 1864, by *Michael Murphy*  
Witness *Wm. Mar 1st*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. Mar 1st*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Michael Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *four* inches high.

*Wm. Mar 1st*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Massachusetts* *Volunteers*, on the *24* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

*Wm. Mar 1st*  
*Official*

2 mo. 7 days.

Cairo, Ill.,

Oct. 10<sup>th</sup>

1864

Order No. 9264

Requisition of

Michael Murphy  
Murrells these for self  
and one man

From Cairo, Ill.,

To

St. Louis, Mo.

Nature of Service

Stragglers enroute  
to join company per order of  
John Scott Capt. & Pro. Mex. Post  
of Cairo Ill. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank form is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, at the time may be, will countersign both enlistments as having introduced the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

JAN. 1890, this paper was formerly filed in the Enrollment Div. H. & T. O.

To be credited to Noble  
Credit down ship 17<sup>th</sup>  
and just 1<sup>st</sup> Cong. Dist.  
of Ohio

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Murphy, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
on 24 day of September 1894

Witness: Chas. W. Taylor Michael Murphy

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

2 Mo. Cav.

Twelfth Regiment of Cavalry

By \_\_\_\_\_

Sept 24, 1894

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Michael Murphy

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
age \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Michael Murphy, born in Ireland, aged Twenty five years,  
in the State of Ireland, and by occupation a Labourer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty fourth day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Michael Murphy, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati,  
this 24 day of Sept, 1864,  
Before A. E. Jones Notary Public } Michael Murphy  
Dist Ohio

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Lanning  
Sur. Gen. Dist Ohio  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer M. Murphy  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five  
feet four inches high.

A. E. Jones  
Notary Public  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Munroe Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers, on the 24 day of Sept 1864, at Cincinnati

Prof. Munroe  
1st Regt Ohio

2099

✓  
*Murphy. Milton H*  
 Co *m*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7385521	2
2	7385737	2
3	7355820	2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Add Mark.

See also *10" Mo. Cavalry.*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Milton F. Murphy*

*Pvt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received by trans-  
fer from 10 Mo. Cav.  
Discharged Aug. 30. 65,  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hardman*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Milton F. Murphy*  
*Priv.*, Co. *M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*Kashville, Tenn, Sept. 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. I*  
*10 Mo. Cav. Colo. per 20.3 M.D.T.*  
*dated June 29.65. is discharged*  
*at Chattanooga, Tenn., reg.*  
*30.65 by reason of expiration*  
*of term of service.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Readman*

M | 2 Car | Mo.

Milton F. Murphy

Reg't, Co. M, 2 Merrill's Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 7 <sup>16</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Retained under GO No 101

1 Revolver & Accoutrements \$8.00

Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

A. B. O. M.

Missouri Cav.

Merrill's Horse.

✓

2100

Murphy, William

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7351325

2 7357270

3 7357341

4 7357430

5 7357521

6 7357603

7 7357688

8 7357773

9 7357857

10 7357939

11 7358026

12 7358146

13 7358230

14 7358312

15 7358393

16 7358480

17 7358577

18 7358670

19 7358747

20 7358893

21 7359156

22 7358973

23 7355412

24 7355061

Book Mark:

See also

*M*

*2 Car.*

**Mo.**

*William Murphy*  
*Ch. Co.*, *2* *Reg't Missouri*

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862.*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14, 1862.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186 *2*.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*H Jones*

m | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Murphy  
Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Drill. Recruit in  
Depot. Assigned to Co. A  
Jan 16 - no. 39 & 2nd.  
Regt. Macon City, Mo. Oct.  
1862. Bounty \$25.00 -  
Pension \$4.00 Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

97

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Murphy  
 Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov &amp; Dec., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Penalty 12<sup>50</sup> +  
 Premium 84<sup>50</sup> Paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M Davis

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Murphy

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 5 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

ick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M 1 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Murphy  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on duty.

Service since April 8, 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Murphy  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb - Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Murphy*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit \$200 this*  
*may be returned 46.00*  
*June 8. 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Murphy

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On det service Teamster in Brigade Art Train since Aug 29. 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Murphy

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(258)

Original

711 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Murphy  
Pt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Medical duties  
transferred in 2nd Div  
since Dec 16, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. D. Thompson  
Clerk.

112 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Murphy  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

E. B. Thompson  
(268) Copyist



Mo. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William . Murphy

Pvt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty duty as Teamster since Jan 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

10 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Murphy  
Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1861.  
Present

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

. M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William. Murphy

B, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

William. Murphy

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Murphy*

*Pr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service  
at Nevada Spring until  
since Dec 6. 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

William Murphy

Pat-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det-Service  
at Doreally Bluff Act since  
Dec 6/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Murphy*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Murphy

Pr-, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865:-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty caring  
for extra Horses since June  
28/65-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Lucas

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Murphy  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Aug 19 1865

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Murphy*

*Pat*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 14*, 186 *5*:-

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186 *4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *25* \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by reason*

*of expiration of term of service*

*Aug 14 186 5-*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lucas*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Murphy*

*Pr*, Co. *4*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis. Mo., Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit*

*Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization. Assign-  
ed to Co. H under Cincher  
No 36 4th Sept 1864*

*(page 19)*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*affirmed*

M | 21. bar. | Mo.

x William Murphy.  
pot., Co. A, <sup>(Merrill's Force)</sup> Reg't Missouri bar.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Shattanooga Tenn., June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 20, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Oct. 21, 1863; drawn since \$ 62 <sup>48</sup> 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: \$4 premium paid.

(Mustered out in accordance  
with instruction by tele-  
gram from War Dept  
dated May 29/65)

x Entry except remark in parenthesis  
canceled by line.

Book mark: .....

Lorimer.

Mr | 2 | Mo.

William H. Houghly

1st, Co. B, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26<sup>84</sup> 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due 100 for one

revolver and accoutrements,

one sabre and one belt

belt and plate returned

under the provisions

(over)

Book mark : .....

Adm

MAR. 13

7355061

1891

Of S. A. No. 10, War Dept.  
A. S. O. May 30th 1865  
and Circular No 24  
War Dept A. S. O. June  
10th 1865 - \$11.00

Postoffice address  
Trail Creek Station 3 Mo.  
Cancelled and the reason  
of expiration of term of  
service

72

William Murphy  
Co. A 2 Reg't 7th Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Med Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Serial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
O. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Prescriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

Filed in the District of Columbia  
 No. 67,777  
 Form 10  
 U. S. A. & P. O.

*William Murphy*  
 Enlisted at *Cambridge*  
 25 day of *November* 1862  
*Regt. of 10th Mass*  
*1st Cavalry Regiment of the 1st Div.*  
 Discharged *186*  
*Regt. of 10th Mass*  
*500 dollars premium and*  
*500 dollars bounty*  
*paid Oct. 28th 1862*  
*J. J. Lawrence*  
*Capt. 10th Regt.*  
*W. J. Mustard, Capt. 10th Regt.*

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of 186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Bethany*

I, *William Murphy* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Fifteen* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *Twenty* day of *August* 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

*Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

day of

1862

BEFORE

*Bethany, Mo.*  
*August*  
*Elijah M. Hubbard*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Moore*

*William Murphy*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. J. Bluthardt.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *William Murphy*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *red*  
complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

*Elijah M. Hubbard*  
*1st Lieut. Merrill Moore*

Recruiting Officer.

V.80 110221N

102101 110221N

2101

Murphy, William

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361279	25
2	7355910	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cary

Missouri Cav.

Merrill's Horse.

2101

Murphy, William

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7361279	25
2	7355910	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo Cary

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Murphy*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865:

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted July 23, 65. at  
Chalia Tenn. Afd from 10 Mo  
Cav. for 10 Mo 3 Hd Qrs. Genl.  
Div Tenn. Due U S for Ord &  
Ord Stores lost 2 Haulers also  
66198 lost 1 Canteen 1 Horse  
Pack 1 shelter tent  
not some one Mustered out roll*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Lawrence*

M      2 Car. | Mo.

Wm. Murphy

P, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When June 10, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due Ordnance \$2.46

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Hibbard

+

2102

*Murray, Daniel*  
 Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366503	25
2	7355917	26
3	7366789	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mc Cary*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Murray

Out. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted July 26/65  
at Chattanooga, Tenn.  
taking one Revolver and  
accountment.

Transferred from 10th  
Mo Cav. per S.O. No. 3  
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div.  
Tenn. June 25/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

M      2 Car.      Mo.

Daniel Murry

P, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
(Merrill Hovee)

Appears on

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Aug. 10, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When July 26, 1865.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Revolver  
& accoutrements.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Daniel<sup>+</sup> Murry*

*Pvt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn. Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *15 98* 100

Bounty paid \$ *140* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruit. Deserted at*

*Chattanooga, Tenn. July 21/65*

*Transferred from 10th Mo.*

*Cav. for S. O. No. 3 Hd. 2d. Mil.*

*Div. Tenn. June 25/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 14

7366789

1891

Due U. S. for 1 Remington  
Revolver & accoutrements  
1 Sabre Belt & Plate 1 Pr.  
Spurs & Straps Total  
value \$15.98

+

2103

*Murray, Matthew*  
 Co *C* **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Com. Sergeant Com. Sergeant*  
 CARD NUMBERS

1	7363664	25
2	7363882	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

10 Mo Cary.

16 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthew Hurry  
Leandth, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Discharged as Supernumerary July 2<sup>nd</sup> 65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

Sam<sup>l</sup> J. Armstrong  
for

*Mo*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Matthew Murray*  
*Com. Sgt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to Co. C*  
*July 9/65. Mustered out as Super-*  
*numerary at Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
*July 21/65.*

Book mark:.....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong* Copyist

2104

*Murry Daniel*  
 Co *D*, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Murray</i>	<i>Daniel</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2105.

Murray Matthew

Co. 6, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Comd. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

2105

Murry Matthew

Co. 6, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Com. Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3 See Murray	27 Matthew
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

Missouri Cav. 2  
(Merrill's Horse.)

2106

✓  
Musback, Frederick  
Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7382126	25
2	7382352	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cavalry

Mo | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Musback

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Nev. Cav.  
per S.O. 3 dated Hedgco Mil Div  
Leam.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Floyd

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fredrick Mueback*

*Put*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *11*<sup>*44*</sup>.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18*.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100*.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse I.O. No. 3  
Kedgo M.D. of T. & ased to Co. K.  
Retained under S.O. No 101 Carbine  
No. 10, Revolver & Accoutre No. 5.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Floyd*

2107

Musser, Jeremiah  
 Co Ko, **2** Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Private

Personal papers **CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7379919	25
2	7380023	26
3	7380126	27
4	7380229	28
5	7380327	29
6	7380426	30
7	7380521	31
8	7380607	32
9	7380742	33
10	7380835	34
11	7380922	35
12	7381001	36
13	7381082	37
14	7381160	38
15	7381235	39
16	7381304	40
17	7381381	41
18	7381478	42
19	7381550	43
20	7381623	44
21	7381696	45
22	7382203	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Mo*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sgt Jerry Musser.*

*Sgt*, Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date \* *Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\* *As shown on roll.*

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*John Hall*

M. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Jerry Musser.  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. W. Hall  
Clerk

M. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jerry Musser  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2  
Present  
Coyd.

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Jerry Musser  
Sergt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feb'y., 1862  
Present or absent Presents.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Israel Hall

M. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jerry Musser.

Serjt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Israel Hall

Ill. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Jerry Mousser.  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Moore

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jerry Mueser*

*Sergeant*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Mueer

Sept., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Harry Mueser*  
*Pat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced from*  
*Sergt. Dec. 13th per*  
*Spec. Order No. 55*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Garry Musser

Pvt

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y - Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

M | 2 Car | Mo.

Jerry Musser  
Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Gerry Musser*

*Ort*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

*Om*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jerry Musser*  
*Ant*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Paid by a Gen.  
of Mt. and Gen.  
synced to 4 months the  
hard labor and  
forfeiture of all pay  
& allowances during  
the same period, etc.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*G. Fox*  
*Corr*

MAR. 16

7381082

1891 \*

cept the amount  
due the father of the  
Reg<sup>t</sup>

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jerry Murre  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Paid by a Genl  
Warrant and allowance  
to 4 months hard labor  
of 1000000 of dollars &  
allowance during the  
same period, except the  
same due the soldier of

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Geo  
For Copyright

MAR. 16

7381160

1891

*in Regt*

TH | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Germiah Munier  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On D.S. in the  
field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. F. H.  
Copyright.

*7*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jeremiah Musser*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for hire*  
*for the months of May*  
*& June 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. J. H.*

*9th* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Merrill*  
*Co.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan 9 Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *William H. Merrill*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fremick Jones  
Pres, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

G. M.  
Copyist

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Scammah Mueser  
Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty right  
transfer

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jones

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Mussen*  
*Ch*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 <sup>4</sup>/<sub>5</sub>

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as*  
*regimental band leader*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M. Jones*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Sumiah Muses

Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D. S. since Sept  
7, 64 per S. O. No 212 Red  
Dis Sept Ark

Book mark:

M Jones

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jeremiah Mussen  
Pk, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1248 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Age 45

Book mark:

M. Jones

Musser  
Co. K

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	/	Final Statements
Burial Records		Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges		Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists		Orders
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2026

1862

Camp Annie Marentin Mo

Dec 10 1862

Wm H Bigden Capt  
Co K "Regt Mills Wood

Respectfully recommends  
that Sergt "Mills" Co K  
Regt Mills Wood be  
reduced to the ranks for  
disobedience and actions  
unbecoming a Non-Commissioned Officer

Ex. re

For drunkenness  
and conduct  
subverting a soldier  
length of rank  
is hereby reduced  
to the ranks -

L. H.

Recd. H<sup>2</sup> 2. Regt. Dec. 13-62

Camp Annie Warrenton Mo  
Dec 11/1862

Sir

I respectfully recommend that  
J Messer a Serjt Co K<sup>th</sup> Regt - Merrill's Mo arse  
be reduced to the ranks for drunkenness and  
actions unbefitting a Non Com officer

I have the honor to be

Your obt Servt

W<sup>m</sup> H Higdon

Capt Merrill's Horse

Company Co K<sup>th</sup>

To

Lt Geo S. Hutton

Regt Adjt Merrill's Horse

Warrenton Mo

Hospital Number

557<sup>1036</sup>

Name Mayer Jeremiah

Age 24 Nativity Pa.

Married or Single Single

Residence Pa.

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Priv. Co. H. Regiment Menitt Horse

When admitted Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

From what source from

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and  
character of wound or injury.)

Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
Returned to Duty

Ward 7

On what occasion occupied Hospital

Place Barracks Mo.

Kind of missile or weapon from

St. Louis July 25th 1863.

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri

St. Louis July 25th 1863.

Ad. Gen. Dept. of the Missouri  
Special Orders No. 201.

Remitting the sentence of  
private Jeremiah Mayer  
Co. K. "Herrille" Abner  
& directing that he be  
returned to his Regiment.

Transferred to Schofield's Regiment  
Aug. 1st 1863. to be returned to  
his Regiment.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., July 25<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,  
No. 201.

8... At a General Court Martial which convened at Warrensboro Mo summoned to S. O. No from W. E. District of Mo. of May 22. 1863 and of which Maj J. B. Rogers Merrells Horse was President. Private James at Mussey Co B Merrells Horse was indicted and tried upon the charge of "violation of the 9<sup>th</sup> Article of war" found guilty and sentenced to forfeit all pay and all advance now due or may become due him. except what is due the Sutter of his Regiment and to be confined at hard labor making the balance of his enlistment and be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States and the sentence mitigated to forfeiture of pay as above, and confinement in the Military Prison at Alton Ill for the term

of four months to be then returned to his Regiment and to be dishonorably discharged at the end of his enlistment. The sentence in this case is hereby committed. Private Jeremiah Mearns will under the direction of the Provost Marshal General be released from confinement and returned to duty in his company.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ~~WILLIAM~~ SCHOFIELD.

Prother and  
W. H. H. H.

Lucien J. Barnes

Assistant Adjutant General.

✓ 2108

Musser, John

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

of record papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

17364012

25

17364106

27

17364201

28

17364295

29

17364392

30

17364511

31

17366630

32

3

33

4

34

5

35

6

36

7

37

8

38

9

39

10

40

11

41

12

42

13

43

14

44

15

45

16

46

17

47

18

48

19

49

20

50

21

51

22

52

23

53

24

54

25

55

26

56

27

57

28

58

29

59

30

60

31

61

32

62

33

63

34

64

35

65

36

66

37

67

38

68

39

69

40

70

41

71

42

72

43

73

44

74

45

75

46

76

47

77

48

78

49

79

50

80

51

81

52

82

53

83

54

84

55

85

56

86

57

87

58

88

59

89

60

90

61

91

62

92

63

93

64

94

65

95

66

96

67

97

68

98

69

99

70

100

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Musser*  
R<sub>1</sub>, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
*Benton Blk, St Louis Mo. Oct. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Oct. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where *Chillicothe*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Ref*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Mager*  
*571*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.*

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for** .....

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for** .....

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:** .....

*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.*

**Book mark:** .....

*Ref*

0111

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Munger

62

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Rf

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pat* *John Mufser*

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 25th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John M. Mufson*

*B*

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March 1st, 1862*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

33

100

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse  
from March 1st to date.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. O. Reif*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John M. J. per  
P. A. , Co. A , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 5 1862  
for Dist. Ct., Glasgow  
Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Musser*  
*pt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by*  
*Surgeon Genl. Dis. June 5. 67.*  
*St. Louis, Mo. (age 30)*

Book mark:

*Musser, John*  
*Pat. D.*, Co.,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

2999  
M. & L. 115  
R 80

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

John M. Mester

Private Co. "D"

Reg't of Merrill's Kansas

Approved

Wm. D. Smith

Surgeon &

Med. Director

Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

R. D. M. Gray & J. H. D.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Entered in Service, Roll

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

2d And Case Path, Mal. 188.

UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John Muser of a private of Captain J. W. Baird's

Company, [D], of the 1st Battalion Regiment of United States

was enlisted by Major W. C. Marshall, of  
the same Regiment of at Chillicothe Missouri  
on the Sixteenth day of August 1862, to serve Three years; he was born  
in Columbia county in the State of Ohio, is Thirty  
years of age, Five feet 1 1/2 inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 40 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

He has been unable to perform military duty, of any description  
since the first of March, owing to disease. Inadequate  
with its nature

STATION:

Glasgow Missouri C. M. McLane

DATE:

May 21-1862

1st Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said private Muser of  
Captain J. W. Baird's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 241, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a disease of the bones of the cranium  
involving the mastoid process of the temporal bone, as also the petrous portion (judging from the symptoms  
of the same bone). Said private Muser has been affected with symptoms which resemble  
hemiparesis for a length of time before the true nature of the malady developed itself, but they  
resisted the remedies usually resorted to for the relief of neuralgia & rheumatism of the scalp,  
until finally its real character was revealed, which induces me to advise that he be discharged  
which I accordingly do.

J. P. Vaughan Acting Asst Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

fifth

day of

June

1862, at

Glasgow Mo.

C. B. Hunt

Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—Barrolltown County—Barroll State—Missouri

[DUPLICATES.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John Muser* of a private of Captain *J. W. Baird's*  
*Merritt's Horse* Company, [D], of the *1st Battalion* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *Major W. C. Marshall*, of  
 the *same* Regiment of *at Chillicothe Missouri*  
 on the *Sixteenth* day of *August* 186*2*, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
 in *Columbia county* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Thirty*  
 years of age, *Five* foot *1 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *40* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He has been unable to perform military duty of any description  
 since the first of March, owing to disease. Unacquainted  
 with its nature.*

STATION: *Glasgow Missouri* *C. M. McLane*  
 DATE: *May 21-1862* *1st Lieut.* Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *private John Muser* of  
 Captain *J. W. Baird's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *a disease of the bones of the Cranium  
 involving the mastoid process of the temporal bone across the petrous portion (judging from the symptoms  
 of the same bone. Said patient has been affected with symptoms which resemble  
 meningitis for a length of time before the true nature of the malady developed itself, but they  
 resisted the remedies usually resorted to for the relief of neuralgia & rheumatism of the scalp,  
 until finally its real character was revealed, which induces me to advise that he be discharged  
 which I am doing, &c.*

*J. P. Vaughan* Acting Asst. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fifth* day of *June* 186*2*, at *Glasgow Mo.*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
 Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

At Town—*Carrollton County—Carroll* State—*Missouri*

[DUPLICATES.]

+

2109

*Myers, Dallas*Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers hereto.

17352366

25

17354328

27

17360882

28

17360974

29

17361064

30

17361129

31

17361231

32

17361444

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Dallas<sup>+</sup> Meyer

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *(Merrill's Horse)* 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, Oct 4, 1864.

Where born *Cin. O.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Vannisher*

When enlisted *Oct 3*, 186

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 4*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Milton Township*  
*Ashland Co.*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Buller Myers

Orin, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

Unassigned Recruits  
of the organization named above

for Sept 4, 1864, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Buy due  
from enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Edmunds

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Dallis Myers*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *assigned to Co per*  
*order No Nov 27" 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. S. Miller*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Dallas Myers

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1865:

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurens

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nathl. Myers

Put.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 J.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Walter Myers*

*Priv.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*May & June*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*L. A. Myers*

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Nallas Myers

Prof.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 S.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On & S in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Garrison

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Nellar Myers*

*Chas.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 186*5*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *20 04* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

*Garrison*

Myer, Dallas

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases—use to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Myers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Two YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Two years.

GIVEN at

the fourth day of

October

WITNESS:

Fred. Matthes

Dallas Myers

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
Under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862, Chapter 114, Section 1.  
Under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862, Chapter 114, Section 1.  
Under the provisions of the Act of March 3, 1862, Chapter 114, Section 1.

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

By James H. Woodson  
 Capt. Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at

Dallas, Texas

No. 111

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati  
 I, Dallas Myer born in Cincinnati  
 in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years.  
 and by occupation a Furnisher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this Frid day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
~~FOUR~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Dallas Myer do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 28th day of October 1864 Dallas Myer  
 BEFORE W. A. Wilson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Wilson  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Myer  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown hair Brown complexion, is five feet five inches high.

W. A. Wilson  
 Capt. General Myer  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 7 day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Illinois Volunteer

L. H. Myer  
Myer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and in enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., and in volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be signed by the Adjutant General, or by a commissioned officer, or by a commissioned officer of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before he is allowed to leave the recruiting office.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Dallas Meyers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the third day of October

WITNESS: Fred. S. Matthews Dallas Meyers

No.

Dallas Meyers  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Oct 3rd 1864

By J. H. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. Regiment of Massachusetts

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

Discharged

1866

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati  
Dallas Myers born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty years.  
and by occupation a Carpenter  
volunteered this Third day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Dallas Myers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers who may hereafter appear; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this Third day of October 1864 Dallas Myers  
Before James H. Keadon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Higginson  
A. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, D. Myers, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Wm. H. Higgins  
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 4 day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Missile Artillery Volunteers,

L. H. Myers  
1st Regt. Miss Artillery

2/10

Myers, John H.

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7369598	25
2	7369680	26
3	7369759	27
4	7369843	28
5	7369940	29
6	7372019	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

*St.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. Myers*

*Pat*

, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age <sup>+</sup> ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo.*, *Sept. 3*, 186 / .

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 186 / .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 1*, 186 / .

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

*not shown*

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Mr. J. Andrews*

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

J. H. Myers  
Pat, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Myers

Plt

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Det. Ser. at Sedalia Mo. since 15 Dec.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. J. Andrews.

M | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

John H. Myers

Put, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
Bedalia, Mo., since Feb. 1,  
'62

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Anderson

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Myers

Put., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mcw 7 Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and final  
statements given at St.  
Louis, Mo. Apr 26/62 by  
reason of Surg. Gen.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

W. J. Andrews.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Myers*

*Regt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept. 15*, 186 *4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 ; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at St. Louis*

*Mo. Apr 26/62 by reason of*  
*Surg's Cert. of Disability*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Scherich*

Myers, John H.  
Pri. Co. 3, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

V Enclosures

See Joshua Evilsizer.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

Med. Certificates /

C. M. Charges

Med. Dea. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

24.11 M. 1838 671

108

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Ry3

John Myers  
a Private Co. "G."

Murphy Reg't of Horse Reg't

Superior Pen Office

July 4/82

Ap 11/82

J. D. Wright M.D.  
Medical Director.

COMPARED WITH  
AND C. CHECKED BY  
ROLLS.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
St. Louis, April 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Austin

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Ap 26

Entered on Casualty Rolls

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*James A. Paine* of Captain *James A. Paine*  
*Company, [1st], of the* *Regiment of United States*  
*was enlisted by* *Cap. James A. Paine*, of  
the *Regiment of United States* at *St. Charles Mo*  
on the *11th* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Greene Co* in the State of *Indiana*, is *twenty three*  
years of age, *five* feet *10* inches high, *ruddy* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Left Co. 1st February 1862*

STATION: *St. Louis Mo.*  
DATE: *April 1st 1862*

*John P. Paine*  
*Capt. James A. Paine*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *J. H. Myers* of  
*Lieut. Col. M. J. Foster* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 325, also, par. 1638, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*breakings of lungs and Larungitis together with bad*  
*Cough. Was sick with measles and lung fever*  
*and cannot hear unless spoken to in a loud tone. Cannot*  
*speak above a whisper. Has been coughing, &c.*  
*Soldier's eyes mostly shut off duty four.* *Surgeon*

DISCHARGED this *twenty sixth* day of *April* 186*2* at *Indian Bureau*  
*W. E. Boone* *Ch. U. S. A.* Commanding the Posi.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

*Water from the well*

(Atkins)

Myers, Jno. H.

Weekly Report of Surgeon in charge of Convalescent Hospital St. Louis, March 19<sup>th</sup> 1862.

No.	RANK.	NAMES.	Regiment or Corps.	Company.	When Admitted.	Returned to Duty.	Left Hospital on Furlough.	Discharged fr'm Service.	Died.	Descriptive Roll.	REMARKS.
1	Pat.	Myers - John H.	7 <sup>th</sup> Meville's Horse		March 10 <sup>th</sup>					Correct.	
2	Corp.	Williams - J. C.	"	B	Feb. 19 <sup>th</sup>					"	
3	Pat.	Waller - James	"	A	March 19 <sup>th</sup>					None	

By Order

W. S. Dyer

Surgeon

Conv. Hospital

Benton Barracks

2111

Myers Joseph V.  
 Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

2 Lieutenants | 1 Lieutenant

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379915	25
2	7380019	26
3	7380122	27
4	7380225	28
5	7380323	29
6	7380422	30
7	7380517	31
8	7380683	32
9	7380775	33
10	7382252	34
11	R.P. 405070	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark: R.P. 405070.

See also

M.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph W. Myers.

2 Lt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sep 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

\* Sep. 6, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When , 186 .

Where

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: R. P. 405,070.

Jno. W. Naeff

M. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Joseph V. Meyers.

2 Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

John Nall

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank V. Meyer

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from 2nd Cavalry  
to 2nd Missouri Cavalry, Dec 1, 1861. Vice  
Private transferred General  
Auditor's Roll Dec 1, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Forrest

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph V. Myers.

1st Lt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Hall

M. | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

Joseph V. Myers.

1st., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Ins W Hall

M. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Jas. V. Myers.

1st., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mr. A. Hall

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jos. T. Meyers  
1st Lieut, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

for J. Myers  
Lieut., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died Aug. 26<sup>th</sup>  
at St. Louis from  
wounds received at Moon  
Mill, Calaway Co. Mo.  
July 28, 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Geo. V. Nye*

*at St. L.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. - Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Lied Aug. 25<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862 at St. Louis from*  
*wounds received at Moore*  
*Mills, Calaway Co., Mo.*  
*July 28<sup>th</sup>, 1862. Final*  
*Statement given.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph V. Myers*

*1<sup>st</sup>*, Co *K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Saint Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered as 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut.*

*Sep 6, 61 promoted to 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*

*Nov 1, 61 Died Aug 25, 62*

*from wounds received in action*

*July 28, 62 at Morris Mills*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. Jones*

M 2 6 av 1 mo

Joseph V. Myers  
1 Lt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo Cav  
(Merrill's Horse)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: R & P 405 0010

**Record and Pension Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Jan'y 17, 1895.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
June 3, 1884, and the acts amendatory thereof, this  
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned  
to the grade of first lieutenant -  
ant

Co. H, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav. Vols  
(Merrill's Horse)

to take effect from Nov 1, 1861,  
vice William H. Keisden  
promoted

Keisden

*Myers, Joseph V.*  
*1898* *1/1*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet *✓*

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A *1*

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

M<sup>t</sup> 32 29.  
Huntsville Mo.  
April 19. 62

1862

Myers Joseph V. 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.  
Co. K. Regt. Merrill Horse.

Asking leave of absence  
for 15 days - to attend  
to important private  
business demanding im-  
mediate attention -

S O 124.

Rec'd Dept War  
April 22. 1862  
Rec'd Hd. Qrs 31<sup>st</sup> Inf. Dist. 1  
April 21<sup>st</sup> 62

Head qrs Camp Hunt  
Huntsville Mo  
April 19<sup>th</sup> /62

Approved and  
respectfully forwarded

J. H. Person  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Company Post

Hd. Qrs 31<sup>st</sup> Inf. Dist.  
April 21. 1862

Respectfully forwarded  
to Hd. Qrs Dist-  
of the Miss.

J. W. Phelps  
Brig Genl

Camp Grant Kentucky Mo  
April 15th 1862

Captain

I have the honor to request  
that I may be granted a leave of  
Absence for fifteen days on account  
of urgent and important business  
at home which needs my immediate  
attention

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Joseph W. Myers  
1st Lieut Co G  
Regt 5th Maine

To  
Captain Geo Person  
Commanding Post

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Jas. V. Myers.   
 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  Company  56

2  Regiment of  MoCay

Volunteers at the battle of

Moores Mill

July 28, 62.

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Jas. V. Myers,  
Rank, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Company K, Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>  
Arm, Navy, State, Mo.  
Place of casualty, Moore's Mill,  
Nature of casualty, Wounded. Died Aug. 23. 62.  
Date of casualty, July 28. 62.

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment, Mo.  
Navy Brigade, Division, Corps, dated from June 1;  
to Dec. 31. 62.

Index 10. No. 103.

J. A. Stewart.

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

*Jos. V. Myers,*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.* of Company *K*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Regiment of *Mokey,*

State Volunteers.

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died Aug. 23, 62.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jas. V. Myers,*  
 Rank: *1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.* Company: *K* Regiment: *2<sup>d</sup>*  
 Arm: *Cavalry* State: *Mo.*  
 Nature of Casualty: *Died Aug. 23, 1862, of wounds*  
*recd. at Moor's Mills, Mo. July 28, 62.*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*List of casualties in Co K*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. since June 1, '62.*

REMARKS.

*Wm. H. Higdon,*  
*Capt. Comdg. Company.*

*Indy 10. No. 103.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*See above*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*See above*

*J. A. Stewart*

Clerk.

2112

Myhrl Charles  
Co G, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Sergeant  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3 See Myohl	4 Charles
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark:

See also 10 McCary

2113

*Myohi Charles*

Co *G. F.* **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Sergeant* *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7371811	2
2	7374356	3
3	7372066	4
4	7374690	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo Cary*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Chas. F. Merrill's Horse.*  
Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2000 and half  
Quartermaster's and half  
duty, and found horse 1000  
horse, 1000, 1000, 1000  
and 1000 and 1000  
Quartermaster's and half  
duty, and found horse 1000  
horse, 1000, 1000, 1000*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *1000*

(256) *1000* *Copyist.*

MAR. 14

7371811

1891 \*

*Exp. to date from Jan. 20/65-*

Mo. 1st Cad | Mo.

Charles Meyer

Supt, Co. 4, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cad

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transfer to Co 4  
Thames Horse Aug 8/65 per  
Reg't A.O. No- July 2/65. found  
by transfer from Co 4 Muster  
per S.O. No 3. a.c. to H & Co. Inc  
of from June 27/65.  
from 1st Mo Cad

Book mark:

U. S. Army

92 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles L. Smith

Capt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

October 11, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date October 11, 1864.

Last paid to October 11, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1864 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: He was killed from the 1st Co.

of the 2nd Mo. Cav. at the battle of

Pea Ridge, March 28, 1862. He was

found dead on the field. He was

buried in the morning. His body

was recovered and buried in the

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. P. Wagner

MAR. 14

7372066

\*1891\*

1. Sabre and. account, ret.  
per G. O. 101 (Mar 8, series 65,  
Shipping - 821.

M | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal | **Mo.**

Charles Mykoe  
Sgt, Co. G, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 12, 1864

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co

G from Co G, Merice

Horse July 8/65 per Regt

Order Rec. (age 28)

4<sup>th</sup> born in former place as

Charles Mykoe

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm

<sup>2114</sup>  
Nagle. Michael

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352309	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Nagle

Appears with rank of *Plt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *(Murrells Horse)* 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*Cincinnati* Oct 8, 1864.Where born *Maysville Ky*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *Spin. O*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *black*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Oct 8*, 1864.Where mustered in *Spin. O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200*Where credited *Liberty Township**Hendin Co.**5<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on**Rolls of any Co.*

Book mark:

*J. W. Walker*

Nagle, Michael

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Michael Nagle* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 29 day of September  
 WITNESS: John M. Mathey Michael Nagle

No. 2 Murphy House  
2nd Cav.  
Michael Nagle  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 29 1864  
 By Wm. H. H. H. H.  
Capt. Regiment of Murphy's  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company (\_\_\_\_)  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged Sept 29 1864  
Credit to Charles H. H. H.  
Garland Co. 5th Cong. Dist. C.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ that \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, etc., etc., in the recruiting service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A recruit in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of a regiment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati  
 I, Michael Nagle born in Marysville  
 in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,  
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 volunteered this seventeenth day of Sept 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
 And I, Michael Nagle do solemnly swear, that I  
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
 this 12th day of Sept 1864 } Michael Nagle  
 Before Capt. Merrill K. Horne

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Fishman  
a Surgeon U.S.A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Michael Nagle  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, black hair and complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm. B. Koigler  
Capt. Merrill K. Horne

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
 on the 12th day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Merrill K. Horne Volunteers,

Michael Nagle  
Private

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. In all cases, one to accompany the recruiting sergeant of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer, who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—When enlistment is made to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Michael Roele, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS; Do declare, That I am Twenty two years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for two years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Fred. Mattheij Mich. Roele

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Sept 29 1864

By Wm. C. Kinnison

Capt Regiment of Illinois

enlistment; last served in Company ( \_\_\_\_\_ )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

186 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of

*Ohio*

Town of

*Cincinnati*

I

*Michael Ragle*

born in

*Marsville*

in the State of

*Kentucky*

age

*Twenty Two*

years.

and by occupation a

*Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

*Twenty ninth*

day of

*Sept*

1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of

~~THREE~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I,

*Michael Ragle*

do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*

this

*29th* day of

1864

BEFORE

*Wm. H. Riedger*

*Michael Ragle*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. St. John's*

*A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *M. Ragle*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black, Dark* complexion, is *five* feet *six* inches high.

*Wm. H. Riedger*

*Wm. H. Riedger*

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company,

on the

day of

*Sept*

*29th*

1864 at

*Cincinnati*

in

Company

*1st*

*Regt*

*Volunteers*

Regiment of *Volunteers*

*Wm. H. Riedger*

2115

Kalen, John

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		21	
2		22	
3	John Kalen	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	
20		40	
21		41	
22		42	
23		43	
24		44	
25		45	
26		46	
27		47	
28		48	
29		49	
30		50	

Back Mark:

See also

2116  
Nalon. John  
Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Perrate | Perrate

Personal papers herein. CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	5	2	1	8	0	■
2	7	3	5	3	8	8	2	■
3	7	3	6	0	8	8	6	■
4	7	3	6	0	9	7	8	■
5	7	3	6	1	0	6	8	■
6	7	3	6	1	1	3	0	■
7	7	3	6	1	2	3	6	■
8	7	3	6	1	4	4	9	■
9								■
10								■
11								■
12								■
13								■
14								■
15								■
16								■
17								■
18								■
19								■
20								■
21								■
22								■
23								■
24								■
25								■

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Haler*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

*(Merrill's Horse)*  
for the *2* Reg't *11th Cav.* Roll dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where born *Linnmuck Co. Ireland*.

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Hustler*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Gen. O.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *black*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Gen. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*.

Where credited *Canan Township*  
*Wayne Co.*

Company to which assigned *14th Cong. Dist. O.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*V. Wacker*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Malcom

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station: Stationed near Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to 1<sup>st</sup> installment

Gov. bounty, not paid when  
mustered in

Assigned merit

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. J. Richardson

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Nelson*

*Put*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *assigned to Co per  
order of Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64.  
Absent on furlough since  
Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. F. Miller*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Malou*

*Chf*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan + Feb*

1865:

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*One 11 \$ for transportation furnished #697  
Also for 66 & 48. Cont.  
one belt sack #265*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurens*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Halon  
Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 U.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded, In Hospital  
at Chappaqua Tenn Since Mar  
27/64 Due U.S. for transport  
furnished \$6.97 Also for  
66.09 & lost 1 bed rail  
\$2.65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wounded

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sent in to N  
Memphis Tenn Service  
Feb 4/65*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Nelson  
Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent wounded  
in 4th Cholla Tenn  
since Mar 27/68

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Disch'd Sept 25/65

A. R. R.

Laurens

N2 Cav.Mo.John WaltonPriv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, datedNashville Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 27<sup>49</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100Remarks: Recruit absent sickin Hosp'l CincinnatiJan & May 1/65 no dischpermitted on MCO ofOrganization

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Guernsey

*Malon, John*

*P.*, co. *B.*, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*Malon*  
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as 4, 5, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and the disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

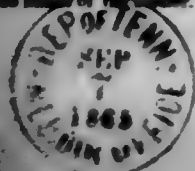
For 1200 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs,phthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificates be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, will sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, certifying that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward both of these documents direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*John Malou*  
*Private Co. 18*  
*Merrill's Regt of Horse*

*Head Quarters 1st Division*  
*Nashville Tenn Sept 11 1865*

*Is the discharge*

*By Command of*  
*Wm. C. Starnes*

*Adjutant General's Office*

Oct 28 1865

Received (Adj. G. Office)

Head-Quarters Dept. of Tennessee,

MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 17 1865

Approved.

*Gen. E. Cope*

Surgeon U. S. Army, Medical Director.

*Lo. B-132-1471*

AND CERTIFIED BY

ROLLS

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Washington, Jan 23 1866

This man was retained in hospital sick, at *Genl. Hospital No. 1 Memphis Tenn* until *September 25*, 1865, when he was discharged, which should take effect on the muster-out of his company *Sept 1*, 1865.

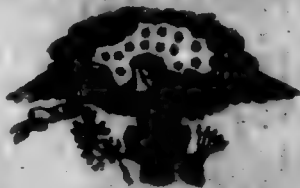
*Chas. Beck*

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Sept 1865*

2 dls  
Car

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
CERTIFICATE  
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



John Malon Private, of Captain Geo. H.  
Queller Company, (B) of the 10th Regiment of United States  
Mass was enlisted by Capt. Wigdon of  
the 10th Regiment of Cincinnati Ohio,  
on the fifteenth day of September, 1864, to serve two years; he was born  
in Delaware in the State of Delaware, is twenty five  
years of age, five feet seven inches high, Dark complexion, Blue eyes,  
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Wooden. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days\* by reason of partial  
loss of left arm from gunshot wound in line of  
duty

STATION: Murfreesboro Tenn  
DATE: Sept 5 " 1865

Geo E. Gloat  
Staff Surg M.A.  
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said John Malon (John Malon) of  
Captain Geo. H. Queller Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of Partial loss of use of left arm from gunshot wound  
in line of duty in service since his last enlist-  
ment  
Disability two thirds unfit for Veteran Reserve Corp.  
is now at Genl Hospital No 1 Murfreesboro Tenn

M. C. Kellogg  
Asst Surg Surgeon. U.S.A.

DISCHARGED, this 25th day of September, 1865, at Murfreesboro  
Tennessee.

Geo E Gloat  
Surg in Charge of Hospital  
Commanding the Regt

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town Cincinnati County Hamilton State Ohio

\* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, John Nalon born in Leominster  
in the State of Massachusetts aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John Nalon do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati Ohio  
this 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 } John Nalon  
Before Capt. Riggs mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Caspary

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Nalon  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes Black hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Wm. H. Richardson  
Capt. Thos. H. Richardson

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Illinois Volunteer,

L. H. Johnson  
1st. Lieut.  
Co. 1st Regt.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Nalon desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am Twenty four years and Five months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 15th day of Sept 1904

WITNESS:

J. E. Hill

John Nalon  
man

No.

2109

John Nalon  
mustered at Cincinnati Ohio

Sept 15th 1864

Co. 4th

Regiment of

Mustard; last served in Company

1864

Enlistment in the Regular Army  
Sept 15th 1864

Filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & F. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75. )

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, John Salom born in Ireland  
in the State of Ireland aged Twenty five years,  
and by occupation a Welder Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Fifteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA; for the period of  
~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, John Salom do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 15th day of Sept 1864  
Before Cap. Rogers John Salom

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Highway

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Salom  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown Black, Dark complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. H. Kingdon  
Capt. Regt. of the 1st Regt. of the 1st

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 15 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers.

John Salom  
1st Regt. of the 1st  
Heavy Artillery

2117

Norville, William N.

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark

See also

2118

*Nassau Lewis*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	<i>See Nassau Lewis</i>
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

See also

See also

2119  
Nations, Andrew

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	6	1	1	9	9	25
17	3	6	1	4	1	5	27
1							28
4							29
5							30
6							31
7							32
8							33
9							34
10							35
11							36
12							37
13							38
14							39
15							40
16							41
17							42
18							43
19							44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

Look Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Nations

Serjeant, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trd from 10 Mo bar  
in 50 Mo 3 1st yrs. Mtl  
Div Gen

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Secover

N2 Cav.Mo.Andrew NationsCapt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Washville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 4 <sup>57</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 100Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 100 100Remarks: Full from Co N 103 no barfor SO No 3 Ad for 7 monthsfor Tenn July 25/65 - Rtdunder SO 101 N.D. 1 shotsacks, 1 carbine & 1bullet, Revolver

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence

2120

*Natten, Robert*

Co *M*, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>Sr. Natten, Robert</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

★ ★

, 2/2/

Nattin Robert

Co m , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Personal

Personal

Personal papers CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351479	2
2	7384242	3
3	7384329	4
4	7384414	5
5	7384501	6
6	7384587	7
7	7384727	8
8	7384797	9
9	7384882	10
10	7384971	11
11	7385037	12
12	7385606	13
13	7385146	14
14	7385262	15
15	7385641	16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also

A | 2 Car | Mo.

Robert Natten  
Ch. M. 3 Merrill Car  
Reg't Missouri

Age 28 years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Mexico Mo May 11, 1863

Muster-in to date

May 11, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 16, 1863.

Where Mexico Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

M. Jones

*Ct*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Sutton*

*Sgt*, Co. *M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 26*, 1863.

Muster-in to date *June 26*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 16*, 1863.

Where *Mexico, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stuller*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Staller*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1 June 86*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined by enlistment*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*1*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Lattin,*

*Pl.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick,*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stiller*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Mattern*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Detached  
Service in the field since  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Muller*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 4. Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Muller*

*A 2. Co. 1 mo*

*Robert Sullivan*

*Plt., Co. 100, 100th Regt. N.Y. State*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1* to *Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*+ The 2. mo. Co. was also  
called 100th Regt.*

Book mark:

*Stricker*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Paul. Miller

Co., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See Gen. for use

of horse & equipments

since March 1st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert M. Patton*

*Priv.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May, June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man due for use of horse & horse equipments since March 1. 64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Samuel A. Patton*

N | 2 Cav. |

Mo.

John A. Merrill  
Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for John A. Merrill, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert M. Merrill*

*Capt.*

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died at New York  
Sept 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James C. Merrill*

(858)

Original

*11* **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert. Miller*  
*Co. M,* 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept 15, 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *When he left service*  
*he had a wound to the*  
*lower limb, incurable.*  
*He is Sept 1864*

Book marks: \_\_\_\_\_

15

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Tuller

Capt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on F. Co.  
Dismounted Bluff Ark  
since Dec 6, 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert Hatten*

*Pvt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January Feb'y.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *died Oct 10, 1864.*  
*at Little Rock, Ark.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hardman*

1 | **2 Cav.** |

**Mo.**

Robert A. Allen  
Co. 19, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 150 100

Remarks:  Died of disease at  
Little Rock, Ark. Oct. 10,  
1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nathan, Robt.

P. Co. M.

Reg't Mo Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

Little Rock, Ark.,

Oct 31 1864.

*Wm L Miller*

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private Robert Mather*

Co. M. 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo Cav

Paymaster's Receipt Attached.

535

Jan 1864

60.4 168.8

Fenton No Jan 3. 1867

Mr D M &amp; L Miller Abstract Secy Gen

W D &amp; Luns &amp; Macfarlat W D Darch Ark

Dear Sir

I am a little from you asked how the  
 are the subject of the efforts of my demand  
 the bank you enclosed a receipt for  
 me to sign and send to you

I was absent from home while  
 recently, which caused delay in sending  
 to you, and now send nearly to you  
 if I can now send you the receipt as  
 you then asked me to do, with a receipt  
 of it reaching you. If you are still at  
 the same place send me a line and I  
 will send the receipt immediately

Direct the line to W D Miller Station  
 Callaway County Missouri

With much respect

Samuel S. Fenton

This name is known to Fenton

**Proceedings of a Council of Administration,**

ing of: W. W. Bailey Apt Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Jan  
J. M. Vance Capt 7<sup>th</sup> " "  
Wm. L. Miller Apt Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Mo Aug

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Robert Patton  
Co. B 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo. Inf.

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

**AT AUCTION.**

NO.		DOLLS.	CTS.	NO.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	Hats .....				Blankets .....		
	Caps .....				Poncho .....		
/	Gent Coats .....				Knapsack .....		
	Uniform Coat .....				Haversack .....		
/	" Jacket .....				Canteen .....		
	Flannel Back Coat .....				Voucher for 125 \$		
	Blouses .....						
	Stable Frocks .....						
2	Pairs Trousers .....						
2	" Drawers .....						
2	Shirts .....						
/	Pairs Boots .....						
	" Shoes .....				Money } Specie .....		
	" Socks .....				Bank Notes ....	125	58

*Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hospital.*

Mark Van Meter  
 7 "Love Me Vice" President.  
W. W. D. C. C.  
 Ass. Secy / W. W. D. C. C. Recorder.

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which \_\_\_\_\_  
is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, the  
sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ cents, the result of sale  
the effects of the late Private Robert Matthew, Co. M 2 Regiment  
2nd Low \_\_\_\_\_ Volunteers.

*Paymaster U. S. Army.*

U. S. A. GENERAL HOSPITAL,

*Little Rock, Ark.,*

*Oct 31* 1864.

*Wm C Miller*

Recorder Council Administration.

Report of Proceeds of the Effects of the  
Late

*Private Robert Sutton*

*Co. In 2<sup>d</sup> Regt Mo Cav*

---

*Paymaster's Receipt Attached.*

[Form No. 5.]

# Proceedings of a Council of Administration,

Convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of October 1864, pursuant to Special Orders No. 13, dated at Little Rock General Hospital 27 August 1864, consisting of W. W. Bailey apt Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

J. M. Vance Capt 7<sup>th</sup>  
W. M. L. Miller apt Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf

for the purpose of disposing of the effects of the late Private Robert Nathan  
Co. 2 Regiment 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav

The Council found that the effects consisted of the following articles. They were ordered to be sold at Auction, which was accordingly done, and the amount set opposite the articles respectively obtained, for which the receipt of the Paymaster is annexed.

## AT AUCTION.

NO.		DOLLS.	CTS.	NO.		DOLLS.	CTS.
	Hats .....			2	Blankets .....		
	Caps .....				Poncho .....		
1	Great Coats .....				Knapack .....		
	Uniform Coat .....				Haversack .....		
1	" Jacket .....				Canteen .....		
	Flannel Sack Coat .....						
	Blouses .....				Vouched for 125 <sup>00</sup>		
	Stable Frocks .....						
2	Pairs Trowsers .....						
2	" Drawers .....						
2	Shirts .....						
1	Pairs Boots .....						
	" Shoes .....				Specie .....		
	" Hocks .....				Bank Notes .....	125	33

APPROVED:

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge Gen'l Hospital.

W. W. Bailey apt Surg 1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav, President.  
W. M. L. Miller apt Surg 28<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf, Recorder.

[Form No. 6.]

RECEIVED from Council of Administration, of which \_\_\_\_\_  
is Recorder, at Little Rock, Arkansas, on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864, the  
sum of \_\_\_\_\_ Dollars \_\_\_\_\_ cents, the result of sale  
the effects of the late Private Robert Nathan, Co. M 2 Regiment  
1<sup>st</sup> Mo Cav Volunteers.

Paymaster U. S. Army.

# INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Robert Natten*

late of Company *"M"* Regiment

*Memill Moore*, who died

at *Little Rock* General

Hospital, Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

Bent, pairs .....  
Shoes, pairs .....  
Stockings .....

Belt .....  
Money .....  
*125.00-*

Little Rock

U. S. Army General Hospital,

Oct-11" 1864.

Commanding Officer, M Company,  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment Mo Cav

I have to inform you that  
Private Robert Nathan of your Company died in this  
Hospital on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of Oct-1864  
of Remittent fever

I enclose his Descriptive List, with Pay and Clothing Account, and  
Inventory of his effects.

Very respectfully,

Yours, &c.,

E. A. Clark

Surgeon, U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

INVENTORY of the effects of *Private Robert Mutton*  
 Company *M*, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment *Mo* *low*, who died in the  
*Little Rock* General Hospital, Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,

Caps.....  
 Dress Coats.....  
 Overcoats.....  
 Jackets.....  
 Trowsers.....  
 Shirts.....  
 Drawers.....  
 Boots, pairs.....  
 Shoes, pairs.....  
 Stockings.....

Blankets.....  
 Knapsacks.....  
 Canteens.....  
 Haversacks.....  
 Muskets.....  
 Bayonets.....  
 Cartridge Box.....  
 Belt.....  
 Money.....

*Guarant. Voucher for \$125 -*

*\$125.55 -*

INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Robert Mutton*

Private of Company *"M"* 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment

*Merrill Bloomer*, who died

at *Little Rock* General

Hospital, Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864,

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Robert Katten*

Reg't of *Merrill's Horse*

## VOLUNTEERS.

*Died Oct 10 1864*

COMPARED WITH  
AND COLLECTED BY  
AGENTS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAR 20 1865

COPIATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the amount for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of his account. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Launderess must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words as a *veteran*, (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit* Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

*No Bounty Paid*

I certify, on honor, that Robert Nathan, a Private of  
Captain R. B. Hughes Company (M) of the Regiment of Merrill's Iowa  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Ireland, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 21 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1863, at Merwin Mo  
by Al. Embury, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States <sup>as a Private</sup> on the Eleventh day of May, 1863, at  
Merwin Mo, by Colonel James H. Smith; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Death at Little Rock Ark  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1864

The said Robert Nathan was last paid by Paymaster  
May Sterling, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Three  $\frac{83}{100}$  dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_  $\frac{100}{100}$  dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Arkansas, this 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of October, 1864.

R. B. Hughes  
Capt Merrill's Iowa  
Commanding Company.

2122

Natton, Robert

Co M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Natton, Robert

Book Mark.

See also

Naugle. <sup>2/23</sup> Levi

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7369142	2
2	736942	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi Kangle  
Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 4, 1865.\*

Where Rolla Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from  
to Mo Cav. for S.C. No 3.  
dated Hd Qrs M.D. Tenn.  
Assigned to Company

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds  
Capped.

MAR. 14

7369142

1891

per Regt S.O. No  
63. Never joined

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Tangle*  
*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *57*<sup>*80*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *00*/<sub>*100*</sub>; due \$ *100*/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *Transferred as Corp*  
*from Co "I" 10<sup>th</sup> Mo Cav.*  
*per S.O. No 3 dated Hdqrs*  
*M.D. 7. Assigned to Co per*  
*Regt S.O. No 63 dated*  
*June 28/65* *over*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

MAR. 14

7369425

1891

Never Joined.  
No discharge fur-  
nished at Muster  
out of organization

2124

**Naugle. Washington C**  
**Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.**  
**(Merrill's Horse.)**

*Pomati* | *Pomati*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	7	3	5	1	3	2	8	3	6	6	4	0	1	3	3
2	7	3	6	7	4	3	✓	7							
3	7	3	6	7	5	2	6	8							
4	7	3	6	7	6	3	3	9							
5	7	3	6	7	7	3	3	10							
6	7	3	6	7	8	3	3	11							
7	7	3	6	7	9	3	3	12							
8	7	3	6	8	0	4	8	13							
9	7	3	6	8	1	4	✓	14							
10	7	3	6	8	2	4	✓	15							
11	7	3	6	8	3	0	✓	16							
12	7	3	6	8	4	1	6	17							
13	7	3	6	8	5	1	7	18							
14	7	3	6	8	6	1	0	19							
15	7	3	6	8	7	0	0	20							
16	7	3	6	9	2	8	2	21							
17	7	3	6	8	8	3	4	22							
18	7	3	6	8	9	3	5	23							
19	7	3	6	9	0	1	6	24							
20	7	3	6	9	0	9	6	25							
21	7	3	5	5	4	8	1	26							
22	7	3	6	9	2	1	8	27							
23	7	3	5	5	7	6	8	28							
24	7	3	6	9	0	1	1	29							
25	7	3	2	8	6	1	2	12							

Book Mark: **10420.2 (EB) 85.**

✓ See also

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Nangle*

*E*, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on ..

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *35* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *Ruddy*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin, Ill*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug 26*, 1862.

Where *Macon City Mo.*

By whom *Col. Merrill*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged and*

*Final Statement given Jan*

*1864 by virtue of Re-enlisting*

*as a Col. Vol. under the*

*provisions of Genl Order*

*No 191 Series of 1863 War Dept.*

*Mustered as a Soldier Feb. 64*

\* As it is on book

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*W. F. Hughes*

*A* | *2 Car.* | **Mo.**

*Washington C. Hangle*  
*Ch. Co.* ..... *2* *Murills Hope*  
Reg't Missouri *Car*

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Hudson Mo.*, *Oct 14*, 186 *2*

Muster-in to date

*Oct 14*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186 *2*

Where *Mason City*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

*H. Jones*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Washington & Mangle*  
*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Macon City Mo.*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. E Oct 24*  
*62 by order of Col Merrill*  
*pr SO. 34*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*  
Appd.

*7.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. V. Mungli*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1862*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 20*, 1862.

Where *Maion City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *10420 1.12.185*

*King*  
Capt.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington, Mung*  
*Poh*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 26*, 186 *2*

Where *Macon City Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. I. Car | Mo.

H. C. Mangle  
Prov. Co. E, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as W. I. Car

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C Mangle*

*Opk*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Macon City Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Kins*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Nangle*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 26*, 1862.\*

Where

*Macon City Mo.*\*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Rangel*

*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Mason City Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Ranger*

*Cor.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 26*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave. Fur-*  
*ough 20 days since Oct. 15/63.*  
*Randolph Co Mo.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Washington C. Naugle*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick since Dec 25/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Washington C Naugh*  
Saddler, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Hauer*

*Saddler*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse  
& horse equipments from March  
22/64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington L. Nangle*  
Saddler, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 26*, 1862.\*

Where *Macon City, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse  
& Horse Equipments from Feb  
20<sup>th</sup> 64 to June 30, 1864. Stoppage  
due M. S. for Co. E. Horse, one saddle & bridle \$12.72*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. S. L.*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Washington Mangle  
Saddler, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1862.\*

Where Macon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty Co.

Saddler since Feb 1-64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Washington, Nangle  
Saddler, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 26, 1862.\*

Where Mason City, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty as Co.  
Saddler since Feb. 1. 64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

No. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Washington H. Hingle  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service at  
Dwells Bluff Ark  
since Dec. 6, 1864.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Washington C. Sample*  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Macon City Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Det Service*  
*At Memphis Tenn*  
*Since Jan 1865*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Stangle*  
*Priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Macon City Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Washington C. Mangle  
Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 20, 1862.\*

Where Macon City Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington C. Nangle*  
*Pat*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 20*, 186*2*\*

Where *Macon City Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *A.G.O. 10420. -16-85*

*Reynolds*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Washington (Nangle)*  
*Saddler, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Joined since the*

*Original Organization*

*Assigned to Co. E. Merrill's*

*Force under the provisions*

*of Circular 36, War Dept.*

*Series of 1864.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

*A* | *2 Cav* | *Mo.*

*Washington C. Nangle*  
*(summit horse)*  
*Pvt*, Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *June 15*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$*34*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Due soldier \$.....*100*; due U. S. \$.....*100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....*100*

Bounty paid \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub> due \$ *25*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>*100*</sub>

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance with*  
*instructions in telegram from*  
*War Dept. dated May 29/65*

*\* Entry entry cancelled by*  
*line drawn through it.*

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Thompson*

N | 2 Car | Mo.

Washington & Hancock

Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr. 30 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 26 <sup>20</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason

of Expiration of Term of Service

Retained under G.O. No. 10.

War Dept G.O. One Remington

Revolver and Accoutrements \$800

One Sabre with Belt & Plate \$30 50c \$1120

\*Entered by comparison

Book mark: .....

Abbott

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Washington C. Kangle*

*Put* Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*age 35 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug*  
*19/65 by reason of*  
*expiration of term*  
*of Service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Washington C Nangle  
Pvt Co E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862 Aug. 24/62 Macon City  
Enlisted by Col. Merrill  
Assigned to Co E Oct 29/62  
by order of Col. Merrill  
Per G.O. No 39. Joined  
from Regt. Depot

Oct. 1863. Absent with leave  
furlough 30 days since Oct  
15/63 to go to Randolph  
Co Mo

Jan. 1864 Jan 4/64 Brownsville  
Ark. Dischd by virtue  
of reenlisting as a Vet. Vol  
under the provision of G.  
O. No 191 War Dept series of  
1863. Reenlisted Jan 5/64  
by Lt G. T. Loring

May to Sept. 1864 On daily  
duty as Co Saddler since  
Feb. 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Gram

APR. 20.

36640133

1896.

Nov. 1864 Absent on Detach<sup>d</sup> service  
at Duvalle Bluff, Ark  
since June 22/64

Dec. 1864 Absent on Detach<sup>d</sup> service  
at Duvalle Bluff, Ark  
from Dec. 6/64

Feb 1865 Absent on detach<sup>d</sup> serv  
at Memphis, Tenn.  
since Jan. 1865.

Aug. 1865. Aug. 19/65 Chattanooga  
Ga, Tenn. Dischgd by  
reason of expiration  
of term of service

Maugh, Washington C

Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Washington B. Hangle desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Thirty five years and One ~~month~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wagon City N.M.  
 the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862

Witness:

F. S. Van Vackemburg  
Saint Louis

Washington B. Hangle

No. 71  
Washington B. Hangle  
 Enlisted at Wagon City N.M.  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By James H. Merrill Capt. Genl  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 said is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186 \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City

I Washington C. Nangle born in Franklin County  
 in the State of Illinois aged Thirty five years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August 1862  
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Washington  
C. Nangle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Macon City Mo  
 this 26th day of August 1862  
 Before Lewis Howell Myself

Washington C. Nangle  
mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Bluthardt

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Washington C. Nangle  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Hardy  
 complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

Garrison Barker Capt  
Howell Recruiting Officer.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I Washington B. Haugle  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
thirty five years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Macon City Mo the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
 Witness:  
F. S. Van Vleetbrook Washington B. Haugle  
Sent 24.8.62

1085

No. 71  
Washington B. Haugle  
 Enlisted at Macon City Mo  
August 26<sup>th</sup> 1862  
 By Lewis Merrill Adj Genl  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of  
 Discharged 186

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of Washington B. Haugle is  
 said thirty five years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.  
 GIVEN at Macon City Mo the 26<sup>th</sup> day of August 1862  
 Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Macon City

I, Washington C. Nangle born in Franklin County  
in the State of Illinois aged thirty five years.  
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this Twenty sixth day of August 1862

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Washington

C. Nangle do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

26<sup>th</sup>

a day of

August1862

Before

Sewie Merrill MagruderWashington C. Nangle  
Made

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Plummer

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Washington C. Nangle,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, red  
complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Sanison Heaster Capt  
Merrill Heaster  
Recruiting Officer.

2135  
Neal, Thomas D

Co Fm, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17 369603	7 353699
2 369685	7 384999
3 369762	7 354629
4 369799	7 371988
5 369873	7 385545
6 369949	7 385171
7 370024	7 351229
8 370101	7 385079
9 370190	7 385172
10 370242	7 371532
11 370395	7 385269
12 370482	7 385357
13 384181	7 385441
14 370677	7 385694
15 384267	7 385632
16 384353	3611-Q-1878
17 384440	42566418
18 384527	42566379
19 384677	36640134
20 355186	32862729
21 384627	32862635
22 384732	32861270
23 384822	
24 353083	
25 384909	

✓ Book Mark: 3611-Q-1878

✓ See also

*St.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas D. Seal*

Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years; height *6 4* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Dark*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Black*

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Aug. 3d.*, 186*1*.

Where *Cotham*

By whom *Capt. Hannah*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks *Transferred to Co. M, Reg't*

*Merrill's Horse in accordance with Reg't*

*Gen Order No. 17, dated May 19, 63.*

*Appointed Corp. 1<sup>st</sup> Jan., 1862. Promoted*

*to Sergt. 1<sup>st</sup> Sept. 1862.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Miss*

N2 Cav.Mo.Thomas D NealCo M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 6 feet 3 3/8 inches.Complexion DarkEyes Gray; hair BrownWhere born Franklin Co KentuckyOccupation Farmer

## ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 5, 1864.Where Brownsville ArkBy whom St Lovjoy; term 3 y'rs.Remarks Re-enlisted in VeteranCorps Jan 5-1864, appointedSergeant Jan 5-64Discharged Dec 5-1864to accept Promotion

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D Neal

, Co M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black ; hair Black

Where born Franklin Ky Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When August 3, 1861.

Where Bethany Mo

By whom Capt Saml ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from  
Company G Merrill's Horse  
per Genl order No 24 dated  
May 25-1863 Appointed  
Sergt June 1-63 per  
special order No 42 Htd Gen  
Rgt May 29-63 (over)

\*The 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Wright

JUL 11.

32862635

1394.

Discharged Jan 4-1864  
by reason of re-enlistment  
in Veteran Corps

*Sr*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*J. N. Neal*

*Regt*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bethany*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *3611-A-1578*

*M. J. Andrews*

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*J. H. Neal*

*Priv*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 4 to Oct. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay dues for horse*  
*to Oct. 31, 1861.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. Andrews*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Neal*

*Put*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186 / .

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. at  
Sedalia Mo., since 15 Dec  
'61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas H. Neal*

*Corp.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 1862

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed 1st. Corporal*  
*Jan. 7, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M. J. Andrews.*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas H. Neal*  
*Capt*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov 7 Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews.*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas M. Neal*

*Cop*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May 7 June*

, 186 2.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*See extra duties as  
Act. Commissary Supt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews.*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas C. Neal  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas R. Neal  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Seal  
Sergeant, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for Oct 24

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

24,  
Thomas R. Neal  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Horse

No. 12 Car | Mo.

Thomas C. Neal  
Sgt. Co. 4 2 (Cavalry Horse)  
Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas E. Neal*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book man's:.....

*House*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas D. Neal.*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred to Com-  
pany "M".*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas D. Seal*  
*Sergh.*, Co. "M", Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 30*, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*....., 186/ .

Where *Bethany, Mo.*.....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. "F"*  
*Merrill's Horse as per Gen. Orders*  
*No. 24, dated May 25<sup>th</sup>, 1863*  
*Headqrs. Regt.*

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Stiller,*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Neal

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. F  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
no 24, dated May 22, 1863.  
Hd Qrs. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stallie

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas D. Deal*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Staller*

1

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Seal,

Sergt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent. absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> 1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas G. Neal*

*Sgt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stuller*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas D. Neal,*

*Sergt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Jan 4<sup>th</sup> 1864,*  
*by reason of enlistment in*  
*Arty Corps. per Gen Ord No 194*  
*War Dept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stuller*

CP 2<sup>nd</sup> Env. Mo.

Thomas W. Neal  
Sgt, Co. M, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Caval  
Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark Jan. 14, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 14, 1864

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: M. O. by reason of re-enlistment as per order, under provision of Genl Order No. 191. War Dept. Series 1913. M. O. to date from January 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Caen

Blayler

MAR. 13

7355180

\* 1891 \*

Capt. U.S.A.

Col. Comdg. Regt.

\* A.C.M. for Regiment.

*M.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas M. Neal*

*Sergt.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Corps*  
*for Gen. Order 101, War Dept.*  
*Appointed Sergt. Jan. 1st 1864*  
*for Gen. Order 106, Hd. Qu. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas D. Kesh

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 21st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Vol. Inf.  
Co. C 2nd Mo. Inf. 1st Regt.  
Sept. 1862  
Discharged

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas D. Neal

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1884.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. I. since

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1884 (No. 113)

dated 1<sup>st</sup> Dec 1884

June 17<sup>th</sup> 1884 Discharge

W. H. Jones

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Leammack

*St.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas Neal*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis Mo. Eric*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Re-enlisted in 2nd Corps*  
*per G.O. No. 191 W. & appointed*  
*Sgt Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> per G.O. No. 644*  
*per Regt July 26<sup>th</sup> per W.O. 100*  
*instalments Bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*T. J. Cooke*

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Neal

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in U.S. Service  
June 23 64 for S.C. No 137  
dated 14th Dec 63  
June 7 64 for Col. for in

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas D. Neal

Serg't., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Camp Benton, St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Payable paid \$110.

Int. will be paid by dis.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo.

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

for Feb 9 Oct, 1866.

Present or absent..... Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100**

Remarks: *White Yel. Sun. 2 rice*

June 22 out from No. 134  
 dated 4 x 25 Sept 27  
 June 17 out from No. 134

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(35)

Q. And you're not sure that's the same person?

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas D. Neal*

*Sgt.*, Co. *M.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *M. County paid \$10.00*  
*3d Detachment Co. M.*  
*due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rochester*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. Neal

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec. 5 1864  
to accept Promotion for  
Special Order No. 351  
1st Regt. Light Arty Mo.  
Dec 19 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | *2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Thomas D Neal*  
*1st Lt*, Co. ...., *Merrill House* *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Age *24* years.

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St Louis Mo Dec 20*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 6*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 6*, 186*4*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged as Sgt*  
*for Mc Merrill House*  
*ret vol by J. C. Merrill*  
*Mo. 2nd Dept of the Mo*

Book mark : .....

*J. C. Merrill* (over)

MAR. 13

7351229

1891

To enable him to accept appointment  
as 1st Lt Co M Lane  
Regt by virtue of  
a commission from  
His Excellency William  
P. Hall Governor of  
Missouri dated St Louis  
Mo. Nov 17/64 and  
mustered in upon the  
same to fill a vacancy  
vice 1st Lt Joseph N.  
Totum mustered out,  
To take effect Dec 6/64  
he having complied with  
Rule 40 Par 8 B. S.  
4th series 1863

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. B. Talbot*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined for duty  
Dec 6 1864  
Died 11 24 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Wm. J. Merrill*  
*12121*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. F, 2nd Mo. Cavalry dated Feb. 1st 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas D. Neal

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on S.S.  
per S.O. No. 3 H&B  
Regt. dated Jan. 11, 65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hardman

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Ford

1st Lieut., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas S. Seal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Steel  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on d. s.  
in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas J. Ford*  
*Serjt, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
*Asheville, Tenn, Sept 12, 1865.*

Muster-out to date . . . . ., 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled . . . . ., 186 ; drawn since \$ . . . . . 100

Due soldier \$ . . . . . 100; due U. S. \$ . . . . . 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ . . . . . 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ . . . . . 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *270* 100

Remarks: *Discharged here & Co.*  
*Ad. Rec. Sept. 7 Mo. dated*  
*Dec. 19, 1864. to accept com*  
*mission as Lieut. C. M.*  
*Merrill's Co. 1st*  
*Delaware.*

Book mark: . . . . .

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas D. Neal

Pvt.  
 Corp.  
 Sergt.  
 1st Lieut.

Co.

F  
 M

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 & Jan 1862. Absent on Det  
serv at Sedalia, Mo since  
Dec. 15/61

May & June 1862 (Corp to Co F) On  
extra duty Actg. Comd Sgt  
Mch 1863 (Sergt. Co. F). Absent on  
furlough of 12 days since Mch  
25/63 at Bethany, Mo

May 1863. May 17/63 Palmyra  
Mo. Transf'd to Co M per  
GO No 24 H & G's Regt

May 1863. (Sergt. Co M) Transf'd  
from Co F Merrill's Horse  
as per GO No 24 dated May  
25/63 H & G's Regt

Aug 1863 On daily duty Actg 1st  
Sgt since Aug. 24/63.

Jan 1864 Disch'd Jan. 4/64 by  
reason of enlistment in  
Vet Corps at Painesville Ark.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Garn

APR. 20.

36640134

1896.

Jan 1864. Enlisted in Vet Corps Jan  
5/64 at Brownsville, Ark  
Jan. & Feb 1864. On daily duty Actg Co.  
2. M. Sert since Jan. 22/64  
Mar 1864. Absent on D. S. at Little  
Rock, Ark. since Mar 23/64  
Mar to May 1864. On daily duty Actg  
Co. 2. M. Sert since Jan. 22/64  
June to Aug 1864. Absent on D. S.  
since June 23/64 per D. O. No.  
137 dated H. & G. Dept. Ark  
June 17/64  
Aug to Oct. 1864. (Detachment Co. M  
Merrill's Horse) On daily  
duty Actg Co. 2. M. Sert  
since Jan. 22/64  
Oct. 1864. Absent on Det. Ser since  
June 23/64 per D. O. No. 137 dated  
H. & G. Dept. Ark. June 17/64  
Nov. 1864. On daily duty Actg Co. 2.  
M. Sert since June 21/64  
Dec 1864. Dec. 5/64 St. Louis, Mo.  
Discharged Dec 5/64 to accept  
promotion per D. O. No. 351 H. &  
G. Dept. of the Mo. Dec  
19/64  
Dec. 1864. (1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co. M) Present  
joined for duty Dec 6/64 per  
D. O. No. Dated H. & G. Regt  
Dec 6/64  
Jan & Feb. 1865. Absent on D. S. at  
Hunt Craft Penney  
per Regt Order No. 1 since Jan  
19/65  
Mar to July 1865. Present for duty  
Aug. 1865. Absent on D. S. in the  
field since Aug. 28/65

51 2 hours 1 Mo

Miss S. S. Reed  
1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav

### Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of Dec, 1864,  
dated Dec 21, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: sent on duty.

Book mark:

25 | 2 Nov | 1865

F. O. Miller  
2nd Lt. 2 Regt. 100th Col.

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of Nov, 1865,  
dated Nov. 27, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Relieved by 2nd Lt. Miller to  
his Regt.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas O. Neal*

*Sgt.*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo.*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M.*

*Regt. Merrill's Horse Per Regt.*  
*S. O. No. 17 Par 4 dated May*  
*19/63.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Schenck*

*R*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas D. Paul*

*Co. M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*11 June 1864*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 11 June 1864*

*no further business*

*Respectfully submitted*

*Thos. D. Paul*

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Thomas S. Deal*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut, Co. (M), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Haskville Tenn, Sept 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 18, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Sept 20, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

*Sergeant Dec 4, 1864. Has made affidavit that he has made returns for all public property for which he is responsible (over)*

Book mark:.....

*Hardman*

MAR. 16

7385632

1891

*as required by Army  
Regulations*

N 12 Carl M.

Thomas D Neal

, Co., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3611. A. 78

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Mo. 30, 1878.

On detached service conducting prisoners of War from Little Rock, Ark. to Rock Island, Ill. and then to report to the Superintendent Volunteer Recruiting Service of the State of Mo. for the purpose of recruiting and reorganization, S. V. No. 137. Dept of Ark. June 17, 1864.

Neal, Thomas D.

In, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

see  
Bradshaw, Co. 5  
Lowry S. B. Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 14

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D. Neal desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 23 years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pragersville Arkansas  
The 5th day of January 1864  
Thomas D. Neal

Witness: R. W. Hughes  
Capt. Merrill Moore

No. .....  
Thomas D. Neal  
Re-enlisted at  
Pragersville Arkansas  
January 5th 1864,  
By  
George F. Dowd  
Smith Regiment of Merrill Moore  
and  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Merrill Moore  
Discharged January 14th 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

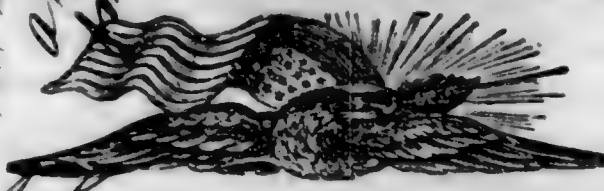
GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....

Mustered into the service of the United States in 60<sup>th</sup> Regt. Minn. Vol. on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

60<sup>th</sup> Regt. Minn. Vol.  
admitted  
admitted



I, *Genl. Lucius*  
*Col. Henry R. Hays*  
*admitted*  
*admitted*  
State of *Kentucky* Town of *Brownsville*  
*Franklin County*  
I, *Thomas D. Neal* born in  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Thomas D. Neal*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville, Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864  
Before *Geo. D. Lewis*  
*1st Lt. Minn. Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry R. Hays*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas D. Neal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *six* feet *3 3/8* inches high.

*Geo. D. Lewis*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Minneapolis*

Mo 192 Hd Qrs 8<sup>th</sup> Linn Regt Feb 11/65.

Head Qrs Dept. of the Mo.  
St Louis Mo. Feb 11. 65.

Special Orders.  
No 47.

Relieve Capt W. W. Norvell  
and St. J. D. Neal from  
duty at Draft Rendezvous.

Neal & C

Recd. Hd. Qrs. Regt. Feb 11/65

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 11<sup>th</sup> 1864

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 112

(EXTRACT.)

13 . . . The following named Officers are  
hereby relieved from duty at Craft-Pendegast-  
Benton Barracks, Co. and will report forthwith  
to their command.

Capt. W. I. Merrill 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

Lieut. E. C. Seal 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL ROSECRANS

Godges

J. W. Barnes  
Assistant Adjutant General.

B. G.  
Merrill's Horse

Hd. Qrs. Regt. Merrill's Horse  
Eastport Mich Feb 7<sup>th</sup> - 1865.

---

Special Orders.

~~24~~ 24

---

assigning Lt. Thos. A. Neal  
Compt<sup>d</sup> M<sup>d</sup> temporarily to  
Compt<sup>d</sup> F<sup>d</sup>.

---

Adj. Gen. Regt Merrill's Horse  
Get post miss Regt 4<sup>th</sup> Co.

{ Special Order  
No - 24. }

1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Phil D. Mear  
"M" is hereby assigned to duty temporarily with  
his "G"

By Order of  
Colonel Merrill  
J. H. H. H.  
Adj. Gen.

No. 3496

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Thomas D. Neal

Rank, Serg't Co. 2d

Reg't Missouri Heavy Mo. Vols.

Where gone, St. Joseph Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

East Port Mississippi  
Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

The Lieut in command of  
the Escort being retained  
at this place by order of Maj  
Gen. Thomas. Sers Thomas  
Morgan will take charge of  
the escort and report to Com  
manding Officer of Draft Reg  
at St Louis Mo.

Thomas D Neal  
1st Lt 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav Regt

Head-Quarters Port of Cairo, Ill.  
Feb 2, 1862.  
Transmitted from Cairo, Illinois.  
To Dr. Jones M.O.  
By Order of Col. E. T. Sprague  
J. A. G.

# Headq'rs Gen. Draft Rendezvous for Missouri,

NEAR BENTON BARRACKS, Mo..

January 18th

1862

Special Orders,

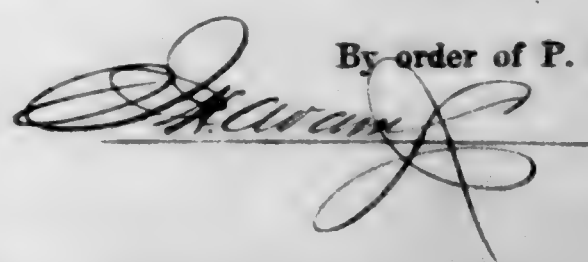
No. 9

Nov. 1865. This paper was formerly  
used with the name of the Draft  
Rendezvous of Mo. in the archives  
of the U. S. A.

11  
12  
13

From furnishing to Carpenter  
D. A. Jones M.O.  
J. A. G.

1st Lieut. Thomas Q. Neal 2nd. Mo.  
Co. is hereby ordered to take charge and  
conduct a party of Fifty (50) drafted men and  
substitutes for the 11th Mo. Inftry Co. with an  
escort of eighteen (18) enlisted men, to Eastport Miss.  
He will turn them over to the Commanding  
of the 11th Mo. Inftry Co. (or to the  
proper authority to receive them at a point as  
near the S. and Ours. of that Regiment as practicable)  
take receipts for the men <sup>and papers</sup> and report in person to the  
S. and Ours. without unnecessary delay for further  
orders.



By order of P. MORRISON, Col. U. S. A.,  
Commanding Rendezvous.

Lieut. and A. Adjutant.

N#5

1865

Camp Thomas Tenn.

June 29<sup>th</sup> 65

N 23<sup>rd</sup> M.D. 4. 1865

Acad Shos S. I. Lt.

C. M. Menill's Letter

Asking to be mustered out.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Lt. Menill's Letter  
of the 29<sup>th</sup> June 1865

Respectfully forwarded  
with the recommendation that  
this Officer be mustered out as  
requested under the order de-  
clining Officers to be mustered  
out in this service. The Govern-  
ment no longer needs.

Levi Menill

Col. Chas. J. Legh.

Recd M.D. J. Aug 12 1865  
Lieut H. J. Legh. June 29 65

Camp Thomas, Chattanooga Tenn  
June 29 1861-

Sir,

I hereby respectfully make application to be  
mustered out of the service in the coming consolidation  
of the Regt. My reasons are as follows:

My father having died since my entry into the service, left  
my mother ~~alone~~ is nearly sixty years of age, and two sisters, with no  
help save such as could be hired, and the consequence is my mother's  
farm is fast going to destruction; and her present growing crops will  
be wasted unless I can be at home to see that they are saved.  
I deem it my duty to return home at an early day, if possible, to  
look after the interests of my mother's family.

And as my leaving the service will allow that, better than remain-  
ing in the Army. I earnestly my request will meet with favorable  
consideration.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servt

Thomas D. Kane

Adjut Merrells Horse

M. J. Woodruff

Adjut Merrells Horse

Head Quarters Dept of the Arty  
Office Pro Marshal  
Jan 9 1865

Special Orders  
No 9

Jan 8  
Orders Lt Thomas D.  
Neal Co "M" Merrill's Horse  
who will convey to Atton  
all 10 enlisted men of  
his command

2 Co

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

OFFICE OF THE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL,

St. Louis, January 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Special Orders,

No. 9.

~~Will.~~ Lt. Thomas D. Neal, C. W. Merrill,  
Horse, will take charge of and convey to  
Alton, Ill., under guard of ten (10) enlisted men of  
his command, a detachment of twenty eight (28)  
prisoners of War, delivering them over to the custody  
of the Commanding Officer of the U. S. Prison at that post,  
taking a receipt for the prisoners.

This service performed Lt. Neal and escort, will  
return to this City, and to duty as heretofore.

The Q. M. Dept. will furnish transportation  
for Guard and prisoners to Alton, Ill., and return of  
Guard to this City.

J. W. Baker  
Col. (and) Provost Marshal General

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas D Neal desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY of the  
 United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 21 years  
 and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been  
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or  
 by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving  
 honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Arkansas

The fifth day of January 1864

Witness: RT Moulton Thomas D Neal  
Capt Moulton

Thomas D Neal  
 No. 2 Mo. Cav  
 Brownsville, Ark  
 By James D H 1864  
George H  
Regiment of Missouri Horse  
9th  
enlistment; last served in Company (M)  
Regt of Missouri Horse  
Discharged Jan 4th 1864  
Received in A.O. 1000 1/76

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 .....; that the  
 said ..... years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES  
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Thomas D. Neal*, State of *Kentucky*, Town of *Bromsville*, born in *Franklin County*, in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty three* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And *Thomas D. Neal*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bromsville, Ky*, this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, *Thomas D. Neal*, Before *Rev. S. Munnicks House*, *Sgt. Munnicks House*.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Thomas D. Neal* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5 ft 8 in* tall, *18* inches high.

*Geo. S. Long*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Munited into the service of the United States on the 3rd day of January 1864 at Bromsville, Ky. Thomas Munnicks House

Surrendered  
Capt. D. A. Neal  
Capt. D. A. Neal  
a. Munnicks House

2126  
Neeley, John

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17 37 9 9 8 2	27 38 1 6 9 8
17 38 0 0 8 5	27 38 2 2 3 3
17 38 0 1 8 8	27 38 4 3 8 9
17 38 0 2 8 8	27 38 1 7 2 7
17 38 0 3 8 6	27 38 1 8 7 8
17 38 0 4 7 9	27 38 1 9 0 9
17 38 0 5 7 3	27 38 2 0 0 1
17 38 0 6 6 4	27 38 2 0 9 0
17 38 0 7 4 3	27 38 2 3 1 6
17 38 0 8 3 7	
17 38 0 9 2 4	
17 38 1 0 0 3	
17 38 1 0 8 2	
17 38 1 1 0 9	
17 38 1 2 3 6	
17 38 1 3 0 2	
17 38 1 4 1 8	
17 38 1 5 2 7	
17 38 1 6 3 7	
17 38 1 7 8 2	
17 38 1 8 8 0	
17 38 1 9 0 2	
17 38 2 0 3 4	
17 38 2 1 6 2	
17 38 2 2 3 1	

Book Mark:

See also

*N.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Neely.*

*Priv.*, Capt. Hunt's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati, Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Sept. 6, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati*

Period

*3, years.*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Indo Hall.*

*A.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Neely.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....<sup>100</sup> for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Remarks: .....

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*James Wall*

*e f* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. Kelly*  
*Private*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark;

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Neely.*

*Col.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Refused*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John Hall*

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Keeley.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Columbia Mo. since  
April 26. 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Hall

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Steeley.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*2*

Present or absent. *Present,*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In confinement  
awaiting sentence*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John Hall*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Neely*  
*Prst*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

22

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Reely

P.T.

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*K*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Wiley*  
*Cat*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Neely*

*Pvt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sentenced to forfeit  
ten dollars of his monthly  
pay for six months  
by order of Gen'l Court  
Martial.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

K | 2 Car. | Mo.

John Neely  
Ct., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement  
Awaiting Sentence.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Neely*  
*Pat*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March + April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to forfeit*  
*the balance of his monthly*  
*pay for six months by order*  
*General Court Martial.*

*Sentenced by Garrison Court*  
*Martial to forfeit 1400<sup>00</sup>*  
*of his pay April 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Washington*

2 Cav. | Mo.

John Treely  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Found by a Genl  
St. M. and returned  
to depot 14th of July  
Per Gen. Order No 25 7th  
Div Regt May 25 1863  
Furnished by a Genl  
St. M. Feb 25 1863 to

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR 16

7381083

1891

forfeit \$10 of his monthly  
pay for 6 months.  
Sentenced by Gen. C.  
Mott: April 14 is forfeit  
\$4 of his pay.

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Kelly*  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Ind by a Genl  
Court martial, Ind. sen-  
tenced to forfeit 14 d.  
Ind. pay for G. O. N. 25 8<sup>th</sup>  
Ind. Reg. May 25 1863. Ind.  
Ind. by a Genl Court  
Martial Feb. 25 1863. Ind. 14 d.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. F. H.*  
*Over* *Copy*

MAR 16

7381159

\*1891\*

\$10 of his pay for 6  
months, sentenced by  
a Gen<sup>l</sup> Martial April  
14<sup>th</sup> to forfeit \$4<sup>00</sup> of his  
pay

CT

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Kelly  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 20, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced by Gen. Grant March 20, 1863 to 14<sup>th</sup> of this reg. 30<sup>th</sup> G. O. 28<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> of this month.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 16

7381236

1891

by pay for 6 months.  
Furnished by Gen. C. M.  
Apr. 4 to perfect 14<sup>th</sup> of  
the pay. On D.S. in the  
field.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Healey*  
*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. F. H.*  
Capt.

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John P. Kelly  
Cm., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan 9 Feb, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged

Jan 4 1864 by order  
of the Adjutant

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*2d* | *2d* | **Mo.**

*John Neely*  
*1st*, Co. *K*, *(1st) 2d Reg't Missouri*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 11, 1864.*

Last paid to *Dec. 21, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec. 31, 1863*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *All by virtue of*  
*Proclamation of Gen. Sherman*  
*under provisions of Act No.*  
*141, War Dept. Series 112.*  
*N.C. 10 date from Jan. 1864*

Book mark: .....

*B. Taylor*  
Officer

N | 2 Quar | Mo.

John Wesley  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Merrells Horse  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in to date from his enlistment  
June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Remustered as Vet. Vol.

under provisions of G.O. No.  
191, War Dept, Series of 1863.

Credited to 3rd Ward

Cincinnati, Ohio, having been

credited to 1st District

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark: .....

Bradshaw

23

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John H. Hill*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. G. 4th Mo. Cavalry*  
*Sept.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L. Hill*

27 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hickey  
Capt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

G. H.  
Capped

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Arley*  
*Prk*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Abent on S. Service*  
*June 23, 64 per S.O. No 127*  
*Refers Sept Ark dated*  
*June 17 64 See roll given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W Jones*  
Copied.

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Neely  
Priv., Co. N, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station On board transport Gladstone

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Quentry due \$162<sup>00</sup>

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hodge  
Capt.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Seely*

*Pl*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent on det. service  
since June 23, 64 per S.O.  
No 137 Hd Qrs Sept Ark  
dated June 17, 64*

Book mark:.....

*JH Jones*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Wiley*  
*Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug., 1864.*

Station *Benton Bks., St. Louis Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100.*

Remarks:

*Present sick.*  
*Bounty paid \$100.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Wiley*  
Capt.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Neely*  
*Ch*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On U.S. Service June*  
*23, 64 per S.O. No 137 Hd*  
*Qu Dept Ark. Lake June*  
*17, 64*

Book mark:

*M Jones*

*A*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*John Keeley*  
.....  
*Capt.*, *Co. K*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Saint Louis Mo. Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

Book mark: .....

*M Jones*

07 / 2 Cav. Mo.

John Wesley

Co. K., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Neely*

*Sgt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Appointed except from  
per G.O. No 325  
Reg'd to date Dec 1, 64 - Due  
U.S. for transportation \$6.97*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H Jones*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Neely

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jerry & Reby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App. Sept 6 date Rec. 1/64  
for S. O. No Hd qrs Rpt. Reduced  
to ranks to date Feb 22/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Keeley*  
*Sgt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Appt Supt to date from*  
*Dec 1/64. Reduced to ranks*  
*Feb'y 22/65. Reappointed Supt*  
*to date from April 15/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Neely

Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks to date

July 22/65. Reaff'd Sept to date

April 15/65 - per S.O. No. 43. Red grs

Sept. Pay due as Sept from Jan 1/65

to July 22/65 and as private from

July 22/65 to April 15/65 & Septant

since.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Wiley*

*Sgt*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lloyd*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Vealey

Lt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Apr 25 75

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ 10 58 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: App'd Sept April 13/65

Retained under G.O. No. 101

Ravens \$8.00 Sabre & Ammunition

Wants \$3.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

Healey, John.

K I

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Steady desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty Five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

W H Wade  
1st Lt Merriam

2<sup>nd</sup> enlistment; last served in Company (H)

Regt of Merriam's

Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

W H Wade

20820

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
John Steady  
Volunteered at Brownsville, Ark.  
January 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
By George F. Sawyer  
Lieut. Regiment of Merriam's

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Kansas*



TOWN OF.  
*Burnsville*

I, *John Kelly*, born in  
in the State of *Ireland* aged *Twenty five* years,  
and by occupation a *Drayman* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kelly* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Burnsville Kansas*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *John Kelly*  
Barons *John & George St*  
*Murillo Home*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kelly*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Six feet 9 1/2* inches  
high.

*Geo. P. Langdon*  
Captain of *Murillo Home* Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. D, 1st Missouri Heavy Artillery on the 12th day of June 1864 at Fort Scott, Ark.

*W. D. Morrison*  
*at 36 St Louis*  
*accom. per his R. A. B.*

No. 3471

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, John Kelley

Rank, Priv. Co. K

Reg't Menard's Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

U. S. Military Telegraph

7/26 PM May 21 1863

By Telegraph for Havana 21 1863

To Capt. C. Allen

Re: News

First report of Cuban  
rebellion in Havana  
Havana is in flames &  
the rebels are in  
the city. The rebels  
are in the city and  
have been in charge  
of the city.

Yours faithfully  
Chas. C. Allen

7/26

78

2127  
Nees. Joseph

Co m, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	8	5	4	1	1	5	26
2	7	3	8	5	6	4	1	5	27
3									28
4									29
5									30
6									31
7									32
8									33
9									34
10									35
11									36
12									37
13									38
14									39
15									40
16									41
17									42
18									43
19									44
20									45
21									46
22									47
23									48
24									49
25									50

✓  
Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Lee  
Capt, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received by  
transfer from 10 Mo.  
Cav.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Joseph A. Cox

Co. H, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

August 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled... 186...; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged June 29, 1865.

Volunteer

Book mark: .....

2128  
Nelson. John

Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7372260	2	7354219
2	7372240	3	7373907
3	7372385	4	7054490
4	7372466	5	7354811
5	7372551	6	7373970
6	7372621	7	7374072
7	7372691	8	7374169
8	7372799	9	7374344
9	7372906	10	7355422
10	7373007	11	7374491
11	7373102	12	
12	7373197	13	
13	7373291	14	
14	7373374	15	
15	7373455	16	
16	7373603	17	
17	7355196	18	
18	7352711	19	
19	7373531	20	
20	7373624	21	
21	7373698	22	
22	7373771	23	
23	7353482	24	
24	7373643	25	
25	7374390		

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Priv.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as per gk  
from date of enlistment*

*For enrollment & muster in  
see Card Aug. 63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ed. Merrill*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nelson

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

James

Mo. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nelson

Sergeant, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Regt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Nelson*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *W. A. Jones*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*P. J. ...*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Sergt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. J.  
Shaffer since July 26/62.*

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

70 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Nelson

Sergt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Nelson

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

#*"Sergt.* Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

N 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Nelson  
4 Serg, Co. G, 'milled Horse'  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became Pvt. 2 mo. later

Book mark:

72 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Nelson*

*Sergeant*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *mch. & apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1863*?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(256)

*J. H. ...*

Agent.

*M* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Nelson*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Enrolled Oct. 7/61*  
*at St Louis. Mo for 3 yrs.*  
*mustered in Oct. 31/61*  
*at St Louis. Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. Henderson*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268) *J. Underwood*  
Clerk

*Ct* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*  
Sgt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(258)

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Capt.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : *Discharged per reason of Re-enlistment in Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*J. H. Anderson*  
(259)

Copyed.

W. 2<sup>nd</sup> Cal. Mo.

John Nelson

Sgt., Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri (Merrill's Heavy) Cal.

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crawnsville, Ark. Jan. 4, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by virtue of  
Re-enlistment at Roll of under  
provisions of H. O. No. 171. War  
Dept. Series of 1863 - M. C. Detach'd  
effect January 11<sup>th</sup> 1864 - Served in full  
by Maj. Geo. L. Searns, Paymaster U. S.

Book mark:

J. S. Taylor

N | 2. Gar. | Mo.

John Nelson  
Priv, Co. G, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Brownsville, Ark., Feb. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jun 5, 1864.

When mustered in Jun 5, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned G

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under  
G.O. 191, War Dept. 1863.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Sgt*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps*

\*The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(250) *J. Anderson* *Capt.*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Sgt.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + ap*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in  
Veteran Corps per  
S.O. 1911 War Dept  
June 25-63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. Anderson*  
(245) *Approved*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Nelson

Serjt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service since June  
23, 1864, per S. O. No. 132.  
Headquarters Dept. of Arkan-  
sas, dated June 10, 1864.

Book mark:

C. M. Clark

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Nelson  
Serjt, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached  
service per S.O. No 137,  
Headquarters Dept of Ark,  
June 17/1864.

Book mark: .....

C H Clark

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Wilson*  
*Supt.*, Co. *4*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Benton Pk., St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *County paid \$12.00*

*County paid \$5.00*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nelson  
Serjt, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: On Det Ser per  
S.O. 137 Headquarters  
Dept of Ark, June 17/1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

C. H. Clark  
Clerk

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Nelson  
Serg't, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Vet Vul.  
per Gen. Ord. No. 191, War Dept.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. M. Clark

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Nelson  
Sgt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> install-

ment bounty due  
\$50.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A. S. Richardson

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nelson  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On Det Ser per 16  
No. 137, Headqure Dept of  
Ark, June 17, 1864.

Book mark:

L. M. Clark

C. F. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph Nelson  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for for Alice, 1868

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Benton

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Nelson*  
*Sgt.*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mr. McC*, 186*x*

Station *at St. Louis, Embarked river*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present on detachment*  
*at St. Louis, Mo. since*  
*Dec. 20, 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Recher*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Nelson*

*Sept*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. at  
St Louis Mo since Dec 30  
1864 Discharged Arizona*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Abrams*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Nelson*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Fourth Installment  
of Pay Bond by am 25000*

Book mark:

*C. Brown*

A | 2d Cav | Mo.

John Nelson

Q M Stry Co 4, 2d Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: one installment  
(4<sup>th</sup>) of veteran Bounty  
due. \$50<sup>00</sup>

Book mark:

Libanus

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Allen*

*Sgt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out July 26 1865. as Supernumerary Non-Com Officer. at Chattanooga pursuant to G.O. No 83 War Dept A.G.O. May 8/65 B.T. Val.*

Book mark:

*Allen*

R | 2 Leav | Mo.

John Nelson  
Ser't, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Leav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 21, 1865.

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 33<sup>75</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100 due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Mustered out to date from July 21 1865 by  
reason of being rendered superannuated  
by Transfer of the 10th Me Cav Bde to  
Service at this payment to SD No 3 dated  
at Qu M. C. Div of Tenn

Book mark: .....

Abbon

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Nelson*

*Reg't*, Co. *9*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 36 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on 1st*

*accordance to Gen Order*

*No 83. War Dept May 8/65*

*Re Departmental Order May 25/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Helton, John

9

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Red Cards 1

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Q. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 1

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John Nelson* desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am *38* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Brownsville W. Texas*  
The *5* day of *January* 1864  
Witness: *James N. Hastings*  
*John Nelson*  
*Robert R. Smith*

*2 mo can*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*John Nelson*

Volunteered at *Brownsville W. Texas*

*January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864*

By *James N. Hastings*

*Adj. Regt. of Cavalry*

*in*

*2* enlistment; last served in Company (B)

*Regt. of Cavalry*

Discharged *January 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1864  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TQWN OF

John Nelson  
in the State of Denmark  
and by occupation a Farmer  
volunteered this 5th

born in *Copenhagen*  
aged *thirty eight* years.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of January 1864,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John H. H. H.* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark  
this 5<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 } John Nelson  
Barons Geo. W. Long }  
Muscle Shoals

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John H. [illegible]* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *Five feet 7* inches high.

Regiment of *McNeill's Home* Volunteers.

### Responsible Officers.

Hospital Number 1134 v 16

Name John Nelson

Age      Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Lt Col. G Regiment Arcilla H

When admitted Feb 11/85

From what source

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Crysipelas

GK Feb 19/85

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

Benton Barracks, Mo.

No. 3,374

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, John Nelson

Rank, Serg't. Co. 4

Reg't 4th Thiers 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Quincy Ills.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2129  
Nelson, Spencer O  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17356690	27354534
27356817	37358935
37356903	47358437
47356943	57358438
57357077	67358624
67357176	77358719
77357229	87358812
87357342	97359062
97357434	
107357525	
117357607	
127357692	
137357777	
147357860	
157357903	
167358067	
177358231	
187358264	
197358289	
207358311	
217358396	
227358522	
237358527	
247358740	
257358836	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer C. Nelson

Art, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date + ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 12, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
on southwest  
expedition since  
Oct. 3/61  
& rec'd Aug. 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Daxton

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer O. Nelson

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service with Southwest Expedition since Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Dexter

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer O. Nelson  
Cot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb., 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in G. M. S. since  
Feby. 1, 1867.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer O. Nelson

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due clothing  
Camp & Gar. Equip.  
\$37.02

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

N

| **2 Cav.**

| **Mo.**

Spencer O. Nelson

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On extra duty  
as teamster  
in Quartermaster's  
Dept. Since June  
13, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Spencer C. Nelson*  
*Det*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Extra duty as*  
*steward in M.D.*  
*since June 15, 1862.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*McClellan*

12

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson

Q. A.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. - Oct. 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

in extra duty as  
transfer in 2nd Mo. Dept.  
since June 3, 62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MDA

*A. 2 Cav. Mo.*

*Spencer R. Nelson*  
*Merrell's Horse*  
*Pvt, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *On Extra Duty as*  
*steward in 2. M. Dept.*  
*since June 1/62*

Book mark:

*Fitz*  
*Leaves* *Appnt.*

22 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer R. Nelson  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Jan & Feb., 1865.  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

S. R. Nelson

Art, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Out, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(355)

E. B. Thompson  
Clerk

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer R. Nelson*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in Dec. 11  
/61 at B. Barracks*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C. B. Thompson*

Of | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
PT, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service in  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from private  
to Capt. for S.C. of 93. Not  
2nd Regt to date from  
Dec. 1st 63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

21

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment per General Order  
1191 War Dept.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

W 2<sup>nd</sup> Cad. | Mo.

Spencer H. Nelson  
Carr, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crownsville, Md Jan. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 11, 1864.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1863.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 100 00

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment as per Vol.  
under the provisions of Act  
No. 174 Mar 10<sup>th</sup> 1863, Series 1563,  
which takes effect Jan. 11<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
Paid in full including \$100 Bounty by  
Charles T. Searles, Treasurer U. S. A.  
Book mark:

J. H. Taylor

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer P Nelson  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

A.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted under  
E.O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in "Vet Corps"  
Re-appointed Corp'l for Gen'l order  
Apr 16. Ved. 2nd Regt. to date  
from enlistment

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

21 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Wch + Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in veteran  
Corps. Pay due for horse  
and horse equipments since  
Apr 1. 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer R. Nelson  
Corp, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Ser-  
vice since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864,  
for S.C. No 137 "10" Det  
Dpt of Ark.  
Pay Due for Horse  
and Equipments since April  
1 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer B. Nelson*  
*Capt. A.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Stationed *at Station Mo. River*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Recruited as Veteran*  
*per L.O. #191 then Sept. pay*  
*due for use & risk of horse*  
*& equipments for man & per*  
*and man.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. J. Cook*  
Cognate.

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson  
Carp, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 9 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det since  
since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 for \$1.00  
N<sup>o</sup> 137 W<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Dep of Ark

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Spencer S. Nelson  
Capt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug. 1864

Station Benton Barracks Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran. Two in-  
stalments of Bounty  
paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hedges  
Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer R. Nelson*  
*Capt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enl. Det. Service since*  
*June 23 1864 for S.C. M?*  
*134776 Ins Dept of Arty*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson

Capt, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 9 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Spencer R. Nelson

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson

Capt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as Veteran Volunteer

under provisions of Genl Order

No 171 War Dept 1863 and

General Order No 339 War

Dept 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Spencer

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James R. Nelson*

*Sgt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Corporal  
for 2. C. No. 3 110 days afterwards  
Nov. Dec 15 1864 to date  
Dec 1 1864  
Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> installment  
of bounty due.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Spencer R. Nelson*

*Sergt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *4<sup>th</sup> Installment  
Veteran bonus by dis*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

N. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Spencer R. Nelson

Sergt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865-

Present or absent Absent-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4<sup>th</sup> Dist. Vet. from 1<sup>st</sup> Aug.  
Absent on Det. Service in the  
field since April 20 1865-

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer R Nelson*

*Sgt T*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 mth Vet bounty due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Spencer R Nelson*

*Sgt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Just Veterans Bonus due*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N***2 Cav.****Mo.***Spencer R. Nelson**Sergeant*, *Co. A*, Merrill's Horse.\**Age 28 yrs.*Appears on *Co.* Muster-out Roll, dated*Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 186 J.-*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 186 J.-*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 186 J.-***Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>33</sup> \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* \_\_\_\_\_ 100Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100Remarks: *Appointed Capt Dec 1. 63.**Appointed Srgt Sept. 1. 64. Re.**Transferred under G.O. No. 101 one**Platoon in Cavalry and account 6-800**one sabre and account 232*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Nelson, Spencer R.

A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A 1

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer R. Nelson desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex  
The 17th day of January 1864

Witness:

St R M Nelson Spencer R Nelson  
Regt. 7th Mass. Heavy Arty

28th enlistment; last served in Company (A)  
Regt of Minut. Horse  
Discharged January 28th 1864  
Rec'd in A.G.O Dec. 14/96

Spencer R. Nelson  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 28th 1864  
By George F. Gray  
Lieut. Regiment of Minut. Horse

2 Mo. Co.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the child ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Side of *Arkansas*  
*Spencer R. Nelson*

*Brownsville*  
 Town of *Bartholomew*

I, *Spencer R. Nelson*..... born in *Indiana*.....  
 in the State of *Indiana*..... aged *Twenty Eight* years, and by occupation

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *15th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Spencer R. Nelson*..... do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Brownsville, Ark*  
 this *15th* day of *January*, 1864  
 before *Willis Bone*.....  
*Spencer R. Nelson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Spencer R. Nelson* previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Black* hair, *Good* complexion, is *5 ft 6 in*  
 tall, *170* lbs weight, *18* inches high.

*Geo. F. Sawyer*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.  
*Willis Bone*

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Comp. 12<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. on the  
 15th day of January 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

Enlistment in the Service of the United States in Co. 12<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav., 12<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav., on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Jan. 1864 at Brownsville, Ark.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Spencer R. Nelson desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty Eight years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
The first day of January, 1864

Witness: St R M M Spencer R Nelson  
Dep. Murville Home

2 Mo, Cont.

Spencer R. Nelson

Re-called at

Brownsville, Arkansas

January 8th 1864

By

George T. Dooley  
Sergeant Regiment of Murville Home

2d enlistment; last served in Company C

Regt of Murville Home

Discharged

January 1st 1864

Recd & filed

Apr. 26. 84

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Spencer R. Nelson*, State of *Arkansas*, Town of *Brownsville*,  
born in *Bartholomew County*

in the State of *Indiana*, aged *Twenty eight* years, and by occupation

a *Farmer*. I HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**

in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as now, or may be, established by law. And

I, *Spencer R. Nelson*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies, or opposers, who may be; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*

this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864

Before *Me*

*Meinell Stone*

*Spencer R. Nelson*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longley*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Spencer R. Nelson*, previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of legal age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *7* inches high.

*Geo P Longley 1st Lt*  
*Meinell Stone* RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Camp "A" 2d Mo. Cavalry. Men  
in the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownsville Ark

*Spencer R. Nelson*  
*Bartholomew County*  
*Indiana*

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Camp "A" 2d Mo. Cavalry on the 19th  
day of June 1864, at the Rockwell  
*Spencer R. Nelson*  
*Bartholomew County*  
*Indiana*  
*Meinell Stone*

No. *70242*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *Spencer R. Nelson*

Rank, *Capt* Co. *A*

Reg't *Maxwell's 1st Mo. Vols.*

Where gone, *Indianapolis Ind.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

2130

*Noelger. Fred*

*Co. G. L., 2 Missouri Cav.*

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

*See Noelger. Frederick.*

Back Mark:

See also

2131

Neville. William N

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54
31	55
32	56
33	57
34	58
35	59
36	60
37	61
38	62
39	63
40	64
41	65
42	66
43	67
44	68
45	69
46	70
47	71
48	72
49	73
50	74
51	75
52	76
53	77
54	78
55	79
56	80
57	81
58	82
59	83
60	84
61	85
62	86
63	87
64	88
65	89
66	90
67	91
68	92
69	93
70	94
71	95
72	96
73	97
74	98
75	99
76	100

Book Mark:

See also

2132 *Christy*  
Nevett. *Chris*

Co D., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17	3	5	1	3	9	3	"
17	3	6	4	5	8	0	"
17	3	6	4	6	8	3	"
17	3	6	4	7	9	0	"
17	3	6	4	9	0	0	"
17	3	6	5	0	0	0	"
17	3	6	5	1	0	8	"
17	3	6	5	2	0	0	"
17	3	6	5	3	1	2	"
17	3	6	5	4	0	1	"
17	3	6	5	4	8	9	"
17	3	6	5	6	0	2	"
17	3	6	5	7	4	8	"
17	3	6	5	8	3	6	"
17	3	6	5	9	2	2	"
17	3	6	6	0	0	9	"
17	3	6	6	5	7	7	"
17	3	6	6	0	9	2	"
17	3	6	6	1	9	1	"
17	3	6	6	2	5	3	"
17	3	6	6	3	9	0	"
17	3	5	5	4	4	6	"
17	3	5	5	0	6	2	"
17	3	5	4	1	5	6	"
17	3	6	6	7	5	6	"

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

U | 2 Co | Mo.

Chris Nevitt

Pak, Co. <sup>Memphis horse</sup>, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Glasgow, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Assigned to Co

On duty at Glasgow, Mo.

Book mark: .....

Washington

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris + Merrill*

*Pr*....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*P. Atkinson*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Christopher Nivert*

*Port*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Tallison*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Christopher Merrill*

*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris Heivest*

*Plt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | *2 Mo.* | **Mo.**

*Chas. Stivert*  
*Pt.*, Co. *D*, *\* Merrills Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*\* Known as 2 Mo. Car.*

Book mark: .....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wm. A. Hirst*

*Pr.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. A. Hirst*

Mo. | 2 Cav. Mo.

Thomas H. Hines  
Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 9, 1867, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

120 2 for

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. H. H. H.

Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In extra duty as  
Blacksmith in C. M.  
Det. since July 30/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Feuster

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chris Hivert  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Oct 31, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
Blacksmith in I. M.  
Dept service July 6/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chris Nivert  
Prk, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 7. Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On daily duty  
in I. M. Dept since  
July 6/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Hunt  
Rt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Dec. 8. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty -  
Blacksmith, A.M. Dept.  
since July 4/63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

21 | 2 Cal. | Mo.

Thos. J. Smith  
Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav. \*Merrill's Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Entered service  
March 1st 1864. 2nd Reg't  
Missouri Cav. 2nd Co.  
Since July 1st 1864. 2nd  
Reg't Missouri Cav. 2nd Co.  
Equipments since March 1864

\*The 2nd Mo. Cav. was also  
called Merrill's Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris. Nivert*

*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty at Blk-*

*smith in G. M. Dept since July 6. 62*

*By due for use & risk of horse &*

*horse equipments since March 18. 64.*

*Due \$100 for Horse Equipments \$17.62*

Book mark:

*J. Stewart*

*N* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Chris Nivert*  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Sick at Hospital*

Book mark:

*W. D. ...*  
Copied

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris. Nivest*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*Oct. 15. 64. per S.O. 253. Sdges.*  
*Det. Co. on Genl. Steel's*  
*Escort.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Hunt*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Nivert*

*Pvt*, Co *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Reck. asygd. to Co.*

*per Cir. 36. M. D. 64.*

*On & Little Rock Ark.*

*since Sept. 7. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*J. W. Stewart*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris Nivert*  
*Pvt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On d.s. Duval's Bluff*  
*Ark. since June 22. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. A. Stewart*  
Coy. 2nd

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas. Wivert*

*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On A. S. Memphis*  
*Tenn. since Dec. 6/64.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chris Vivat*

*Put*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Wm. C. Pl.*, 186 57

Present or absent

*absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at  
Memphis, Tenn. since  
March 1/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chris Nivert

Put

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged for  
disability at Memphis  
Tenn. May 15/65  
instructions from W. Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

\*Christian Nivert  
Reg't, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: MO. in accordance

with instructions

in telegram from

War Dept. dated

May 29, 1865.

Entire entry cancelled by  
line except remarks.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. A. Hall

*7* *2*

Mo.

*Chris Sivert*

*1st Lt.*, *Co. D*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Memphis Tenn May 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *May 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *July 1, 1864.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 1, 1863*; drawn since \$ *34.06* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *25* 100; due \$ *75* 100

Remarks: *Discharged in*

*accordance with*

*instructions in telegram*

*from War Dept dated May 5, 1865*

*to date from May 15, 1865*

Book mark:.....

*Allen*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Nivert

Prin, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for ....., 186 .

Station .....

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*R. Richardson*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Nivert

Put Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Apr 24 90

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

May 16/65 per instructions  
War D. ph.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

*N*

*North*  
*Chris Nivert*

*Co. D 2 Reg't MoAr*

**Inclosures.**

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
D. M. Charges .....	Med. Dec. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pria. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

**Other papers relating to—**

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Alfred's Sweett*  
 desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Missouri*  
 The *first* day of *August* 1862  
*6 Sweett*

Witness:

No. *137*  
*Alfred's Sweett*  
 Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo*  
*August first* 1862,  
 By *Capt. J. B. Mason*  
 Regiment of *Massachusetts*  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
 18\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of \_\_\_\_\_  
*Alfred's Sweett*  
*Twenty four* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age;  
*born Dec. 25, 1839*  
*J. J. Stearns*  
*Capt. J. B. Mason*  
*St. Louis Mo*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

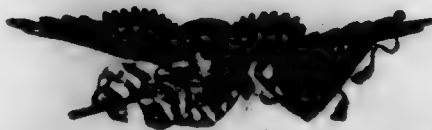
I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Glasgow*

I, *Chris. Rivett* was  
in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation a *Black Smith*  
voluntarily enlisted this *7th*

born in *Widdensburg*  
aged *Twentyfour* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

186*2*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I,

do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

*Ch Rivett*

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*2*.

Before

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. D. Morgan*

*Medical Director & Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *inches* high.

*W. D. Morgan*

Recruiting Officer

*W. D. Morgan*

2133  
Newby, William H  
Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7 35-6686	25
2	7 35-6815	27
3	7 35-6902	28
4	7 35-6991	29
5	7 35-7075	30
6	7 35-7164	31
7	7 35-7237	32
8	7 35-7313	33
9	7 35-7432	34
10	7 35-7520	35
11	7 35-7605	36
12	7 35-7690	37
13	7 35-7775	38
14	7 35-7859	39
15	7 35-7942	40
16	7 35-8028	41
17	7 35-8148	42
18	7 35-8227	43
19	7 35-8313	44
20	7 35-8474	45
21	7 35-8514	46
22	7 35-8630	47
23	7 35-8796	48
24	7 35-8923	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Newby  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date \* ....., 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
on Southwest ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61.  
\* See Card Aug. 63.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Daxton

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Newby*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec. 11 to 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached  
service with  
Southwest ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daxton*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Newby*

*Priv*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daxton*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Newby*  
*Rus*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

for **Company Muster Roll**  
*Mo & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due clothing,*  
*Camp & Gar. Equip.*  
*\$40.64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Saxton*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Newby  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mays June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

72

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Newby  
 D.A., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
 service in the field  
 since July 13, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Davis

(116)

Copyright

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Newby  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept-Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

72

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Newby  
Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 - Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

72

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Hawley

Put

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N : 2 Car | Mo.

Wm L. Newbr  
Put, Co. A 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Newby  
Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March-April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

McDermis  
Copyright

A | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Newby  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson  
Copied.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Newby  
Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in Dec.  
11/61 at B. Barracks.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Newby*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.  
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Indet service since*  
*Oct 26/63 in pursuit of*  
*enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Newby  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Newby*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service  
at U.S. Arsenal Little Rock  
Ark. since Feb 20/64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Newby  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Detachment  
at U. S. Arsenal at Little  
Rock Ark since Feb 20/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

E. B. Thompson

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Murdy*  
*R*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Did not serve in U.S.*  
*Armed Little Rock Ark*  
*Service Feb 20 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. H. Murdy*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Hardy  
Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Det. Served in U.S.  
Armed Little Rock Ark since  
Feb 28/64. Descriptive Roll  
given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Hardy*  
*B*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept, Oct, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service for S.C.*  
*No 212 10th Div Dept of*  
*Arty*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*11* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William H. Henty*

*Bt*, Co. *11*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 23 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9 50*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1 11 2*.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. T. Merrill  
Cvt., Co. \_\_\_\_\_, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for March & Apr, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: On det. service from  
Co. "A." Merrill's Horse  
S. C. No. 23 1st Reg. 7th I. C.  
Sept. 5. 1864. Fully paid

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B. G. Case  
Cavalry

N. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Newby  
Capt., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll  
(Field & Staff)  
of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service

from Co. "A" Merrill's Horse  
per S.O. No. 23 Hd Qrs 2d C.  
Dept. Ark. Feb 20 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B. J. Cooke  
Copper.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Wm H. Newby*

*Pr*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug., 1864*

Station *St Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
from Co. "A" 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
as per SC no 23 Hd.  
Des Dept of Ark. Feb  
24, 1864.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Hodges*

Newby, Wm. H.  
P., Co. 1, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders /
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Admiral 7<sup>th</sup> N.C. & Light House  
Little Rock, Arkansas

Special Order  
No 23

Relates Port Wm. H. Hardy  
on duty duty as a minor  
er.

William H. Hardy  
Relating to the

Refuse

1828

Special Order

Head. Quarters. Seventh Army Corps  
and Department of the Arkansas  
Little Rock. Ark. February 20<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders  
N<sup>o</sup> 23

Extract

Private W<sup>m</sup> H. Minto Regt. Merrill's  
Horse is hereby detailed for duty in the Ordnance Dept. as armorer  
and will report to Lieut. Thomas A. Hill - Chief Co. Officer  
without delay

By order of Major General. P. Schofield  
J. M. Grace  
A. A. S.

Official:

J. M. Robber

Adjutant General's Office

2134

Newcomb, George C

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Bugler

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	361562	25
2	361652	27
3	361742	28
4	363776	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Newcomb

1/Regt. Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Antioch Barracks Mo., Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 8, 1861.

Where Cincinnati

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George L. Newcomb*  
Bugler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2, 1861* to *Oct 31, 1861*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Newcomb  
1 Bugler, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached service.  
Died Dec. 9th

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*George Newcomb*  
*Co. 6 (Merrill's Horse)*  
Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*age 20 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15,* 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Buyer Dis Nov. 24/61.*

*St. Louis Mo. of Fever in*

*St. Louis Hospital.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

165. Mo.

Newcomb, Geo. C.  
P. Co. 6, Merrill's Horse

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's) 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

10  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*George Newcomb*

..... of Company *C*

*2* ..... Regiment of *McQuay's*  
*memphis*

State Volunteers.

*1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 9<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*Paymaster recd. \$32.25  
proceeds of effects, sent 2<sup>nd</sup> class,  
Aug. 21<sup>st</sup> 1861  
the sum of the same*

*sent*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Newcomb

Rank:

Company: B

Regiment: 2d

Arm:

Merrill's Horse  
Cavalry

State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

SP

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

SP

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Asst Surg J. M. Henton

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Dec 9, 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Cent Hospital, St. Louis, Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

SP

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Vol 3 Reg of deceased  
Soldiers Use 1861

REMARKS.

Samuel Davidson

Clerk.

George Newcomb  
C. Merrill's Home

Dec 9. 61.

S. H. of Refuge

St Louis Mo

✓

# U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

## CERTIFICATE FOR UNDERTAKER.

Name of Deceased *Private George Newcomb*  
Date of Death, *Decr. 9<sup>th</sup> 1861, 12 o'clk P. M.*  
Place of Death, *Genl. Hospital New Haven of Refuge*  
Name of Company, *C.*  
Name of Regiment, *Merrill's Cavalry Regt.*  
Age, (if known,) *—*  
Cause of Death, *Febrio Typhoides*  
Height of Deceased *—*

I certify that the above named died of the cause above named.

By order of *J. H. Bailey, U. S. A.*  
*Super Surgeon*  
*Chk.*

R 13

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George Newcomb  
Pvt of Company C  
2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Car

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

*Counted in official records  
to be in official death*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Newcomb  
 Rank: Pvt Company: B Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 20<sup>th</sup> 1861

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hospital St Louis Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Musters out Roll of Co  
dated Sept 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

REMARKS.

No further information

F. O. Stafford  
Clerk.

ORIGINAL

Prof. and 2d. Arch. 10<sup>th</sup> 1862  
1862

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE  
THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that George C. Newcomb a Private  
of Captain Henry Wilson Company (C) of the Regiment of Aberrills Horse  
Volunteers, of the State of Ohio, born in Warren County, State  
of Ohio, aged 20 years; 5 feet 8 inches high: Slight complexion, Hazel eyes,  
Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization  
at Cincinnati Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States  
at Cincinnati Ohio on the Eighth day of September, 1861, (or was  
mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain Lewis Wilson, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
on the Eighth day of September, 1861, to serve in the Regiment) for the term  
of Three Years or during the war; and having served honestly and faithfully with  
his Company in Regt. Aberrills Horse, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason  
of Death deceased Died on Jan 10th 1862 at St Louis Mo

The said George C. Newcomb has never drawn any part of his pay  
to include the day of 1861, and has pay due him  
from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse, (having been mounted during the time)  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for travelling to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are  
authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, or discharged. He has received  
dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing  
There is to be supplied from him, on account of the State of in other authorities  
for clothing, for, received on entering service, dollars; also for expenses of subsistence  
for travelling from place of enrollment to the place of enrollment amounting to dollars  
and for other expenses

Clothing drawn from U.S amounting to Thirty four 1/2 dollars;  
and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for travelling to his place of enrollment to the 1861  
He is entitled to dollars;  
GIVEN in duplicate, at Sedalia Mo, this 20th day of Novr, 1861.

Henry Wilson  
Capt Commanding Company.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicate,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster;—the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

2135-

Newman. Charles

Co E M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7	3	6	6	8	4	2	26
2	7	3	6	6	9	2	4	27
3	7	3	6	7	0	0	8	28
4	7	3	6	7	0	8	8	29
5	7	3	6	7	1	7	1	30
6	7	3	6	7	3	7	8	31
7	7	3	6	7	3	3	1	32
8	7	3	6	7	3	9	2	33
9	7	3	6	7	5	2	5	34
10	7	3	6	7	6	3	2	35
11	7	3	6	7	7	3	1	36
12	7	3	6	7	8	3	1	37
13	7	3	6	7	9	7	9	38
14	7	3	8	4	2	7	0	39
15	7	3	8	4	3	2	7	40
16	7	3	8	4	4	1	3	41
17	7	3	8	4	4	9	9	42
18	7	3	8	4	6	1	0	43
19	7	3	6	9	3	3	9	44
20	7	3	8	5	6	2	7	45
21								46
22								47
23								48
24								49
25								50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Louis Summer*

*pol.* Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton 18th. St. Louis, Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date      *Sept 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where      *Chillicothe*.\*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

†The company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*Summer*

(254)

Copyist.

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charlie Merrill*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 186*1*.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 2 Cav.

Mo.

William L. ...

pt. 1, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.\*

Where Philadelphia.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ... for horse

... collected

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: ..

2 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Harrison

421, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 10, 1862.\*

Where Philadelphia.\*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See list for horse

and equipment

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles L. Merritt*  
.....  
*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 20/61*, 186 2.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 186 1.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *man for horse*  
*to Sept 20/62 released*  
*and returned to service*  
*for 100 days*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Newman

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chalkville Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

S. Newman  
(238c) Copied

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Newman*

*Co. E*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1862.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *14* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D.S. with Maj. Chap-  
per in the field since July  
62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Newman*  
*Obt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Spring*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Newman*

*Obt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 & Dec*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*King*  
Approved

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Newman

Cpl, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. D. Car* | **Mo.**

*Charles Neuman*  
*Ork. Co. E. 1st Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Known as W. D. Car*

Book mark:

*King*  
Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Newman

Poh

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*B*

## 2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Brown

---Put---, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1863.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When.....*May 13*....., 186/.

Where ..... *Wilkesboro Mo* .....

Period... 3 ... years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 106

Remarks: Transferred to Co. C. 1st  
Mass. Heavy Arty. per Genl order no  
24. Hd. qrs. 1st Artillery Mass.  
25. B. Provintown Mass.

<sup>1</sup> The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**.....

(258)

las y ent

Copyright

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Charles Freeman*

*Plt.*, Co. *111*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo. June 21<sup>st</sup>, 1863.*

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13<sup>th</sup>* ....., 186/ ..

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.* .....

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E  
Merrill's Horse as per Gen Order  
No 24 dated May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Hd. Qr. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Stiller*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Summers*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 30<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co E*  
*Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Orders*  
*No. 24, dated May 25, 1863.*  
*Hd Qrs Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stucker*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Armon

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in Hospital  
at Clearwater, Ark, Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>  
1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Staller

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Neuman*

*Sept*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Clarendon Ark  
sick in Hospital Aug 17<sup>th</sup> 1863  
and Description full given*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Huller*

28

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Hennessey

Sgt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov<sup>9</sup> & Dec<sup>3</sup>, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick Oct 12<sup>th</sup> 1863 of  
Dysentery while at home in  
Maenrich full length received  
at Genl. Croft's camp in Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Stull

Mo. | 2 Cav-1 **Mo.**

Charles Newman  
Prov. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav-

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M

Merrill's Horse per Regt

G. C. No 24 dated May

23, 1863 Warrenton Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. A. Sykes

*1* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles. Truman*

*Co. M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*age 20 yr.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*August 10th*, *1864*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Dis at home and*

*on furlough and is not*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Neuman, Charles  
P., Co. G, 6<sup>th</sup> M. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges /	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Derelictions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Inventory of the Effects of

Company

who died in the

Regiment

General Hospital

186

CATS .....	BLANKETS .....
DRESS COATS .....	KEATPACHS .....
OVERCOATS .....	CANES .....
JACKETS .....	HATPACKS .....
TROUSERS .....	NECKTIES .....
SHIRTS .....	BAYONETS .....
DRAWERS .....	CARTRIDGE BOX .....
BOOTS, PPS. ....	BELT .....
SHOES, PPS. ....	MONEY .....
STOCKINGS .....	

*This effect is taken with all his personal property*

## INVENTORY

OF THE EFFECTS OF

*Private Newman*

*1st Co. M. Merile*

*Regiment 16000*

*Who died at Home*  
*on Fairboughs*  
*General Hospital.*

*Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 1863*

Union U. S. Army General Hospital,  
Memphis Tenn Oct 31 1863.

Commanding Officer "M" Company,  
Regt Merils Hovers

I have to inform you  
that ~~Private~~ <sup>that</sup> ~~Chas Newman~~ <sup>Chas Newman</sup> of your Company, died  
at home on Gurlough ~~in this hospital on~~ On the 19 day of Oct 1863  
of

I enclose ~~his descriptive list, with pay and clothing account,~~  
and inventory of his effects. ~~See~~ <sup>See</sup> ~~Receipt Book~~

Very respectfully yours, &c.,

J. H. Mumley

Surgeon U. S.

In charge of General Hospital.

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

*Private Charles Newman*  
*Co M Regt of Merrill's Horse*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav*  
**VOLUNTEERS.**  
*Disced 191163*

**NOTE 1.**—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out, (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

**NOTE 2.**—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

**NOTE 3.**—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be submitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

**NOTE 4.**—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

**NOTE 5.**—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

**NOTE 6.**—Amounts due the Butler and Landress must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

**NOTE 7.**—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

**NOTE 8.**—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

**NOTE 9.**—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., if enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted or substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RE-ENLISTED) the words *as a veteran*, (or *re-enlist*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the Installments of Veteran or Re-enlist Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 17 1885

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUGUST

I certify, on honor, that Charles Newman, a Private of  
Captain R B Hughes Company (A) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Merrill's Horse  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Hamilton Co, State  
of Illinois, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,  
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861, at Chillicothe Mo,  
by G. Hunter, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States <sup>as a Private</sup> on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September, 1861, at  
Saint-Louis Mo by Col Lewis Merrill; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Died at home while on furlough on  
the nineteenth day of October 1863.

The said Charles Newman was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm. Larned, to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the 19<sup>th</sup> October 1863 <sup>present date</sup>; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Forty Seven 79/100 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **PUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 7<sup>th</sup> day  
of July, 1865.

R B Hughes  
Capt Merrill's Horse  
(2nd Missouri Cavalry)  
Commanding Company "M"

Chas. Newman

Head Quarters Menille Horse  
Columbiana Mo April 30<sup>th</sup> 62  
Special Order  
1081

At a Regimental Court martial  
which commenced at Glasgow Mo April 28<sup>th</sup> and  
of which Capt J. M. David Regt Menille Horse is  
President was arraigned and tried Pvt Jas.  
Norman of Comp E Regt Menille Horse on the  
following charge and specification

Charge Absence without leave.

Specification In this that Pvt Jas Norman  
of Comp E Menille Horse did leave his Company  
and Regiment without permission from the proper  
authority on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of April 62 and did  
remain absent until the 12<sup>th</sup> day of April 62.

This at Camp Lewis Glasgow Mo.

In case of which the accused pleaded guilty  
the Court after mature deliberation confirmed the  
plea of the prisoner and finds him guilty as  
charged and do therefor sentence him To wit  
that Norman of Comp E Menille Horse to be confined  
on bread water for five days in the guard house and to  
be reprimanded by the Colonel Comd of the Regt

Findings and sentence in the foregoing case  
approved and the Commanding officer at Glasgow  
will see that the sentence of confinement is carried  
into effect. Pvt Norman's offense was a very  
serious one and merited a much more severe  
punishment than the Court awarded it. Doubtless  
the Court took into consideration the mitigating  
circumstances attending Norman's absence and  
lenient accordingly. But the Court should  
nevertheless have made the sentence adequate  
to the offense and if mitigating circumstances

appeared they might then find the ground for a recommendation to the clemency of the Commanding Officer but not of a sentence inadequate to the offence. This has already in one case been announced in orders and the Court should have born it in mind.

Port Newman may learn by this that the first duty is to obey and however urgent the claims of other duty his duty as a soldier comes first.

II The regimental Court martial of Capt Baird is hereby President is hereby dissolved

Lewis Merrill  
Col Comdr  
Sgt.

CASUALTY SHEET  
OF WOUNDED.

Chas. Sturman,

Priv. Company C.  
(Hamlet Force)

2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Ill. Cavalry.

Volunteers at the battle of Gettysburg

July 18/62

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Chas. Newman  
 Rank, Priv. Company C, Regiment, 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cavalry (Merrill's Horse)  
 Arm, Cav., State, Me.  
 Place of casualty, Not stated.

Nature of casualty, Wounded, (Left behind)

Date of casualty, July 18/62

## FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Me. Cavalry (Merrill's Horse)  
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Pontonsport  
Iowa July 21<sup>st</sup> 62, sgd. by Wm. H. Knickerbocker,  
Apt. Surg. Merrill's Horse, & filed with dist. hands,  
(Mr. Ellerbrook) Sq. 2.

Smith Thompson  
Jan. 20/81. Clerk.

Capt. I am instructed  
by Col Munie to  
reply to your communication  
of the ult. that  
the proper course to  
pursue in the case of  
Pvt. Newman is to put  
charges against him  
under the 99<sup>th</sup> article  
of war, which charges  
should be at once  
forwarded to the 1<sup>st</sup>  
Quarters.

10th<sup>2</sup>

1562

Revised Jan 20/62

Hunter Garrison says  
to "C" Mcmillan's Honor

Says that the latter  
Mr. Hillman brings  
the charge of against  
Pvt. Chas. Newman of  
Co "C", of having forged  
the names of the men  
of his company.

Revised Jan 29<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Idalia June 25<sup>th</sup> 1862  
Col. Lewis Kemill.

Sir

The Sutter Mr. Helman  
charges that Charles Neuman of my Co  
has forged the name of three of my men  
for Sutter tickets, and Maj Hunt has  
recommended me to consult you in regard  
to the matter. The evidence seems to be  
positive. Now what I proceed.

Yours Respectfully  
S. Hunter

Commanding Co<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Kemill Horse

2136 or Joseph  
Newman. Jasper

Co E M, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

17366843	AB 1642556
17366925	32861148
17367009	32862654
17367084	36640142
17367172	"
17367259	"
17367336	"
17367391	"
17367524	"
17367631	"
17367730	"
17367830	"
17367978	"
17384241	"
17384328	"
17384410	"
17384500	"
17384586	"
17384726	"
17384796	"
17384884	"
17384970	"
17385055	"
17367333	"
17385543	"

Book Mark: AB 1642556

See also

*A.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Jasper Newman*  
pr. , Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Blk. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where

*Chillicothe*

Period

*3*

years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*AG 1642556*

*Sumner*

(256)

Oppust.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jasper Newman*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Newman*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper Newman*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*For record*

*f* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. H. H.*  
.....  
*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Missouri* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*1* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Joseph H. Brown*

*1st Lt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1 April*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 30*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jasper Newman

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: on furlough 20

days since May 25/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper Newman*  
*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*King*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Newnam

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from Apr 30/61

June 30/61

Disch. since Oct 25/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

King

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper Newman*

*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mr & Bee*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from Apr 2/62*  
*to June 30, 62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(250c)

*King*

Copyright.

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Newman  
Cork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: There is to be \$9.00 of his  
pay stopped for four months  
and 30 days hard labor by sen-  
tence of Court Martial (over)

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

MAR. 14

7367631

1891

*per Order no. 5 Feb 19/60*

*M : 2 Cav* | **Mo.**

*Casper Newman*  
*Over, Co. C, Merrill's Force*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*Known as 2nd Mo Cav*

Book mark :

*King*

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Jasper Newman*  
*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186 *3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *There is to be three dollars*  
*of his monthly pay stopped*  
*for the month of March 1863*  
*by sentence of Court Martial*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*R*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Isaac Newman*

*Port*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 4 June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.\*

Where *Phillips Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. M. Regt. Merrill's Horse. per Genl order no. 24. sd. for Regt. Merrill's Horse. May 22. '63. Hampton. Mo.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C/

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Morrison

Sgt., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.

Where Chillicothe, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co., E.  
 Merrill's Horse, as per your order  
 to 2<sup>nd</sup> M. dated May 23, 1863.  
 Hld. on duty - 11 months & 15 days since  
 June 15, 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Stiller

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Jasper L. Lumsden*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to June 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co E  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No 24, dated May 20<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Hd Qrs. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Steller*

*4* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James L. Linn*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached*  
*service as Hospital Attendant*  
*at Clarendon, Ark, since*  
*Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Newman

Priv.

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
Service in the field since  
Oct 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Staller

70

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Harrison*

*Priv*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Struller*

A | J. C. A. V. | Mo.

Jasper C. Cunniff

1st, Co. McNeill's Reg't Horse

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

+ The J. C. Cunniff also  
called McNeill's Horse

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Stroller

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel H. Merrill*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *McL...*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *See also in list of horses belonging to Co. M. Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

11 | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James. Kurnan  
Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 4 June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: May due for use of  
horse & horse equipments.  
Since March 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Samuel R.  
(850) Copyright.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Merritt*  
....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *July* , 186*4*

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for *Reimbursement*

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen. Hummer  
1881, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept Oct, 1881.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 21 100 for advance

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On 1st Jan 1882  
Sept 100 paid No 2021  
Sept 100 paid Sept 10  
Sept 100 paid Sept 10

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N 12 Law - 1 **Mo.**

Jasper Newman  
Privt, Co E, 1 Reg't Missouri Law

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M

Merrills Horse per Regt  
S. O. Mo. 24 dated May  
25 '63 Warrenton Mo

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Tuler

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Newman*

*Co. M*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*Age 23 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sep 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *27*<sup>*76*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21*<sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E. Merrill*

*Nov. 10. 1863*

*Mar 25. 63. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div.*

*Quint. 1st. Div. 1st. Regt. 1st. Div.*

Book mark:

N 2 lev. Mo.

Jasper Newman  
Prt., Co. E, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: A. G. 1642556

**The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, April 14, 1910.

It has this day (April 14, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records and from information furnished by the Aud. for the War Dept. that the above named man was enrolled Aug. 15, 1861.

W. W. Gibson

2d Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Harrison*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *23* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.  
Complexion *Dark*.  
Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*.  
Where born *Hannibal Mo*.  
Occupation *Farmer*.

## ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.  
Where *Chillicothe*.  
By whom *W. H. Foster*; term *3 yrs*.  
Remarks: *Transferred to Co.  
"M" Regt. Missouri Horse  
by order of Gen. Merrill  
after said Co. was Mo 24  
dated May 25-1863.  
Hannibal, Mo.*

\*The 2d Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

(1864)

*W. H. Foster*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Captain

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Newman

Co M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Where born Hamilton County Illinois

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Chillicothe Mo

By whom S. Harker; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred from Company  
"E" Merrill's Horse per  
Genl Order No 24 dated  
May 25-1863

Discharged Sept 15-1864  
by reason of expiration  
of term of service

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Wright

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Newman  
Pvt } Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*Appears on <sup>M</sup> Returns as follows:May 1862 Absent on furlough  
20 days since May 23/62June 1862 Absent on furlough  
25 days since May 23/62Nov. 1862 Absent on detached  
serv. at Sturgeon, Mo.  
since Nov. 28/62May 1863. Warrenton, Mo.  
Transfd to Co. M. per  
G.O. No. 24 H & Jrs Regt  
Merrill's Horse dated  
May 24/63May 1863. (Co. M) Transfd  
from Co. E Merrill's  
Horse as per Genl.  
Ord. No. 24 dated May  
25/63 H & Jrs RegtAug 1863. Absent on detach'd  
service as Hospital attendant  
at Clarenden, Ark. since

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Gann

APR. 20.

36640142

1896.

Aug. 19<sup>th</sup>/63

Oct., 1863: Absent sick at Clarendon,

Ark. since Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>/63.

Nov 1863 Absent sick at Clarendon

Ark. since Aug. 17<sup>th</sup>/63

2137  
Newman. John P

Co A B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7 3 5 6 7 4 5  
2 7 3 5 9 3 7 8  
3 7 3 5 9 4 7 8  
4 7 3 5 6 0 2 0  
5 7 3 6 1 3 9 4

6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John P. Newman*  
*Plt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*For Enrollment see card*  
*from M.O.*  
*Muster in not shown.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Staxton*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John P Newman*  
*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from*  
*Co. L. per S.O. No. 11.*  
*Dec. 11, 1861. Hd. Qrs.*  
*Merrill's Horse &*  
*detached at Benton*  
*Bts. since date of*  
*transfer.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John P Newman  
Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jun & Feb, 1862,

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted at  
St Louis Mo, Dec. 22,  
1861.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Bradshaw.

*A* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*John T. Newman*  
*Chir. Co. B., 2* (*Hopkins House*)  
Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *December 22., 1861.*

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Remarks : .....

Book mark : .....

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John P Newman  
Plt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 27 yrs.  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd Since last settlement \$ 36 36 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec 22, 1861  
at St Louis, Mo

Enrolled Sep. 25/61 at  
Clinton, Mo for 3 yrs

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Miller

2138  
Newton. Seymour  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers hereto.

1737 x 7 5 4

2737 x 6 4 5

3737 x 9 5 9

4737 7 1 9 4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Seymore Newton*

*Prw*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Barracks*  
*St. Louis Mo*, *Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 6*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186 .

Where *Battle Creek*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

.....

*Weaver*

71

2 Cav.

Mo.

Seymour Newton

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick  
at Benton Bks.  
since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Seymour Newton*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov-Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and  
final statements  
given St Louis  
Oct 30,*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Weaver* Copied.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Seymour Newton

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 28 93

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Oct 30 1861

Surgeon's Certificate of  
disability Benton Barracks  
St Louis Mo.

Book mark:

Quincy

Newton, Seymour

P. Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

27 3/4  
Seymore Newton  
Pot Co H 2" Mo Carry.

---

Discharged Oct 30 1861

Benton Barracks Mo,

---

COMPARED WITH  
AND COUNTERSIGNED BY  
1861

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Sumner Newton was enrolled on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
 day of August, 1861, at Wattle Creek Mich  
 in Company H, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Barry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Pvt on the 6<sup>th</sup>  
 day of Sept, 1861, at St Louis Mo  
 in Company H, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Barry  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Out  
Master Roll of Company H, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
"Discharged Oct 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 on  
Surgeon's cert of disability at  
Benton Barracks Mo"

(107)

Chas. F. Rich

a General

F. A. Smith

2139 or Charles  
Nichols, Charles H. 1st  
Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

178 ✓ 2 x 6 7  
173 ✓ 1 2 8  
173 ✓ 2 2 9  
173 ✓ 3 7 8  
173 7 7 2 0 8

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Charles H. Nichols*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Jackson Miss*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted..... years.

Eyes *Grey* ; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair* ; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 6*, 1862.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Nichols

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar - Apr, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Reenlist attached  
for payment Apr.  
14. 62

Enrolled Mich. 6/62 at  
Battle Creek Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chas Nichols  
Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles C. Nichols*  
*Pvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Relief of Bever*  
*Aug. 15. at Sturgeon*  
*Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Nichols*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Died August 18, 1864*  
*Sturgeon Mo. Typhoid*  
*fever. Final Statements*  
*furnished*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Murphy*

Nichols, Charles

P., Co. H, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements /

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet /

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

5.34.5.

"H" R 63.

Port Chas - Nichols

C. H. McLaughlin

Yard No. 15 "H"

After General George of S. S. sent

2nd (Ind. Mar. 10 "H"

1861

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM  
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that Charles Nichols a private  
of Captain J. S. Rogers Company (A) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of  
Michigan Volunteers, of the State of Michigan, born in Jackson, State  
of Michigan aged 22 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, gray eyes  
Brown hair, and by occupation a farmer. was enrolled or enlisted at Jackson  
Michigan, and mustered in service by John H. Smith  
at Jackson on the 15th day of September  
1862, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years: and having served honestly and faithfully with his  
Company in Michigan to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of\*  
(State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

Discharged at Jackson Mich.  
15th day of Sept. 1862;  
(Discharge no effect)

The said Charles Nichols was last paid by Paymaster  
Smith to include the 15th day of June 1862,  
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his \_\_\_\_\_ (having been  
mounted during the time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever  
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to 40 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dollars.  
He has received Clothing from the State of \_\_\_\_\_, not paid for,  
amounting to \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 15th day of June 1862,  
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above \_\_\_\_\_

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_ Suttler \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in duplicate, at Jackson Mich. this 15th day of \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

John H. Smith  
Commanding Company

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James H. Hinton

\_\_\_\_\_ of Company H

2 Regiment of The East

State Volunteers. (Merion Honor)

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Acc. K No 2

Wounded, lost a hand

Nov 1 1862

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James G. Hill

Rank: Capt. Company: M Regiment: 2d

Arm: Cal. State: Me (Maine)

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

<sup>2149</sup>  
Nichols. Charles H 2<sup>nd</sup>

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7	3	5	2	4	6	8	2
2	7	3	7	7	7	1	7	2
3	7	3	7	7	8	4	3	2
4	7	3	5	6	0	4	8	2
5	7	3	7	9	7	7	9	2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles H. Nichols 2<sup>d</sup>*

Appears with rank of ..... on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

....., 186 ..

Where born *Branch Co. Mich*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Cabinet Maker*

When enlisted ....., 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *March 7*, 186 *2*.

Where mustered in *Battle Creek*

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*Washington*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Carlos H. Nichols*  
*Pr.*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mich & Co.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Joined Company*  
*from Recruiting Station*  
*Mich 31<sup>st</sup> 1862 at*  
*Lawrence, Mo.*  
*Enrolled Mich. 7/62 at*  
*Battle Creek Mich.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Charles H. Nichols*  
Sri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Resorted man,*  
*N<sup>o</sup> 62 at Hayside,*  
*Mo. Due U.S. for*  
*Ord. \$ 71.00, horse*  
*Capt. \$ 6.37, C<sup>o</sup> & far.*  
*\$ 1.60.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Grogan*

*A* | *2. Cav.* | **Mo.**

*Chas H. Nichols*  
*Priv, Co. G, 2* <sup>*(Herrick's Horse)*</sup> *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14.*, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *May 27.*, 1862.

Where *Fayette Mo.*

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

N

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Nichols

Pr, Co. (Allen's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Fayette  
Mo. May 17/64. Due U. S.  
for Ar. \$78.03 for C. C. & H. E. 8/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

2141 <sup>ord Larkin</sup>  
Nichols. Larkin C

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal ps. 978 herein.

1	7	3	5	2	2	5	7	29
2	7	3	5	4	1	3	7	30
3	7	3	8	1	7	8	8	31
4	7	3	8	1	8	7	9	32
5	7	3	8	1	9	7	6	33
6	7	3	8	2	0	8	1	34
7	7	3	8	2	1	2	8	35
8	7	3	8	2	5	5	4	36
9								37
10								38
11								39
12								40
13								41
14								42
15								43
16								44
17								45
18								46
19								47
20								48
21								49
22								50
23								51
24								52
25								53

Book Mark:

See also

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Larkin G. Nichols*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded,

for the *2d* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*Cincinnati*, *Sept 31*, 1864.Where born *Marion Co. Va.*Age *39* y'rs; occupation *Seaman*When enlisted *Sept. 20*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cin. O.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Swedish*; height *5 ft 9* in.When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cin. O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*Where credited *Whason Township**Champaign Co.*Company to which assigned *4th Cong. Dist. O.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. A. Nichols

Chie, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 5 Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Red Richardson

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Larkin C. Nichols*

*Ch.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. Jones*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Franklin C. Nichols*

*Put*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan'y + Feby*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Floyd*

Mo

2 Cav.

Mo.

Larkin C. Nichols

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. in the field  
since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Larkin B. Nichols

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out June 24  
1865 per G.O. No. 99 War  
Dept Circular 23, Series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Harkin C. Nichols*

*Pat*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & August*

, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Returned from Erroneous  
Enlistment in Regular Army  
July, 26, 1865.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Mered*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Larkin C. Nichols*

*Put*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due soldier \$.....<sup>100</sup>; due U. S. \$.....<sup>5</sup><sup>67</sup><sup>100</sup>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>100</sup>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>21</sup><sup>100</sup>

Bounty paid \$.....<sup>66</sup><sup>100</sup>; due \$.....<sup>66</sup><sup>100</sup>

Remarks: *Retained Under S.O. No 101*

*Cashmere & appendages Revolver*

*Mrs. Sabre & accoutrements \$ 3.00*

*Recruit*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lloyd*

*Copied*

*Nichols, Sarken C.*  
*Pri. Co. K*, ..... *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*✓* Enclosures.

*See Joseph Jones.*

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

*Enclmt 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information *✓*

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Look out Mli. Ann <sup>1825</sup>  
July 26-21

---

Mackay Dr J. H.  
Acty. Adpt. 1<sup>st</sup> Bat.  
16<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infantry.

---

Returning Pol. Larkin  
Co. H. Merrill's

---

L. S. H. Capt. July 27-21

July 24 1865

Headquarters, 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infantry,  
Lookout Mountain Tenn  
July 24 1865

I have the honor to forward through  
private Larkin L. Nichols of your Regt  
correctly enlisted into this Regiment and  
just returned from front.

His discharge will be forwarded in  
charge of a Commissioned Officer at an  
early day

I am Colonel

Very Respectfully

Very Obedt Servant

John Mackey

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 16<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf

Acty Adjt. 1<sup>st</sup> Bate.

Colonel Bond.

Memphis Tenn

Chattanooga Tenn.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawson B. Nichols desiring to VOLUNTEER  
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I  
am thirty three years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been  
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by  
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly  
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 20 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

James H. Bone  
Taken to Nichols

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Lawson B. Nichols  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio

Sept 20 1864

By J. H. Bone

Regiment of Illinois Heavy  
2nd Regt  
enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

Johnston Nichols & Co

of Cincinnati, Ohio

and James H. Bone

of Cincinnati, Ohio

and James H. Bone

of Cincinnati, Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ that  
the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age;  
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF  
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

WITNESS:

( A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruit, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty), etc. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The recruiting officer, commanding or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States, before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ohio Town of Cincinnati

I, Larkin C. Nichols born in Hagerstown  
in the State of Virginia aged thirty three years,  
and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Twenty day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of  
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept  
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.  
And I, Larkin C. Nichols do solemnly swear, that I  
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I  
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of  
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this 30 day of Sept 1864 } Larkin C. Nichols  
BEFORE Sam O. Keane  
Wm. Moore

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. E. Harrison  
Ed. Virginia M. A.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer L. C. Nichols  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has light complexion is five feet three inches high.

Sam O. Keane  
Wm. Moore  
Regiment Union Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company  
on the 21 day of September 1864 at Cincinnati

Regiment of Union Volunteers,

L. C. Nichols  
Sam O. Keane  
Wm. Moore

2142  
Nidan. James  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 3664 9-2

17 3667 2-2

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

Sub. No. 9662B (9B) 1887

10 Mo. Cav.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Nidan  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred from  
10th Mo. Cav. per S.O. No. 3  
dated Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
June 25/65.

Discharged July 10/65  
per provisions G.O. No. 27  
1865 Dept. Ky.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Nidan  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Recruit. Discharged

July 5/65 per G.O. No 27 Dept. Ky.  
Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. per  
G.O. No 3 Hd. Qrs. Mil. Div. Tenn.  
June 25/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 9662-B-240 (EB) 1887

Long

2143 Christian  
Christopher  
Chris  
Nwert.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2144

*Neitt. Chris.*

Co 2, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2145

Nixon, George

Co a, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Corporal

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-6689	26
2	735-6816	27
3	735-6901	28
4	735-6992	29
5	735-6076	30
6	735-7155	31
7	735-7238	32
8	735-7344	33
9	735-7433	34
10	735-7524	35
11	735-7606	36
12	735-7691	37
13	735-7776	38
14	735-7818	39
15	735-7899	40
16	735-7985	41
17	735-8107	42
18	735-8192	43
19	735-8275	44
20	735-8357	45
21	735-8414	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Nixon  
Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date 7 ..... , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 23 ..... , 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
on South-west ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61  
+ See Card Aug. 63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Nixon

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Nixon

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with  
Southwest ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Daxton

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Nixon*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Nixon*  
*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In clothing*  
*camp & Gen. Equip.*  
*\$39.90*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Nixon  
Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Nixon  
Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July - Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on detached  
service in the field  
since July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Nixon  
Priv, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDaris

*A 2 Cav. Mo.*

*George A. Nixon*

*1st* *" Merrill's Horse*  
*Reg't Mo. Cav.*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *26*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Fitz*  
*Camp.*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George Nixon*

*Put*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan. Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Merrill*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Nixon  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Nixon  
Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent in Furlough  
since April 20, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MDAC

21 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Nixon  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson  
Copyright.

Co. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George Nixon  
Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in  
Dec. 11/61 at B. Barracks

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

E. B. Thompson

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Nixon*  
*Corp*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App'd Corp. Aug 31, 62  
for S. A. 100 62. Had 100 Regt.  
On det service since Oct 26, 62  
in pursuit of enemy*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Nixon  
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Nov. 7 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*OK* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Nixon*  
*Capt.*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*  
Coylist.

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Nixon  
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

11 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George. Hixon  
Carp, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May, June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

efficiency

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Hixon  
Corp, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

. 11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Sergeant . Rejoice  
Corp., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1st Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Roll since  
for S.C. 4<sup>th</sup> 212 70 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Dept of War

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George Wixon*

*Capt*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 24 yrs*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Private from enrollment*  
*to Aug 31/63 then Capt*

Book mark:.....

*Simon George*

Co.

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

*See Michel Book Note & A. Merriells Horse*  
*Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

2146 or R.R.  
Noah. Robert F.  
Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Perratti | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal no. as herein.

1 7369604	7371935
2 7369686	7371453
3 7369763	7371546
4 7369845	7371636
5 7369920	7371727
6 7369996	7371816
7 7370075	7372071
8 7370161	82217883
9 7370261	32861371
10 7370364	36640149
11 7370462	36640168
12 7370554	
13 7370652	
14 7370766	
15 7370857	
16 7370949	
17 7371081	
18 7371039	
19 7371153	
20 7371241	
21 7353288	
22 7371329	
23 7353559	
24 7371417	
25 7353961	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*W. J. Andrews*

*Rec.*, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept. 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 3*, 1861.

Where *Bothway*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.  
† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

R. H. Noah

Put

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 4 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick, sent to Benton  
Bldg. from Syracuse Oct. 24,  
1861. Pay due for horses  
to Oct. 17, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. J. Andrews

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert F. Noah*

*Put*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec*....., 186/ .

Present or absent.....

*Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*On Ex. duty of  
M. H. Teamster Pay due  
for the use of horse to  
11 Oct. '61.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews.*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert L. Noah*

*Put*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan T. Met*

....., 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. J. Andrews*

*St* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert F. Strah*

*Put*

....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr* ....., 1862.

Present or absent *Present* .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews.*

*St*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert F. Stroh*

*Put*

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7 June*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. J. Andrews.*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert S. Noah

per....., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached service in  
the field since 14 July  
1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert T. Noah

Dr, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Peak

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Ex. duty 2 m. Q.  
transferred to par. for C

2 Roll item

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Cook

pt, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 2 Cars | Mo.

Robert L. Hoak  
Priv, Co I, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Special Muster Roll

of above organization  
for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Cook

per, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

House

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert T. Smith  
Sgt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

91

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert I. Noake*  
*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in*  
*Gen. M. Dept. of Missouri*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert F. Noah*

*Priv.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Ser. in the field since Oct. 26, 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert T Noah*

*Pat.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

97

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Merrill

Part, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 July, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Brownsville, Tex. 4 Jan.  
1864 by reason of re-en-  
listment in Nelson's Corps  
as per G. O. No. 171 22d Sept.  
1863.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Noah

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran  
at Brownsville Aug. 5"  
Jan. 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert T. Noah*  
*Prst*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran*  
*at Brownsville Tex*  
*5 Jan. 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert J. Noah

Det., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On S. Pass S. D. No. 134

Hd. from Capt. Cook dated

June 17/64. Rec. Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Scherish

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert J. Noah*  
*Pr.*, Co. *I*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June, 1864*

Station *On Steamer Hamilton*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as  
Veteran per G.O. no. 191  
of Mar. Sept.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert F. Noah

Priv., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On O.S. per S.O. No. 137

Hd. 200 Sept of Ark dated  
June 17/64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Scherich

2 Cav. | Mo.

Robert H. Neale

2nd, Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1st, 1864

Station Union R.R., at Lawrence, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*2* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Robert H. Noah*

*Regt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On 20. S. pr. S. M. 137*  
*Ad. Dr. Capt. of U.S. Army*  
*June 17/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Shesick*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Noak

Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Veteran First, Second  
& Third Installments  
County Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. Richardson

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert J. Noah*

*Regt*, Co. *F*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recruited as substitute for*

*G.O. 19 / Sent No. 37359 / Sent 1864*

*War Dept. A.S.O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Church*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert F. Noah*

*Corp*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ret. 1, 2, & 3. Quota of  
Bounty Paid. Appt. Corp.  
for S. C. dated H. L. 2nd Regt.  
Dec. 15/64 To take effect. Dec.  
1/64. Absent sick at St.  
Louis Mo.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Scherich*

*A* | *Merrils Horse* |

*Robert F. Noah*

*Corpl, Co. F,* ..... *Reg't Merrils Horse*

Appears on

**Hospital Muster Roll**

of **General Draft Depot U. S. A. Hospital,**

at **Benton Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,**

for *Nov + Dec* ..... , 1864.

Attached to hospital :

When ..... , 186 .

How employed *Patient* .....

Last paid by Maj. *Adams* .....

to *June 30* ..... , 1864.

Bounty paid \$ *162* , 100; due \$ *240* , 100

Present or absent *Present* .....

Remarks : *Arrol lost \$20.* .....

Book mark: .....

*Godd*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert E. Vane  
Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: V. E. Vane installed  
Company. 1st

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. E. Vane

**2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert S. Smith  
Capt., Co F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Robert S. Smith, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for       

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Smith

Company

at Springfield

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert C. Smith

Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached to install

Company's new App. Co. for

Det. Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Robert H. Merrill*

*Capt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rek. 1st Aug 1865  
Installed in company  
5th Inst. all time.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

10 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George S. Merrill

Capt. Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age 34 yrs  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

September 11, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to Wm. H. Merrill, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>23</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 20 100

Remarks: Discharged 11.03. 1865. 100  
Capt. Merrill. Due 100 for 100  
Discharged 11.03. 1865. 100  
100. 100. 100. 100. 100.  
as a pension on 100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Wm. H. Merrill  
(367) Copyright

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Noah

, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

## DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*dark*

Eyes

*black*

hair

*black*

Where born

*Madison Co., Ohio.*

Occupation

*Farmer*

## ENLISTMENT.

When

*Aug. 3*, 186*1*.

Where

*Bethany*

By whom

*Capt. Hannah*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks:

*Mustered out by reason of  
Re-enlistment as Veteran at Brown-  
ville, Ark., Jan. 4. 1864.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*True*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas F. Noah

Pvt

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 + Jan 1862. On extra  
duty L M. D. Hamster

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Noah

Pvt  
Coyle

, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861 Absent sick Oct 24/61  
at Benton Bks.

July 1862 Absent on D. S. in the  
field since 14<sup>th</sup> of  
present month

Aug. 1862 Absent on D. S.  
in the field since 14<sup>th</sup>  
of present month

Dec. 1862 On extra duty 2  
M. D. Teamster

Mar. 1863 Absent on furlough  
of 12 days since Mar  
25/63 at Bethany, Mo.

July + Aug 1863 On daily duty  
as Teamster

Jan. 1864 Jan. 4/64. Brown-  
ville, Ark. Discharged by  
reason of enlistment  
in Vet Corps. Reenlisted  
Jan 5/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Gamm

APR. 20.

36640168

1896.

June to Aug 1864. Absent on  
Det. serv. since June 23  
'64 per S.O. No. 137 H & Grs.  
Dept. Ark dated June  
17<sup>th</sup>/64

Dec. 1864. (corp'l) Absent sick  
at Benton Barracks St  
Louis, Mo. since Dec 20/64

Jan. 1865 Absent on D. S. at  
St Louis, Mo. since  
Jan. 26/65 or Dec 20/64

Noah Robert F.

F.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Noah desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty four years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Ark  
The Fifth day of Jan 1864

Witness:

Robert H. Noah  
George H. Howell 1st Lieut Merrells Regt. 2nd Co Caval

No. 12  
Robert H. Noah  
Volunteered at Brownsville Arkansas.  
January 5th 1864  
by Geo H. Howell  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrells Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)  
Reg't of Merrells Horse  
Discharged January 4 1864  
Adams  
18220

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Brownsville

I, *Robert F. Noah*

in the State of *Ohio*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *fifth*

born in *Madison county*  
aged *Twenty four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert F. Noah* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*

this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *Robert F. Noah*  
Signed *Geo. D. Lang* }  
*Major Home 3rd Mo. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. M. Odgers*

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert F. Noah*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Black* eyes. *Black* hair. *Dark* complexion, is *Five feet 1/2* inches  
high.

*George D. Lang* 1<sup>st</sup> Lt

Regiment of *Missouri Home* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in the 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Missouri Home in the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of  
January 1864 at Brownsville Arkansas

Enlistment  
No. 10000 9 Regt  
Capt. W. S. A  
S. A. B. M.

No. 3370

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 12 1864.

Name, Robert F. Noah

Rank, Private Co. "F"

Regt. Merrill's Lane Mo. Vols.

Cethany  
Where gone, Massachusetts

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

---

2147  
Noble. Fred. W.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein

1 7351389  
2 7364579  
3 7364681  
4 7364788  
5 7364926  
6 7366631

7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

Book Mark:

See also

N | 2 Co | Mo.

Fred. N. Noble  
Pot, Co., 2 <sup>Minilla Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cary

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 1, 1862.

Where Glasgow, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

Washington

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred H. Noble*

*Present*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Putterman*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred W. Noble*

*Ort*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Patterson*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred H. Noble*  
*C. X*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred W. Noble*

*Privt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on Surgeon's*  
*Certificate of Disability*  
*Jan 07/62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *vid. S. & S. R.*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick H. Noble*

*Pat*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 29 yrs.*  
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

*Sergeant. Dis. June 3, 1863.*

*Massachusetts, Mo.*

Book mark: *Dis. July 3, 1863. Note D. D. R.*

*W. H. ...*

Noble, Fred. W.

P, Co. 10, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~21~~ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlist pps ✓

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Ed M. Hoff*

*Private* of Company *E*

*Meritt* Regiment of *Horse*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Discharged*  
*May 2/6*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Ernest M. Noble  
 Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: Missouri  
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Phthisis Pulmonalis

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

May Congdon  
W. G.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan 3/03

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Roll 26. Discharges St Louis  
102 D.

REMARKS.

Aspirin

Clerk.

(173)

2

May

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Bro. W. C. Calkins

to. ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *James M. Smith* years and *months* of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The

1544

Port Vale

No. 33

Fred W. Noble

Enlisted at *Glasgow Mo*

August 15th

1862.

By John B. Mason

Regiment of Heavy Artillery

enlisted, last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged ..... 18

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

1

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

**Witness:**

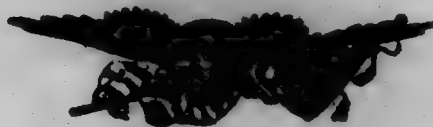
**GivEX 01**

**out**

day of

Do censure, That I am the  
; that the  
years of age; and I  
THE UNITED STATES for the

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Maine*

*Glasgow*

I, *Fred W. Noble* was  
in the State of *Maine*,  
and by occupation a *Printer*  
voluntarily enlisted this *fifteenth*

born in *Somerset County*  
aged *Twenty nine* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I,

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1862.

Before

*F. W. Noble*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. P. Vaughan M.D.*

*Acting Post Surgeon & Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high.

*A. B. Johnson*

*Capt. James H. Johnson* Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Frederick W. Noble* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Twentyone* years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Wasson railroad*  
 The *fifteenth* day of *August* 18*62*.

Witness: *McPherson*

*F. W. Noble*

*Approved to be so*

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18

Regt of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

*Frederick W. Noble*  
 Enlisted at *Wasson railroad*  
*August 15th* 18*62*,

No. *33*

*1023*

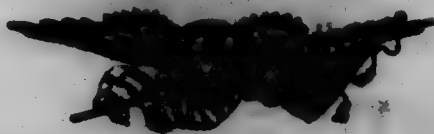
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ Do certify, That I am the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I *Fred. W. Noble* was born in *Cumberland County*  
in the State of *Maine*, aged *Twenty-nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Painter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighteenth* day of *August*  
*1864*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Fred. W. Noble* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lincoln Me.*  
this *11* day of *August* *1864*,  
BEFORE *J. B. Mason*

*F. W. Noble*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Vaughan M.D.*

*Acting Post Surgeon Examining Surgeon.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brownish*, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

*J. B. Mason*

*Recruiting Officer*

16.

R152 183

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Fred. W. Voth  
Private Co. D

Reg't of  
Merrill's Horse  
Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 11 1863.

Application sent the Pension Office  
Approved

S. B. Thayer Surg  
Medical Director.

N. E. Dit. Mo

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,  
St. Louis, Mo

January 3<sup>d</sup> 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of <sup>Brig</sup> General <sup>Merrill</sup> ~~Thayer~~.

Geo. W. Houston  
Capt. Merrill's Horse  
Acty. Assistant Adjutant General.

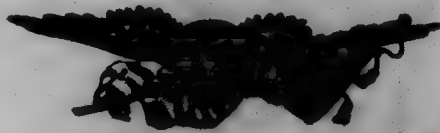
Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Jan 3<sup>d</sup> 1863  
Geo. W. Houston

COMPARED WITH  
AND EVALUATED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*McLain's* *Fred W. Noble* of Captain *C. M.*  
Company, [A], of the *Regiment of United States*  
*Merrell's Horse*, was enlisted by *John G. B. Maynard*, of  
the *Regiment of Merrell's Horse* at *Glasgow New*  
on the *Fifteenth* day of *August*, 1862, to serve *Three* years; he was born  
in *Dumfries* in the State of *Maine*, is *Twenty Nine*  
years of age, *5* feet *19 1/2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Painter*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*He is known to be laboring under a general debility of the*  
*system, constitution very much impaired,*  
*Disease sup, would be consumption*

STATION: *Warrenton, Mo.*

DATE: *December 27th 1862*  
*C. M. McLain*  
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Fred W. Noble* of  
Captain *C. M. McLain's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of *(See Form 12, p. 222, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*Phthisis Pulmonalis - both lungs - hereditary.*  
*Was by no means fit for a soldier when*  
*he enlisted.*

DISCHARGED this *Third* day of *January*, 1863, at *Merrell's Horse*  
*John G. B. Maynard*  
*Major Merrell's Horse* Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Noble. 2148 John  
Co E M, 2 Missouri Cav  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7366844	7368411
2 7366423	7368611
3 7367007	7353236
4 7367087	7368604
5 7367170	7353528
6 7367234	7368694
7 7367302	7364236
8 7367368	7353897
9 7367527	7368779
10 7367634	7368871
11 7367732	7368961
12 7367832	7369049
13 7367884	7369135
14 7384243	7369418
15 7385764	32862656
16 7368002	22861149
17 7386813	36640151
18 7368099	
19 7385871	
20 7385978	
21 7368197	
22 7385929	
23 7368280	
24 7352568	
25 7368300	

Book Mark:

See also

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Noble*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age          years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bk. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where

*Chillicothe*

Period

*3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*Signature*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John A. ...*

*John A. ...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Miller

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 7/61, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*14* **2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James B. ...*  
*...*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

4. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Smith  
priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1861, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 186 1.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Hill  
6 Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 1st, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Transferred from ranks  
to 6 Corp. May 1/62 by order  
Col. Merrill

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Tashler*

*Scout*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Bn I.C. with Maj  
Klopper in the field since  
July 12 1862*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*J. Tashler*  
Propriet.

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Company*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 19 Oct*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Phillipstown Mo*.

Period *6* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*King*  
*Copyist.*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced from Corp to  
the ranks. He is to forfeit  
\$13.00 of his pay by sentence  
of a court martial for G. O. Com.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*  
Carpenter

MAR. 14

7367527

1891

*M. A. by order Col Merrill*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Noble  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. I. Can | Mo.

John Noble  
Coh, Co. C, Merrill's Horse &  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Returned to W. I. Can

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*John Noble*  
Captain.

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*8<sup>th</sup> Corp.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Philadelphia Pa*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Detached Service*  
*with Battery since June 8. 1863*  
*Appointed Corp'l per Special order*  
*no 48. W. det. from 1/3. By order*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

MAR. 14

7367887

1891

Remarks:

Col Merrill

4

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Stiller

Det., Co. M., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. June 30<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13<sup>th</sup> ....., 1867.

Where Chillicothe, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 21, dated May 25, 1863  
H. C. Key

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Stiller

*R*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Robb*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186/.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Ist Service with  
Battery since June 8/1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Noble  
Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed Corp  
June 19/63 M. Spec  
Order No 48

Book mark:

M. E. Smith  
Copy

*A.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Cpl*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Cannon*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *made with Battery*  
*since June 8 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Exempt* *Exempt*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Noble

Capt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick in  
Hosp at Brownsville  
Ark. since Oct. 26/63.

Book mark:

(344)

J. M. Mark

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John*

*Noble.*

*Capt*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Nov & Dec*

186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Recalculated as*

*a ret wt Dec 1863*

Book mark :

*J M Curran*

27

2 Cav. Mo.

*John Noble*  
*Capt*

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Transferred*  
*to the Co. to which*  
*he belonged*

Book mark:

*W. M. C. C. C.*

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Noble*  
*Corp*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on .

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and final statement*  
*given by Officer of Regiment in the Volunteer*  
*Corps per Genl Order 2391 War Dept.*  
*Brownsville Ark Dec 17/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *on detached service with Battery since June 8/63. Re-Enlisted with Union Corps per General Order No 191 War Dept*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Sargent*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Noble  
Capt. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav'y

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark, Jan. 1, 1864.

When enlisted

Dec 17, 1863.

When mustered in

Dec 18, 1863.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

E.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted  
under G.O. 191 War  
Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Pradshaw

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Noble*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8 Feb*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Marysville Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disappointed Capt to date  
from recruitment per Regt. Ld.  
no date Feb 26/64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Present*  
Capt.

22 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Noble

Capt Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks On duty with Battery  
Since Jan. 84. Enlisted in the  
Volunteer Corps per Capt. H. M. M.  
Sept. Series of 1863.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Noble  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On Det. Service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qrs. Dept.  
Ark June 17 '64 since  
June 23 '64, Dis. Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

72 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Noble  
Corporal, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May June, 1864

Station Steamer Hobbs

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
to date from enlistment  
per G.O. no. 6 dated  
Feb. 26<sup>th</sup>/64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Noble  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On S. I. Roll No. 137  
Old Des. Muster Roll dated June  
17 '64. Since June 23 '64. Des  
Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

77 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. ...  
Co. 1st, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above

for July 1st, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2nd ...  
due ...

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18, 1863.\**

Where *Brownsville, Ark.\**

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. per S.O. 137*  
*Old 2nd Regt Ark, dated*  
*June 17 '64 since June 22*  
*'64.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*NWA Tyler*

No

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Noble  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis mo, Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran

Volunteer under the

provisions of G.O.

No. 191 of 1863, and

339 of 1864, War Dept

A.G.O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Syler

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Noble

Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3<sup>rd</sup> installment

bounty due, promoted to

Sergeant Corporal Oct 1

Ord. S. dated Feb. 27rs. Feb 10<sup>th</sup> of Regt.

Sept 27/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Noble*  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 15*, 1863.\*

Where *Grovesville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. 3<sup>rd</sup> & 4<sup>th</sup> Inst.*

*Bounty due.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. H. Tyler*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Sergt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Noble*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 1863.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran on  
Detached Service  
since April 20/65*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Reynolds*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Noble  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Veteran 5<sup>th</sup> Inst of  
Bounty due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Noble  
Serjt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 18, 1863.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$..... 100

Remarks: Veteran 5th  
Installment bounty  
due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Reynolds  
Copyright.

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Noble

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Where born Mercer County, New Jersey

Occupation Moulder

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Chillicothe Mo

By whom S. Harker; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred from Company  
"E" Merrill's Horse per  
Genl Order No 24 dated  
May 25-1863. Dropped  
from Comp'y Books accounted  
for in Comp'y "E" Merrill's  
Horse

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Wright

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Noble*

, Co. *E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*

Where born *Mercer, N. J.*

Occupation *Moulder*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.

Where *Phillipsburg*

By whom *J. Harker*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks: *Promoted to 6<sup>th</sup> April*

*May 1<sup>st</sup> 1862, by order of Col.*

*Merrill, Promoted to 4<sup>th</sup>*

*Ranks by sentence of a*

*Court Martial Dec 23/62*

*by order of Col. Merrill*

*per Genl Order No. 40*

*(over)*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*W. E. Hughes*

JUL 11.

32861149

1894.

Reappointed Corp'l per  
Regt. Special Order No. -  
dated - to date, June 1, 63.

Discharged and Final  
Statement given Dec 17, 63  
by Virtue of Re Enlisting as  
a Vol. under provisions  
of Genl Order No 191  
Series of 1863 War Dept.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

John  
Capt  
Pvt  
Pvt  
Capt

Noble

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1862 Absent on D. S. Allen

Mo as guard to R.R. station  
since May 26/62July & Aug 1862. Absent on detach  
service with Maj. Chopper in  
the field per detail  
since July 14/62. scouting  
for Bushwhackers in  
North, Mo.May 1863 Warrenton, Mo. Transfer  
to Co. "M" per G.O. No. 24 H<sup>ds</sup>  
Grs Regt. Merrill's Horse  
dated May 24/63. (Pvt)May 1863 (Pvt Co. M) Transfer  
from Co. "E" Merrill's Horse  
as per G.O. No. 24 dated May  
25/63 H<sup>ds</sup> Grs Regt.  
Absent on furlough com-  
mencing May 29/63 from  
Warrenton, Mo. for 20 days

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

L  
Lam

APR. 20.

36640151

5896.

into North Mo.

June 1863. June 9<sup>th</sup>/63, St Louis, Mo.  
Transfd to Co. "M" to Co. "E"  
Merrilla Horse per G. O. No.  
4<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Regt

June to Dec 1863. (Co. "E")  
Absent on detach<sup>d</sup> service  
with Regt Battery since  
June 8<sup>th</sup>/63

Dec. 1863. Dec. 18<sup>th</sup>/63 Brownsville  
Ark. Dischd. + final  
statement given by virtue of  
reenlistment as a Vet. in  
accordance with G. O. No. 191  
War Dept. by Lt. G. F. Lovjoy

Jan + Feb. 1864. Absent on D. S.  
with Battery since June 8<sup>th</sup>/63

Mar + April 1864. Absent on D. S.  
with Light Battery since Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/64

May 1864. On daily duty with battery  
since Jan 1<sup>st</sup>/64

June to Aug. 1864. Absent on D. S.  
since June 23<sup>rd</sup>/64 per G. O. No.

137 4<sup>th</sup> & 9<sup>th</sup> Regt. of Ark  
dated June 17<sup>th</sup>/64.

Sept 1864. Absent

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Noble*

*Sergt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 26 yrs*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19*, 1863.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1863.

Last paid to

*Dec 31*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *31* <sup>*48*</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8* <sup>*00*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Promoted*

*to Sergt Oct 1/64*

*Retained under G.O.*

*No 101. War Dept C.S.*

*one Remington Revolver*

*& acc'd \$ 8.00*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Hoble, John

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Serial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Noble, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am 24 years and 5 months of age; that I have neither been nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving for easily and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas  
The 18th day of Dec, 1862.

John A. Noble

Witness:

No. 31  
John Noble  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Texas  
December 18 1862,  
By  
Geo. A. Sawyer  
Serjeant Regiment of Infantry  
2d enlistment; last served in Company (E)  
Regt of Infantry  
Discharged Dec 17/1863

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the  
..... of .....; that the  
..... years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness:

Mustering in the service of the United States at Brunswick are on the day of September 1863

Sworn before  
C of W  
C of C  
C of M

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, John Noble born in Mercer County  
in the State of New Jersey, aged Twenty Six years, and by occupation  
a Messenger, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this Eighteenth day of December, 1863, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, John Noble, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brussels, Arkansas  
this 18th day of Dec, 1863.

Before Wm. P. Lougheed, Lt.  
Minerals House

John Noble

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
Brussels, Arkansas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John Noble previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is Six  
feet 7 1/4 inches high.

Sworn before

Wm. P. Lougheed 1st Lt.  
Minerals House RECRUITING OFFICER.

No. *3391*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 15* 1864.

Name, *John Stahl*

Rank, *Corporal* Co. *"E"*

Reg't *Merrill's* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Pres in New York*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

2149  
 Naeldge, Frederick  
 Co 4 C, 2 Missouri Cav  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7372209	7363147
7356085	7353629
7356114	7363208
7372380	7363729
7361799	7374455
7361878	7354047
7361969	7363236
7362007	7363323
7362144	7363418
7362227	7363508
7362307	7363693
7362384	7363810
7362465	32860755
7362539	32861599
7362617	36640169
7362694	
7362769	
7362844	
7362907	
7362972	
7362916	
7363017	
7363083	
7363101	
7363214	

Bank Note:

See also

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Noeldge

Son, Capt. Lockwood's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster-in at St. Louis Mo., Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 6, 1861.

Where Burlington

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Roll Dec 6, next on which  
name appears.

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. E. M. D.

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Noeldge

Priv., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Deserted 23 Sept 61  
from Benton Barracks Mo

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

A | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Fred. A. Volz  
Spur, Co. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. (Merriell's Horse)

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Joined from  
desertion Oct. 1, 1861.  
at St Louis Mo.

Reported for duty and  
transferred to Comp. Co.

Book mark: .....

*A* | *2. bar.* | **Mo.**

*Fred. Voelcke*  
*Priv. Co. G., 2* *(Herold's Horse)* *Reg't Missouri* *Cav.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar 14,* 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When *September 23,* 1861.

Where *St Louis Mo.*

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

*\* Entry cancelled by line*

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

*Valentine*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*F. Moulden*

*Pat.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Bogan*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Noldge*

*Plt*

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*

, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Began*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Noldge*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mch. & April*, 1862.  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Rogers*  
Coyd.

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Noldge*

....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Bogan*

*Mo.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bliss, J. H.*

*Bliss, J. H.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Julius V. Bliss*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. H. Bliss*

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Philip M. Moore*

*P.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1. y 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Merrill*

*Chas.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 1 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Regd. Serv. Aug.  
6.51 to Feb. 4.62, 8th  
Brig. of Ark. Cav.  
and joining 7.62.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*On*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Hodge*

*Re.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> to fight battle. He  
was in detached service  
and on furlough for  
duty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Philip A.*

M. 10 Par. | Mo.

Dr. 110 200  
P. Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 110 200, 1862.

Present or absent 110 200

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Frank Woodcock*

*Pl.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*et* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederick*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Co. forfeit \$7.50 of  
his pay by sentence  
of Field Officer as per  
ordnance to 27th 2nd  
Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bureau*

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Fred Tordun*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bureau*

*of*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Ernest Stalden*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent under-  
taken service in  
the field since Oct.  
26/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Merrill*

*et* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Ernest Stouder*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Porter*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Russell*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Volz

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 4/64  
per L. L. to 19th War Dept.  
Clothing account settled  
up to Dec 31, 63. No clothing  
drawn since that date.  
Never received any  
advance bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*N* | *2 Gun* | **Mo.**

*Fred Noldye*

*Priv*, Co. *C*, *2*. Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville Ark, Jan'y 10, 1864.*

When enlisted

*Jan'y 5, 1864.*

When mustered in

*Jan'y 11, 1864.*

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned *G*

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. re-enlisted*

*under G.O. 191. War*

*Dept. Series 1862.*

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw.*

Y | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Zeldge  
Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in  
the veteran corps  
for 4 @ \$10.00 per  
month

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*et* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Noeldge*

*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as  
Veteran per Genl  
Order No 191 War  
Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bussell*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Noeidge  
Cav., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on det. Service  
per S. O. No. 1378d. Co. Sept.  
of Oct. Camp 17<sup>th</sup> 1864. Discharge  
time Roll given.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. J. Taylor

*N.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Mudge*  
*Plt*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May 5 June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Louis near Helena Ark*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Plt.*

*Plt. & En's Detachments of*  
*bounty due as Plt. & En.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. J. Coore*

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Woldge  
Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864.

Station Str. Gladiator near  
Helena Ark. Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Veteran. 1st 2d + 3rd  
installments of Bounty  
due as Vet. To be

From Roll in 2d Regt. Mo. Cav.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Hodges  
Suppl.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Hoeldge*

*Pr*....., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for.....*July & Aug.*....., 1864.

Present or absent.....*Absent*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....*Absent on Det. Service*  
*per S.O. No. 137 Hq. Qrs.*  
*Dept. of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*O. J. Taylor*

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

First Regt.  
Brig., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 8 Aug., 1864.

Station Beulah B. Co. Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He indicated as a det.  
that is 9.21. 1864  
statements of 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred Nolze

Ch, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I.S. for 10. No 212  
H.L. Dis. Sept. 7 Ark. Sep.  
6, 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Taylor

*N* | *2* *Co.* | **Mo.**

*Thos Hodge*  
*Pr*, Co. *2*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*4*.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Reimbursed as Veteran Volunteer, under the provisions of S.O. No 141 of 1863 and 952 of 1864, War Department, A.C.O.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. T. Taylor*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick X Nieldge*  
*Put, Co. 4, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St. Louis, Mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*  
*6. in 10 No. 1 regt.*  
*Headquarters*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*S. H. Clark*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Fred Noldge*  
*Corpl*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *Springfield Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Det. Hq. entitled to 3<sup>rd</sup>*

*Installation of Company.*

*Promoted to Corpl by date from Oct*  
*1/64 for S. O. No 264208, Regt.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*R. S. Richardson*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred Budge*

*Corpl*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 5 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Mr. V. L. Entitled to 30*  
*Instatement of Bounty. Pro-*  
*notes to Corp. to date from*  
*Oct. 1st 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*C. L. Taylor*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred. Noldge  
Serjt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. 3 Instalments  
Bounty paid. Promoted from  
Corpl. to Serjt. February 11, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Sam'l J. Armstrong

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred. Noldge*

*Sergeant*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid. Promoted from  
Corporal to Sergeant Feb 4/65. On  
"I. S." in the field.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fred. Noldge  
Sergt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid. Promoted from  
Serge to Sergt. to date Feb. 1, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Sam'l Armstrong  
*for*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred. Noldge*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Vol.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Fred. Noldge*

*Sergeant*, Co. *C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 29 yrs.*

Appear on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr. 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *8* <sup>01</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ .....100

Am't. for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ .....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *21* <sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ *210* <sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ *190* <sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: *Vet. Vol. Appointed Capt. Oct. '64,*

*Sergeant Feb. '65. Retained under G. O.*

*101, War Dept. series of 1865, one*

*Spencer carbine and accoutrements, one*

*Revolver and accoutrements, one*

*Sabre and accoutrements.*

Book mark:.....

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*for*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Noeldge

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Where born Gottlin Prussia

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept 29, 1861.

Where B. Barracks

By whom H. Wilson; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged Jan'y 4, 1864  
at Brownsville Ark by  
reason of re-enlistment  
in Veteran Corps

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Seubimey

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Frederic Norldge*

....., Co. *G*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book  
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *27* years; height *5* feet *7 1/2* inches.

Complexion *light*

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Where born *Gortlin, Prussia*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug. 6*, 186*1*.

Where *Bucklin*

By whom .....; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Transferred to Co.*

*C. Merrill's Horse.*

.....

.....

*\*Taken from Reg't Rec. Book.*

.....

.....

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*J B Bond*

(1861)

Copy

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Fred  
Pvt  
Sergt

\* No. 10  
Worldge

Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862 Absent on detached  
service at Sturgeon  
since Nov. 28/62

Oct. 1863 Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
Oct. 26/63.

Jan. 1864 Jan. 4/64 at Brown  
ville, Ark. Discharged  
to reenlist

Jan. 1864 Jan. 5/64 at Brown  
ville, Ark. Reenlisted  
as Veteran

June & July 1864)

Sept. 1864. } Absent on Det  
serv. since June  
23/64 per S.O. No. 13774 of  
Dept. of Ark June 17/64

April 1865. (Sergt.) Absent

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Gram

APR. 20.

36640169

1896.

*on Det. service at  
Dalton, Ga.*

*\* Also at Koldge*

*Holdege, Frederick*  
*C*, *2* *Mo. Cav.*  
Reg't

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A *1*

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick M. Lodge, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have ~~never~~ never been child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Texas

The 5 day of January 1864

Witness: Sam O. Crane  
1st Dr. H. H. H. H.

Frederick M. Lodge  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Texas  
January 5 - 1864  
By  
Sam O. Crane  
1st Dr. H. H. H. H.  
ad  
Enlistment: last in Company (C)  
Regt of Merrill's  
Discharged January 4, 1874

1188  
Q

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my Consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownville*  
*Fredrick A. Sledge* born in .....  
in the State of *Pennsylvania*, aged *Twenty-nine* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Fredrick A. Sledge*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville Ark*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864  
Before *Geo. F. Longjoy*  
*Minister*

*Fredrick A. Sledge*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Fred A. Sledge* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is  
*5 ft 8 in* tall, *160* lbs high.

*Geo F. Longjoy*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. B, 1st Regt Arkansas Heavy Arty. at Brownville Ark. on the 10 day of January 1864.

Lewis Mummi  
 Capt. Ark. Heavy Arty.  
 Taken for Capt.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. B, 1st Regt Arkansas Heavy Arty. at Brownville Ark. on the 10 day of January 1864.

Attest  
 Geo F. Longjoy  
 Recruiting Officer

No. *33804*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *July 13* 1864.

Name, *Nordge. Fred.*

Rank, *Private* Co. *"C"*

*Reg't* *Marshall's* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Macon City Mo.*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

2150  
Nolan. David

Co a, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7328865

26

2 7358112

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark: 4843. 6 (5B) 1856

See also 10 Mo. Vol. Car.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David Nolan*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*-

Present or absent *1/2 cent*-

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Trans fer from 1st Mo Vol Cav*  
*C. G. July 25/65 per 50 No 3 M. D.*  
*P. absent on Det service in the*  
*Infantry since Aug 27 65-*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*N***2 Cav.****Mo.***David Nolan**Ct*, *Co A*, Merrill's Horse.\*Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*Nashville Tenn*, *Sept 19*, 186*5*?

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 186*5*?

Last paid to

*June 30*, 186*5*?

Clothing account:

Last settled-----, 186 ; drawn since \$-----100

Due soldier \$<sup>46</sup>-----100; due U. S. \$-----100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$-----100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *18*-----100Bounty paid \$ *180*-----100; due \$ *170*-----100Remarks: *Transferred June 12 Mo Val Co**C. G. July 25 '65 per J. O. No 3 M.**D. T. R. Tammie under 40 '65 one**Spencer Carbine & acc't 200**one Colt. Revolver & acc't 200*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Su 4843-C (153) 810**Lucas*

2151  
Nolan. Thomas

Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7 3 7 4 3 0 3	25
2	7 3 7 4 5 5 6	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also 12 Mo. Cav.

*2 Cav. Mo.*

*C. Thomas Bacon*

*Pr*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in Horse*  
*Wicksburg, Miss. Direct Trans-*  
*fer June 27/65. Issued*  
*by General for June 10<sup>th</sup> No Cash*  
*June 27/65 per S. D. No 2 drawn*  
*for No 2 did of them*

Book mark:

1-

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Allen

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sep 11<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Went in for exchange**Went in for exchange**for transfer to 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865.**See 3<sup>rd</sup> admt. & 1<sup>st</sup> admt. from June 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.**discharge from 5<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. 2<sup>nd</sup> 1865.**Transfer to 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. Allen

2152  
Nolan. Wesley

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

17 36 26 80

27 35 78

37 36 38 78

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

✓ Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wesley Noland*

*Sergt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Aug 25<sup>th</sup>. Due*  
*U.S. for Ordnance & 2 m. Property*  
*\$234.35.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

N 2 Car. | Mo.

Wesley Nolan  
Sgt. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.  
Appears on Merrill's Horse

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sep. 6, 1865.

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 21, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for O.H.O. stores &  
G.M. Property \$234. <sup>36</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Histard

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Wesley Nolan*  
*Pvt*, *Co. C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *14*<sup>*22*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *234*<sup>*35*</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to*  
*Co. C July 9/65. Deserted at Chattanooga,*  
*Tenn. Aug. 23/65. Apprehended*  
*Sept/65. Due U. S. for 2 m. property and*  
*ordnance at time of desertion* *234*<sup>*35*</sup> *100.*

Book mark:.....

(961)

*Saml. J. Armstrong*  
*Corr.*

2153

Noldge. Frederick

Co G C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2154  
Nordyke. Israel S.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Back Mark,

See also

3155 Bazzle S  
Narddyke. Bazzle S

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Pmrate

Pmrate

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	735-1405	2	7366-493
2	736-4682	3	735-5831
3	736-4784	4	7366-757
4	736-4894	5	
5	736-5004	6	
6	736-5107	7	
7	736-5201	8	
8	736-5313	9	
9	736-5402	10	
10	736-5490	11	
11	736-5646	12	
12	736-5603	13	
13	736-5676	14	
14	736-5750	15	
15	736-5837	16	
16	736-5924	17	
17	735-3591	18	
18	7366-018	19	
19	7366-578	20	
20	7354-011	21	
21	7366-094	22	
22	7366-192	23	
23	7366-284	24	
24	7366-364	25	
25	735-5447	26	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K | 2 Co | Mo.

Bazel L. Herby  
Pvt., Co. ...., <sup>Merrell's</sup> 2 Reg't Missouri.....

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 28, 1862.

Where Glasgow, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
On duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Book mark: .....

Washington

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Payel S. Nurdyke*  
*Privt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Latterman*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George D. Hardgrave*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$25.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Basile S. Nondyke*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Paterson*

*A* | *2000* | **Mo.**

*Bazel B. Hurdley*  
*Pvt., Co. D, \* 1st Missouri Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\* Known as 2 Mo. Cav.*

Book mark:

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Ouzel S Hardyke*  
*Pr.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. - Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. ...*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bazel S. Nordyke  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

22 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bazel S. Hardy

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Peaster

*M* | **2 Cav.** **Mo.**

*Bazel S. Nurdyke*  
*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in the field since*  
*Oct. 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bazel S. Nurdyke  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

7 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bazel S. Hardyke  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged for

reason of disability

as a veteran for 40.

No 191, Mar 21st

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

M | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bagel S. Hardyke  
Pl., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 4. Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: He enlisted as a  
volunteer for U. S. Mar 21,  
Mar 2. 64.

As shown on roll

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hardyke

76 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bazel S. Hodge  
1st, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged in  
Vol. on 6/1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 (Cm.) | **Mo.**

George H. Hardy  
1st Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* This man was  
called "Hardy" and

Book mark:

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bazel S. Nurdyke,*  
Pet., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On det. ser. since*  
*June 23. 64. per S.O. 137. Hdqrs.*  
*Dept. Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stewart*

*W*

**2 Cav. Mo.**

*Buzell S. Nandyke*  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864:

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Under Sec. since*  
*June 23. 64. per S.O. 137. Hqs.*  
*Dep't. Ark. June 17. 64.*

Book mark: .....

*[Signature]*  
Coyd

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bugby, J. Norbyke  
Chieftain, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Clinton Bks. St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Miles

*C/V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bazel S. Nurdyke*  
*Capt*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Under per. since*  
*June 23 64 per S.O. 137. Hdqrs.*  
*Dep't Ark June 17 64.*

Book mark: .....

*J. M. Stuart*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Buzzle S. Nurdyke*  
*Capt*, Co. *D*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Recd. accpt. to Co.*

*per Cir. 36. M.D. 64.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Cazzel S Nordyke  
Paw, Co. 40, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*N* **2 Cav. Mo.**

*Bazel S. Nordyke,*  
*Pat*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. H. [Signature]*  
Coppin.

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bazze S. Nordyke  
Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Bazze S. Nurdyke*  
*Priv*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. in the field since Apr. 20/65.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bazze S. Nordyke*

*Put*....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*....., 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Long*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Bazze S. Nordyke  
Art. D. (Merrill's Horse)  
Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 19 12 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 2 5 100 due \$ 7 5 100

Remarks: M. O. in accordance with instructions in telegram from War Dept. dated May 29. 65.

Previous entry cancelled by line except remarks.

Book mark:

A. A. Hall

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Bazze S Nordycke*

*Prnt*....., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*....., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Aug. 31/65*  
*by reason of expiration*  
*of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Long*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Bazze S. Nordyke*

*Privt*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 9, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd. Discharged*

*Aug. 31/65 by reason of*  
*expiration of service.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Long*  
Coy. 1st

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

Bazyle S Nordyke  
Pvt, Co. D, 2 Months horse  
Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 31, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 19<sup>44</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. No 101

War Dept Series 1865 One Revolver

with accoutrements & one Light

Cavalry Sable with accoutrements

Value \$11.00 - Mustered out by

reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark: .....

Oct 31  
App'd

Howdyke, Reginald S.

Pr., Co. D., 2 Reg. Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Bayel S. Hardyke* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
~~18~~ years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Staggon Mo*  
 The *24th* day of *Aug 1862*

Witness:

*B S Hardyke*

No. *149*

*Bayel S. Hardyke*

Enlisted at *Staggon Mo*

*Aug 24th* 1862,

By *J. B. H. H. H. H. H.*

Regiment of *Missouri Heavy*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

*Referenced to Co B "D"*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Glasgow*

I, *Barzel S. Nurdyke* was born in *Franklin County*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty sixth* day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Barzel S. Nurdyke* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Glasgow Mo*  
this *19* day of *August* 1862

Before *J. B. Mason Capt Murree Hm*

*B S Nurdyke*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A P Vaughan M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Grey* eyes, *Light Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. B. Mason Capt*  
*Murree Hm* Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Barclay S. Nordyke* desiring  
 to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *10* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
 disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
 I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Hagerstown*  
 The *25th* day of *Aug* 1862

Witness:

*B S Nordyke*

*Filed in the National Div. of the War Dept. 1897. No. 49*  
*Barclay S. Nordyke*  
 Enlisted at *Hagerstown*  
*Aug. 25th* 1862,  
 By  
*Regiment of*  
*Howell's Horse*  
 enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Regt of  
 Discharged 18  
*Drum Major*  
*Twenty five dollars bounty*  
*paid Dec. 25, 1862*  
*A. J. Kearney*  
*Capt. 18th Regt*  
*Infantry*  
*Approved to Co*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
 said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
 period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*

*Glasgow*

I, *Bazel S. Nordyke* was  
in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Harmon*  
voluntarily enlisted this *Twenty Sixth*

born in *Grundy County*  
aged *Eighteen* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *August*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *Bazel S. Nordyke* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Glasgow Mo*  
this *19* day of *August* 1862

Before *J. B. Mason Capt. Murrel's Hon.*

*B S Nordyke*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. P. Vaughan M.D.*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Bazel S. Nordyke*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *gray* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

*J. B. Mason Capt.*  
*Murrel's Hon.* Recruiting Officer

No.

3223

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13

1864.

Name,

Bazzel L. Mudge

Rank,

Priv

Co. D

Reg't

Manilla Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Navarro Mercer Co. Va.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2/56 *only*  
Nurdyke, Henry N.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal or are herein.

1	7 36 67 4 6	25
2	7 36 68 7 9	26
3	7 36 69 6 3	27
4	7 36 70 4 9	28
5	7 36 71 3 6	29
6	7 36 72 2 5	30
7	7 36 72 9 3	31
8	7 36 73 5 4	32
9	7 36 74 6 6	33
10	7 36 75 7 3	34
11	7 36 76 7 4	35
12	7 36 77 7 1	36
13	7 36 78 7 4	37
14	7 36 79 9 0	38
15	7 36 80 8 7	39
16	7 36 81 8 8	40
17	7 36 82 9 1	41
18	7 36 84 0 2	42
19	7 36 85 0 3	43
20	7 36 86 4 6	44
21	7 36 86 8 7	45
22	7 36 92 4 1	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

A      **2 Cav.      Mo.**

*Henry A. Nordyke*

*Sgt.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.‡

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chullicoster*.....\*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

*Sommers*

N. | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Nordyke

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Alfred H. Vardine

4 Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Feb & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Phillips Co. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
from enlistment.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry M. Norduke

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1st, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 1st, 1862.\*

Where Chillicothe.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse  
from enlistment

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Van Dyke

Sgt. 1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 4 Apr, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chullicotho mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Due pay for horse

from enlistment. Horse

equipment \$50.00

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spencer

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Bondyke

2 Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 1 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Sgt. to  
2 Sgt May 1/62 by order Col.  
Merrill.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book marks

Sumner

41

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Mordyke  
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Bellicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.P. with mail box  
for in the field since  
July 14, 62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Mondyke*  
*3 Sigs*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for service*  
*of horse & equipments*  
*from Dec 1/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Henry*  
*Copyist*

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Nordyke  
Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for November, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for service of  
horse & equipments from Oct 1/61  
to Dec 17/62 Sold his horse

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Henry  
Cavalry

171

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Mordyke*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1 Feb.*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Lebanon Mo.*, \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*  
*since Feb 663*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Kerry*

W. 2 Car

Mo.

Henry H. Mondyke  
Sgt. Co. B, Merrill's 8th  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2nd Mo Car

Book mark:

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*H. H. Nordyke*  
*Sergeant*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 21*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*

Period *0* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Long*

12 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Simon M. Ronlyke  
3 Supt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Phillips Co. Mo..\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Sargent

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Nordyke

Sergeant, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Farm.  
don't work since 17 Aug 1863.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Roderick*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Winchester Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent with leave*

*from June 17, 1863.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster to roll.

Book mark:

*Absent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Moradyka*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid on Description Roll*  
*at Oct 31/63 at Memphis Tenn.*  
*Sick since Dec 3/63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Hoadly*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Phillips Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry H. Bondyler*

*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 8 1864*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1864.\*

Where *Chickasaw Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *on 2d det. with 2d Mo. Cav.*

*Since March 23/64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Nordyke  
Serg't, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Sick since June 29  
64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W. Tyler

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Nondyker  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Nordyke  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 12, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. per D. O.  
217 Rd. 3rd Sept 1864

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

*No*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry H. Nardye*  
*Sgt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*age 21 yrs*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 15*, 1864.

Last paid to

*June 30*, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *18.87* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sgt*  
*Aug. 15 '64.*

Book mark:

*W A Tyler*

*Hardyke*  
*Sgt.*, *2* Reg't **Mo. Cav.**  
*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. /
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

108109

Sturgeon Mo.  
Nov. 6. 62

117A

Harker G. Capt.  
Co. E. "Munill's Horse"

Requesting furlough of  
Two days for Serg. Hardyke.

Granted

See page

See 108109 28

R. S. H. S. Co. Dist. N. S. Mo.  
Nov. 28 62

Camp Merrill  
Sturgeon Mo Nov 5th 1862

Major

I have the honor to ask  
for a furlough of Ten days for Sergeant  
Henry H. Tordyke Co E Regiment  
Merrill's Horse. Sargt Tordyke has never  
been absent from his company since  
he joined it. There is no man now absent  
on furlough in Co E

I am Sir respectfully  
Obedt Servt

To  
Major Geo M Houston  
Adjut Adjt General  
& Chief of Staff  
Co E 2nd District  
Macon City  
Mo

Harrison Harker  
Capt Merrill's Horse  
Company Co E

Nordyke.  
Sergt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

Furlough,  
Missouri  
1862.

See

Norville. N. St.  
Lieut. 2. Mo. Cav  
Leave Package

"N"

1862

2/5/7 on Israel  
Nordyke. Israel S.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7 364013	25
2	7 364107	26
3	7 364202	27
4	7 352954	28
5	7 364332	29
6	7 364431	30
7	7 366652	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

11      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Israel S. Mordyke  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Blk. St. Louis Mo Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date      Sept 3, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When ..... Aug. 12, 1861.

Where ..... Chillicothe

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks : .....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*DRJ*

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Israel Mordycke  
B, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent sick at  
Benton Blk. since Aug.  
28 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mo. 2 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Mordyke

Pl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec. 1, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Columbia

Pay due for horse from  
enlistment

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James H. Hodge*  
*1st*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Dec. 3, 1861*.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks *Present at Jefferson City since Dec. 3, 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*R. J. Cooke*

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Serail Mordycke

31

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid July 19 1861  
Pay due for horse from  
collection

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Perf

W | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orvil Mordyke

Bat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks Adm'd Feb. 13 1862.

Columbia Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*N*      **2 Cav.**      |      **Mo.**

*Israel S. Hardyke*

*Pat*....., Co. *D*....., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Age 18 yrs*

Appears on *Co* Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.*

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Died of disease*

*Feb. 1862 at Columbus, Mo.*

Book mark:.....

*J. M. Stewart*

*Nordyke, Israel*

*P*, Co. *D*, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Invoice of  
Lerial Nordyke  
Co "D"

McNills Horse

2 Mc Curry

Invoice of the effects of Serial Nordycke a  
Private of Capt J. W. Bairds co "D" Merrill's Horse  
deceased Feby 18<sup>th</sup> 1862 at Hospital Columbia  
Mo

- 1 Gt Coat
- 1 Blouse
- 1 Shirt
- 1 pr Drawers
- 1 Cap
- 1 pr Boots
- 1 " Shoes
- 2 Blanketts

Forty Seven <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars \$47 <sup>95</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

~~Sold & Sold Merch appraised at Eighty Dollars \$80~~

The effects with Dr Knechtucker at Columbia Mo

Alaagow Mo  
Feby 28. 1861

J. W. Baird  
Capt commanding co "D"  
Merrill's Horse

(D)

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Israel Noyes  
of Company B  
2d Regiment of Massachusetts  
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.  
Died Feb 1862  
Wounded  
Aug 8 1863  
Mon. 4/95

Caused by ...  
to be ...

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Erast Nordyke  
 Rank: Priv Company: "F" Regiment: 2d  
 Arm: Small Arms State: N.Y.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not stated

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

Capt J. W. David

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

July 18 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus Ga

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Ref Dec 2nd 1862

REMARKS.

Jno N. G. Smith  
 Clerk.

R 62

CASUALTY SHEET

No. ....

*Israel S. Hardy*  
*Priv.* of Company *D*

*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death.*

*Waiting to be reported for date  
of death.*

# CASUALTY REPORT.

Name: Israel S. Hendricks  
 Rank: Pvt. Company: D Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Co. State: Mo.  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Feb. 18/62.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Columbus, Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Mo. O. Roll of  
Sept. 15/61.

REMARKS.

On Penn. Roll of  
Feb. 28/62 date of  
death is given as  
Feb. 17/62

Abel Roche

Clerk.

2158

*Nordgr. Frederick*

Co. G C., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2159

*Norval James B*

Co. *G*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Book Mark.

See also

2160  
 Norwell. George L  
 Co A , 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17356161	7358488
7356950	7358585
7357038	7358680
7357119	7358700
7357149	7358864
7357301	7359111
7357292	4843-6-1886
7357485	36640171
7357567	32860384
7357652	
7357778	
7357861	
7357941	
7358082	
7358204	
7358647	
7358029	
7358159	
7358232	
7358306	
7358312	
7358377	
7358396	
7358950	
7354199	

✓ Book Mark. 4843-6-1886

✓ See also

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George L. Norvell*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**  
of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age *20* years, height *5* feet *9* inches.  
Complexion *Light*  
Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*  
Where born *Columbia, Mo.*  
Occupation *Blacksmith*

**ENLISTMENT.**

When *Jan. 8*, 186*2*.  
Where *Columbia*  
By whom *Capt. Hale*; term *3* y'rs.  
Remarks \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*T. C. Taylor*

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George L. Norvell*

*Blk Smith*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined by en-*  
*listment. Appointed*  
*Blacksmith Jan. 8,*  
*1862. Present*  
*sick since Feb.*  
*4, 1862.*

*For enrollment certificate*  
*see card Aug. 63.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *484.3 C 1886*

*Saxton*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George L. Nowell*

*Bethany* Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due clothing  
camp & Gen. Equip.  
\$29.12*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Saxton*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Merrill  
Belknap, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Merrill

Allen, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

George L. Merrill  
Clerk

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Farwell  
Reet, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent without  
leave since Sept 29/62.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*George L. Howell*

*Belmont* Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Merrill's*

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Merrill  
Private, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. - Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill

N 12 Car. | Mo.

George L. Norvell  
Private Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for date April 11, 1863

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Merrill

Referred Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Rich & Apie, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Merrill

04 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Howell  
Blumuth, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

CV | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Verrell  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Jan. 8/62  
at Columbia for 3 yrs.  
mustered in Nov. 2/62. at  
Sturgeon.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Merrill  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. P. Thompson  
Copyright.

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Merrill  
Ry., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent with leave at  
Little Rock Ark. since  
Dec. 30/63

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

24 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Norvell

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment for term  
order 141 Mar 20 Sept

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*N 3<sup>rd</sup> Co.* | **Mo.**

*George S. McNeill*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt., Co. A, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Brownsville, Ark., Jan. 8, 1864.*

Muster-out to date *Jan. 8, 1864.*

Last paid to *Oct 31, 1863.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Apr 31, 1862*; drawn since \$ *32.77* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by virtue of*

*Re-enlistment as per Vol. under*

*Provisions of G. O. No. 14, War Dept.*

*Series of 1863 - M. O. to take effect*

*Jan. 5, 1864. Paid in full including*

*\$100 Bounty by Charles D. Sacred,*

*Organic No. 11.*  
Book mark:

*B. Taylor*

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

George I. Norvell  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville Ark. Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 9, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under.

G.O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George L. Norvell*  
*Rt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited in Vet Corps*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

24

2 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Ansdor

Pl., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He entered in Vet Corps  
on daily duty in Regt  
Band since March 1. 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George L. Merrill*  
*Pr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Not Served since*  
*June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 for S. C. M.*  
*by H. J. Dir. Dept of Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**  
*George L. Merrill*  
*W. H.*, Col., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Station *St. Louis Mo. Fair*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Soldier*  
*per G.O. #191 H.A. Dept.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*B. G. Cooke*  
Copper

| **2 Cav.** |        **Mo.**

       *Sergeant L. Merrill*  
       *No. 1*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for        *July & Aug.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent        *Absent*

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service*  
*Since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 for S.C.*  
*No. 13, 11<sup>th</sup> Div. 12<sup>th</sup> Regt of Cav.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George S. Merrill*  
*Brig. Gen.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.* 1864.

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran. Two*

*instalments of Bounty*  
*paid. Daily duty.*  
*Mission in Bond.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Merrill  
Pt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864.

Present or absent at 500

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service since

June 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864 for S.C. H.  
137<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Regt.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*M* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*George L. Herold*  
*M*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Entered as Volunteer*  
*under provisions*  
*of Genl Orders. No 175 War*  
*Dept 1863 and General*  
*Orders. No 339 War Dept*  
*1861.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. L. Norvell

Priv., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. No install-

ments of Bounty paid.

Daily duty as musician

in Bands.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

*H* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Gorge L. Merrill*  
*R*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Veteran 3<sup>d</sup> Regiment*  
*of heavy armed Co. chiefly*  
*employed at Missouri in 1864*  
*since July 21 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*effman*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Norvell

Plt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
at Cairo Ill. Service Feb 28/65  
4<sup>th</sup> installment - Veterans  
bonus due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George L. Norvell

Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 J<sup>r</sup>

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
in the field since April 27/65  
4<sup>th</sup> with ret. Boun by Act.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Geny L. Merrill*

*Pos-*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*:

Present or absent *Present-*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty in Regt*  
*Band 4<sup>th</sup> West Vet Battery due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

George L. Norvall

Col- , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 4 & d. Inck Return Bony-  
due On daily duty as Rk  
Smith at Reg't 2 Mo. Service  
Aug 19/65.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

George L Norvelle  
 Blacksmith  
 Artificer } Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*  
 Priv

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862 Jan. 8/62 Columbia  
 Enlisted in the Regt  
 Oct 1862 (Artif) Absent with  
 out leave since Oct  
 22/62

Apr. 1863. On daily duty as  
 Blacksmith

May 1863. On daily duty as Co.  
 Blacksmith

Dec 1863. Absent with leave  
 at Little Rock, Ark  
 since Dec. 30<sup>th</sup>/63.

Jan. 1864 Jan. 4/64 Brown-  
 ville, Ark. Discharged  
 by reenlistment in  
 Vet. Corps. (Priv)

Jan. 1864 Jan. 5/64 Brownville  
 Ark. Reenlisted in Veteran  
 Corps

March to May 1864 On daily

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

(over)

Garn

APR. 20.

36640171

1896.

duty as Musician in  
Regtl Band since Feb.  
26/64

June to Aug 1864. Absent on  
D. S. since June 23/64  
per D.O. No. 137 H & Gr.

Dept of Ark. June 17/64

Nov. 1864 to Jan 1865 On daily  
duty as Musen in Regt  
Band since Feb. 26/64  
at H & Gr.

Feb 1865. Absent detach<sup>d</sup> at  
Cairo, Ill. since Feb 28/65

Mar 1865 (Musen) On daily duty  
as Musen in Regtl Band  
since Mar 4/65

Apr. & May 1865. Absent on det  
serv in the field since  
April 20/65. (Pvt.)

June & July 1865 On daily duty  
as Musen in Regtl  
Band since June 6/65

Aug. 1865. On daily duty as  
Blksmith at Regtl Q.  
M. since Aug. 12/65

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

George L Norvill

Oct., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age 22 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 9, 186 J:

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 186 J:

Last paid to Dec 31, 186 4:

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100<sup>05</sup>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 160 100; due \$ 240 100

Remarks: Returned under G.O. No. 31

one Remington Revolver last

\$80 one Sabre and scabbard 30

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*N. Minnie Horse*  
*2' leaf* | *No.*  
*George L. Norvell*  
*Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cavalry*  
*(Minnie Horse)*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: *4843-6-1886*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 25*, 1886.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*Two* Certificate ..... furnished.

Norvell, George L.

A

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

~~62~~

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dir. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to W. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George L. Novell  
 do hereby declare, That I am 22 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:  
 The 10 day of January 1864  
 Given at Brownsville, Ark.

George L. Novell  
Private

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George L. Novell  
 Enlisted at Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 10 1864  
 By George J. Bradshaw  
2nd Regiment of Missile Horse  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 Reg't of Missile Horse  
 Discharged January 9<sup>th</sup> 1866  
 Rec'd in Ark. O. Dec. 11/76.

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the  
 of George L. Novell  
 is 22 years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a soldier in the Army of the United States  
 for the period of THREE years.

Witness:  
 Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Arkansas*  *Brownsville*

I, *George L. Norvell*

born in *Brown county*

in the State of *Missouri*,

aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Blacksmith*

Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twelfth*

*January 1864*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States of America*, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And *George L. Norvell* do

solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and seal at *Brownsville Ark.* *George L. Norvell*

this *Twelfth* day of *January 1864*

Before *George Bradshaw* Notary Public for *Arkansas*

*Norvell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to

the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Boring*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George L. Norvell*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue eyes, Fair hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet*

*high.*

*George Bradshaw*  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. Regt. of *Norvell* *Ark.*

+ Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Company No. 2 & Co. Cavalry on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864

*Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Company No. 2 & Co. Cavalry on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864*

*Mustered into the Service of the U. S. in Company No. 2 & Co. Cavalry on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of January 1864*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George L. Howell desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
do declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville, Ark.  
The 10 day of January 1864

Witness:  
W. R. M. Miller George L. Howell

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
George L. Howell  
Private, Brownsville, Ark.  
January 10<sup>th</sup> 1864.  
By George L. Howell  
1st Regt. - Regiment of Missouri  
2nd  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of Missouri  
Discharged January 9<sup>th</sup> 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Kansas*

*Brownsville*



I, *George L. Norvell*

in the State of *Missouri*  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*  
volunteered this

born in *Boon County*  
aged *Twenty two* years,  
Do HEREBY KNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *January* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*; for the  
period of *THREE YEARS* from *January 1st* 1864, to *January 1st* 1867, under proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, *clothing*, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *George L. Norvell* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opponents whatsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to in *Brownsville, Mo.* *George L. Norvell*  
this *1st* day of *January* 1864.  
Witness *George Bradshaw & Son*  
*Smith & Son*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Bringley*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George L. Norvell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *10* inches  
high.

*George Bradshaw & Son*  
*Smith & Son*  
*James L. Linn*  
*Doc. J. J. J.*  
*Wm. J. J.*  
*Wm. J. J.*

*Mustered into the Service of the U.S. in Camp. No. 2 & 4th Co. Cavalry. on the*  
*1st day of January 1864.*

*Mustered in to the Service of the United States in Camp. No. 2 & 4th Co. Cavalry. on the*  
*1st day of January 1864.*  
*George L. Norvell*  
*George Bradshaw & Son*  
*Smith & Son*  
*James L. Linn*  
*Doc. J. J. J.*  
*Wm. J. J.*  
*Wm. J. J.*

Henry M. Smith  
Little Rock, Mo. 1874

Order

Charles F. Smith  
-all in Right Hand

Head Quarters Regt Merrill's Horse  
Little Rock Ark March 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

Orders}

Privates Nowille les A and Stoddard  
les H are hereby detailed on daily duty in  
the Regimental Band and will report for duty  
without delay.

By Command of  
Capt W. H. Wigdon  
J. W. Rucker  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut & Adj

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George D. Merrill, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The day of

*Alfred Merrill*  
*May*

No. Two  
George D. Merrill  
Enlisted at Columbia Mo  
January 8th 1862  
By Col Lewis Merrill  
Regiment of Merrill's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

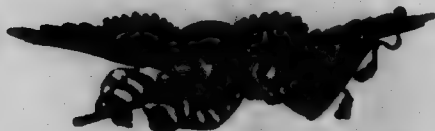
# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, George D. Merrill, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
said of is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George L. Norvell* born in *Rockbridge Penn. Co.*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *January*  
18 *62*, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *George L. Norvell* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbia Mo.*  
this *Eighth* day of *January* 18 *62* } *George L. Norvell*  
BEFORE *Wm. Merrill*

*Coleman*  
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kemickerbocker* Examining Surgeon.  
*Asst Surgeon Merrill Horn*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George L. Norvell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Red* hair, *Sandy* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

*Geo. W. Houston*  
*1st Lt. & Asst. Merrill Horn*  
Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *George L. Howell*, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am years and months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

No. *Two*

*George L. Howell*  
Enlisted at *Columbia Mo.*  
*January 20th* 18*62*,  
By *Col Lewis Merrill*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged 18

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *George L. Howell*, Do certify, That I am the said of ; that the is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

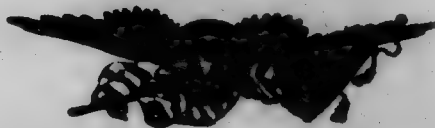
GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *George L. Norvell* born in *Rockbridge County Va*  
in the State of *Missouri* aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
voluntarily enlisted this *Eighth* day of *January*  
1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *George L. Norvell* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Columbia Mo.*  
this *Eighth* day of *January* 1862 }  
BEFORE *Louis Merrill*  
*Col. George Rye*  
*Capt. W. H. Merrill*

*George L. Norvell*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Knickerbocker* Examining Surgeon.

*Asst. Surgeon Merrill, Mo.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *George L. Norvell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue eyes, Auburn hair, Sandy complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.*

*Wm. H. Houston*  
*1st Lt. Adjt. Merrill's Co.*  
Recruiting Officer

No.

36254

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE.

St. Louis,

13<sup>th</sup> July

1864.

Name,

Merrill. Geo. L.

Rank,

Private

Co.

A

Reg't

Merrill

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Col and. Chas

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2161 or J.R.  
Norville James R.  
Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

17 37 4 3 3 7

17 37 4 8 0 7

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

17 37 4 6 5 2

Book Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Car.

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J R Norville*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *31*<sup>*00*</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for *Value of*  
*Arms & Ammunition.*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered out Aug 29*  
*1865 at Chattanooga Tenn. by*  
*virtue of expiration of*  
*term of service. Mustered*  
*on by transfer. Since last*  
*Muster for S. O. No 3 done*  
*4th Mo. Must. Act June 27/65*

*See 10 Mo. Cav. Co.*

Book mark:

*W. H. Brown*

72 2 Cav Mo.

James K Norvell

1st, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ 65 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under Go No 101

War Dept 1 Pistol \$500

Due U.S. for one Colt Pistol lost  
through Carelessness \$2000 Total

due \$2800 - Mustered out by  
reason of expiration of term of service

Book mark:

Abson

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James R. Norral*  
*Cor*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19<sup>th</sup>*, 186 *5*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

*Reason of expiration of*  
*term of service Aug 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*at Chattanooga Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2620 William  
Norville, William N

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7366791	2 7369237
2 7366874	3 7368771
3 7366958	4 7368950
4 7367044	5 7365063
5 7367132	6 7369410
6 7367222	7 7369408
7 7367289	8 36640160
8 7367355	9 42643493
9 73651501	10 42643502
10 7367461	11 42657497
11 7367569	12 42657505
12 7367670	13 42727962
13 7367767	14 42894344
14 7367869	15 42894356
15 7367985	16 42894368
16 7368083	17 42894381
17 7368182	18 42566101
18 7368285	19 42566302
19 7368397	20 42566361
20 7368497	21 42566415
21 7368522	22 7368590
22 7368590	23 7368590
23 7368590	24 7368590
24 7368590	25 7368590
25 7368590	26 7368590
26 7368590	27 7368590
27 7368590	28 7368590
28 7368590	29 7368590
29 7368590	30 7368590
30 7368590	31 7368590
31 7368590	32 7368590
32 7368590	33 7368590
33 7368590	34 7368590
34 7368590	35 7368590
35 7368590	36 7368590
36 7368590	37 7368590
37 7368590	38 7368590
38 7368590	39 7368590
39 7368590	40 7368590
40 7368590	41 7368590
41 7368590	42 7368590
42 7368590	43 7368590
43 7368590	44 7368590
44 7368590	45 7368590
45 7368590	46 7368590
46 7368590	47 7368590
47 7368590	48 7368590
48 7368590	49 7368590
49 7368590	50 7368590
50 7368590	51 7368590
51 7368590	52 7368590
52 7368590	53 7368590
53 7368590	54 7368590
54 7368590	55 7368590
55 7368590	56 7368590
56 7368590	57 7368590
57 7368590	58 7368590
58 7368590	59 7368590
59 7368590	60 7368590
60 7368590	61 7368590
61 7368590	62 7368590
62 7368590	63 7368590
63 7368590	64 7368590
64 7368590	65 7368590
65 7368590	66 7368590
66 7368590	67 7368590
67 7368590	68 7368590
68 7368590	69 7368590
69 7368590	70 7368590
70 7368590	71 7368590
71 7368590	72 7368590
72 7368590	73 7368590
73 7368590	74 7368590
74 7368590	75 7368590
75 7368590	76 7368590
76 7368590	77 7368590
77 7368590	78 7368590
78 7368590	79 7368590
79 7368590	80 7368590
80 7368590	81 7368590
81 7368590	82 7368590
82 7368590	83 7368590
83 7368590	84 7368590
84 7368590	85 7368590
85 7368590	86 7368590
86 7368590	87 7368590
87 7368590	88 7368590
88 7368590	89 7368590
89 7368590	90 7368590
90 7368590	91 7368590
91 7368590	92 7368590
92 7368590	93 7368590
93 7368590	94 7368590
94 7368590	95 7368590
95 7368590	96 7368590
96 7368590	97 7368590
97 7368590	98 7368590
98 7368590	99 7368590
99 7368590	100 7368590

Book Mark: 8653 V.S. / 1882.

N-322-72-1864.

See also

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam N. Norville*

*1st.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Boston Bks. St Louis Mo., Sept 3*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When      , 1861.\*

Where      \*

Period      years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. B.

‡The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of some date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark *N-322-78-1864*

*Lawson*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Merrill*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Mallum, V. Horville.*

*1st.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Merrill

1st, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 7th, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 11, 1861.\*

Where Chellicothe \*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William A. Merrill*

*1st.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch 1 apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *7* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sumner*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William V. Norville*

*1* **Squad, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May & June*, 1862.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

**When** *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

**Where** *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

**Period** *3* years.\*

**Present or absent** *present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* for

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* for

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments. \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

**Book mark:**

*Somerville*

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Gorville*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Wm. J. Gorville*  
Capt.

*W* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Norville*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lieut.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*King*  
*P*

Co. 1st Regt. 1st Mo.

William S. Smith

Capt., Co. C, 1st Mo. Horse, &  
Reg't

**Office Muster-in**

Dated Aug. 20, 1862,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the 1 day of December, 1862,

vice Capt. Garrison Porter

Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* Also known as Wm. S. Smith

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark: 1655 1.1.1862

J. S. Evans

*N***2 Cav.****Mo.**

*William M. Nowille*  
*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 13*, 186*1*.\*

Where *Phillipsburg Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to*  
*Capt. Nov 17/62* *See Capt & Gen*  
*See promoted to Major by*  
*order of Col Murrell*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*King*

14

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. M. Morville

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1860.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: In Command of Co. since  
Dec 31/62† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 2 Car | Mo.

Apr M Marville  
Capt, Co. C, Marville Horse +  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Shown as 2nd Mo Car

Book mark:

W

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. N. Morrill

Capt

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 20*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 186 .\*

Where.....\*

Period.....years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*R*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. Norviller*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13<sup>th</sup>*, 1861.\*

Where *Quilicotte Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *In command of Com-  
pany since formation*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Norville*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In command of company  
since promotion*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William N. Norvell*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *on D.S. on G.C.M. at Little Rock  
Ark since Sept 17 63 on special order  
No 6042 per Cavalry Regt Mo*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William M. Merrill*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On det service on 4.6.63  
at Little Rock Ark since Sept 17/63  
per Special order no 6422  
Cass Co Sept Mo*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Sargent*

12

2 Cav.

Mo.

William A Norville

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 76, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Enl'd on G.C.M. at Sike

Rock Ark since Sept 17/63. per

L.O. No 60 N.L. 2nd Can Div Dept Mo

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William N Norville*

*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On S. Judge Advocate Gen.  
Div. per Genl order No 140 was  
dis. at no 1 Jan 1 1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

M | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Noville  
Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Phillips, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Relieved from duty as  
Judge Advocate Gen. Div June 22,  
'64. Order transferred to No 137  
Ad. Ser. Dept. Ark June 17 '64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

found

W. A. Taylor

(121)

MAR. 14

7368497

1891

Remarks: since June 23,  
1864.

22 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William W. Norville  
Capt. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Stamper Volunteer

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty with

Co. June 23 64 per G.O.

no. 143 Dept. Ark. In com-

mand of Co. since June

23 64 and responsible for

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse. Comd

Book mark:

Hodges  
Copyist.

MAR. 13

7353229

1891

Co. property & acquisition  
Claims Pay for responsi-  
bility of U.S. property  
from Jan'y 21 to June 30, 1864.

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William N. Noville*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. L. per S. O.*

*No. 137 Hd. Ls. Sept 1864*  
*dated June 17 '64 since*  
*June 23 '64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Tyler*

7 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
*Sept.*, Co. *1st*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *The detached service*  
*for General Sherman.*

*Inspector Gen. in Camp Gen.*  
*Lawrence, Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

William N. Norville

Capt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1864.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On D. I. per T. L. 127.

Ad 2nd Regt Ark dated  
June 17 '64. Since June 23'  
64

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W A Sykes

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Neville

Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
since Oct 1/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Q 2 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Norville  
Capt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
to Capt Nov 17 '62.

To be mustered out on  
separate Roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W A Tyler

26

2 Cav.

Mo.

William N. No ville  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1862.\*

Where Warrenton, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty  
since Dec 20, 1864.

Board of Survey.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A Norville  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 7 Feb, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1862.\*

Where Marion Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out  
Feb 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

N | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William N. Norville  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt }  
Capt } , Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1861. Present

Oct. 1861 to Feb. 1862. Present

Mar. 1862 Absent with leave  
since Mar. 24<sup>th</sup>. Period  
20 days

April 1862. Present returned  
from absent with leave  
to command Apr. 16/62

May 1862. Present Assumed  
Command Co since May 24/62

June 1862. Present

July to Sept. 1862. Present  
Commanding Company since July 14/62

Oct. & Nov. 1862. Present

Dec. 1862. (Capt.) Present

Promoted from 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. to Capt.

Nov. 17/62 per Regt G.O. No

42 Dec. 20/62. In command

of Co. since Dec. 1/62

\*The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

(over)

Yam

APR. 20.

36640160

896.  
r.

Jan. to July 1863. Present in  
command of company since  
promotion  
Aug. 1863. Present for duty  
Sept. 1863 to Feb 1864. Absent on  
det. serv. on L & M. at  
Little Rock, Ark since  
Sept. 17/63 per D. O. No. 60  
H & G. Cav. Div. Dept. Mo.  
March to May 1864. Absent on D. S.  
Judge Advocate Cav. Div. per  
D. O. No. 1 H & G. Cav. Div.  
Dept. Mo. Jan. 1/64  
June to Sept. 1864 Absent on D. S.  
since June 23/64 per D. O. No. 137  
H & G. Cav. Div. Ark. dated June  
17/64  
Sept. 1864 (Detachment Co "E" "Merrill's  
Horse") Present on special  
duty with company since  
Sept. 27/64  
Oct 1864. Absent on D. S. since Oct 7/64  
Nov 1864. Absent on det. serv. since  
Oct. 7/64 commanding Post at  
Lexington, Mo. per D. O. No. 7  
dated H & G. Cav. Div. of Mo.  
Oct. 22/64  
Dec. 1864. Present on special duty  
since Dec 20/64. Board of  
Survey  
Jan 1865. Absent on Det serv.  
since Jan. 13/64 Extract per  
special order No. 3  
Feb 1865. Mustered out Feb. 13/65

N | 2 leave. | Mrs.

A. N. Norville.

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. L. E. Merrill's Horse.

**Return**

of the Post of Glasgow, Mo.,

<sup>31<sup>st</sup> day of</sup> for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated., 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Absent with leave  
since March 24th - Period,  
twenty days.

Book mark:

Charles L. Koch,

N 12 Car. 1 Mo.

Ch. N. Norville

1st Lt. Co. E. Merrill Horse.

**Return**

of the Post of Glasgow, Mo.,

<sup>tenth day of the</sup>  
for the month of April, 1862,

dated not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Absent with leave since  
March 24th - Period twenty  
days.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Charles Crook,

(146)

C. Crook

N | Merrills Hare | Mo.

William N Norville  
1st Lt Co. E Regt M. Horse

**Return**

of Camp Hunt, Huntsville, Mo.,

for the month of 30<sup>th</sup> June, 1862,  
dated Not dated 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Present

Book mark : \_\_\_\_\_

N | Merrillstone | Mo.

William N Norville  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt Co E. Regt M Horse

**Return**

of Camp Hunt, Huntsville, Mo.,

for the month of 20<sup>th</sup> July, 1862,  
dated Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Commanding Post since 14<sup>th</sup>  
July 1862

Book mark :

M Burnham

N Merrills Rose Inc.  
W. N. Norville  
Capt. Co. E. Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the Post of Palmyra, Mo.,

for the 19 of April, 1863,  
dated Not dated, 186  ,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

.....

J. A. Ward

N | 2 Car | 1 Mo.

W. N. Norville  
Capt Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps,  
Department of Arkansas.

for the month of January, 1864,  
dated Little Rock Ark

January 31, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock, Ark.

Remarks: Judge Advocate  
A. G. O. No 1. Hd Qrs. Cav. Div.  
Jan'y 1/64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N

W<sup>m</sup> N. Norville  
Captain Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the 1st Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps,  
Department of Arkansas.

for the month of February, 1864,  
dated Little Rock, Ark.

February 24, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock, Ark.

Remarks: Acting Judge  
Advocate

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

N

W<sup>m</sup> N. Norville  
Captain Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the 1st Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps,  
Department of Arkansas.

for the month of March, 1864,

dated Little Rock Arkansas

Not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark

Remarks: Actg Judge

Advocate

Book mark:

W. R. Lee

N | 2 Cav | Mo.

W<sup>m</sup> N. Norvill  
Captain, Merrill's Horse

**Return**

of the 1st Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps,  
Department of Arkansas.

for the month of April, 1864,  
dated Little Rock, Arks.

Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the officer  
named above:

Post or station Little Rock, Ark.

Remarks: Actg. Judge  
Advocate

Book mark:

N | 2 cav | Mo

W W. Norville  
cap. Merrill Horse

**Return**

**of the General Recruiting Depot of Missouri,  
Benton Barracks, Mo.,**

**for the month of** Aug, 1864,

**dated** Aug 21, 1864,

**shows the following with regard to the person  
named above :**

**Post or station** .....

**Remarks:** On D S. 1st Div.  
West Div. Cavalry Bureau

**Book mark:** .....

Act Beach

5.                  |                  |  
                         |                  |  
 before              Merrill Lane

## Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of June, 1864,  
dated June 1, 1864,  
shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Noted on the wing -  
flying as usual.*

**Book mark :** .....

(88)

**COPY**

512 Nov 1864

Wm M. Merrill  
Exp. 100. 2. 2. 1864

**Return**

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of Dec, 1864,  
dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: In Special duty Member  
board of survey.

Book mark:

35 | 2 bars | No

W. M. Morrill  
Capt. 2 Reg. New bar

### Return

of the Draft Rendezvous, Benton Barracks, Mo.,  
for the month of Feb, 1865,  
dated Feb. 28, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person  
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Relieved by order to report  
to his Regt. Feb. 14/65.

Book mark:

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William B. Norville*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

*Not Stated*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt*

*Nov 17/62 vice Capt*

*Harker Promoted.*

*Mustered out of Service*

*July 13/65 by reason of*

*Expiration of term of Service*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Ok

L

Mo.

*William H. Merrill*

*Reg't Co. C, 2* *Wentzville, Mo.* *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Feb 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *Feb 15, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 31, 1865.*

**Clothing account:**

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

*Reason of Discharge: I  
leave of absence to take  
effect Feb. 15, 1865. He  
is not indebted to the  
over)*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

MAR. 13

7355063

1891

He in any particular  
whatever he having  
presented his accountability  
& made oath to its  
correctness before me -

He was last paid  
by Major Johnson to  
include Jan 31st 1865

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm A Norville

Pt Lt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Not stated, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Capt

Nov 17/62 Vice

Capt Harker Promoted

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

N 2 Cav.  
William N. Norville  
Capt. Co. E, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Vol.

**NOTATION.**

8653 - 75 - 1882 with  
Book mark: N. 322 - 75 - 1864

**The Adjutant General's Office,  
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, March 6, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved  
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by  
this Department to have been mustered into the service  
of the United States in the grade of *Captain*  
Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Vol.

to take effect from November 17, 1862,  
vice Garrison Harker, promoted.

The notation of Nov.  
20/82, which recognized  
this officer as mustered  
into service as of this  
grade and organization  
from Dec '62, is cancelled.

W. W. Gibeon

Norville, Wm N.

Capt. E. 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
See C. G. Anderson, P. O. Neal, 24  
Enclosures.

See L. B. Lowry, and Fisher  
Bed Cards Final Statements Co E

Burial Records Furloughs

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge Med. Certificates 1

G. M. Charges Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists Orders 2

Discharge Certificates Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l Furlough

Casualty Sheet Med. Examination

Confinement Misc. Information

Contracts Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects Personal Reports

Desertions Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty 2 Transportation

Or #2.

1862

Glasgow also  
March 17<sup>th</sup> 62

W. W. Norville  
Lieutenant  
Norville Horse

Upon Surgeon's certificate  
of ill health, asks leave  
of absence for 30 days.

Approved by Maj Hunt  
Comd'g Post.

Grant 20

Recd Capt Wm March 19<sup>th</sup> 62

Lieut W. F. Horvill of the 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion  
 Regiment of Merrill's Horse having applied  
 for a Certificate on which to ground an  
 application for leave of absence I do hereby  
 certify that I have carefully examined the  
 Officer and find that he has for several weeks  
 been affected with derangement of the liver - jaundice  
 and other evidences of disease. He also is  
 troubled with Rheumatism caused by  
 exposure during the past winter  
 And that in consequence thereof he is in  
 my opinion unfit for duty. I further de-  
 clare my belief that he will not be  
 able to resume his duties in a less period  
 than thirty days

Dated at Saigon No  
 the 17<sup>th</sup> day of March 1862

J. P. Vaughan M.D.  
 Acting Surgeon

Post Saigon No 17/1862

Sir,

I have the honor to apply for  
 leave of absence from my Command for  
 the period of thirty days. Grounded on  
 Surgeons Certificate of disability

Respectfully Yours

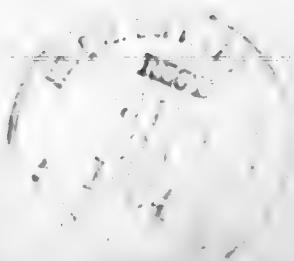
Obtained Scout

W. F. Horvill Lieut - Co E  
 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion Regt Merrill's Horse

J. A. H. McLean }  
 A. A. G. }  
 San Francisco No }

Approved  
 W. B. Hunt  
 Major General  
 Post

366 LKBA 64



Headquarters, Military Division of West Mississippi,

New Orleans La. June 25<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Orders }  
No. 48 }

[EXTRACT.]

The following officers will proceed without delay to New Orleans La. and report in person to Brigadier General J. W. Davidson Chief of Cavalry for this Division, for assignment to duty.

Captain W. N. Merrill Missouri Horse

By command of Major General E. R. S. Canby:

Lt. Witt Clinton

Lt. A. & A. B. C.

Acting Assistant Adjutant General

Capt. Merrill  
Little Rock.

11th. Inf. Cavalry Division.  
Little Rock. Ark. Jan. 1. 1864

Davidson, Brig. Genl. Comd'g.

General Order No. 1.

Appointing Capt. Spruille.  
Merrill Horse, as Judge  
Advocate, of Cav. Division.

2 Mo Cav

**Headquarters Cavalry Division,**

**DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,**

**LITTLE ROCK, ARK., Jan. 1, 1864.**

**GENERAL ORDERS, {  
No. 1.**

Captain W. N. NORVILLE, Merrill's Horse, is hereby announced as Judge Advocate for the Cavalry Division, on the Staff of the General Commanding.

**BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL DAVIDSON:**

**A. S. MONTGOMERY,**

*Lieut. and A. A. A. General.*

*Official*

*A. S. Montgomery*

*Lieut. & A. A. A. General*



Headquarters District of Central Missouri,

Warrensburg, Mo. Oct. 17. 1864

Special Order  
No. 213

I, Second Lieut D. H. Smith, Co. A,  
1st Regt. Mo. Inf., is hereby assigned to the command of the  
Post at Warrensburg, Mo. and will at once relieve Capt. H. A. Smith  
Missouri.

On being relieved Capt. Smith will report to  
St. Louis, Mo. and await further orders to the Major Genl. Land.  
Dist. of Mo.

By order of Col. J. W. Phelps

Commanding  
D. H. Smith  
A. A. Secy.

Ex 51 2088# Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Benton Sanacks Mo Feb. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Ex 22. Ex 20 Ex 21 Ex 22 Ex 23 Ex 24 Ex 25 Ex 26 Ex 27 Ex 28 Ex 29 Ex 30 Ex 31 Ex 32 Ex 33 Ex 34 Ex 35 Ex 36 Ex 37 Ex 38 Ex 39 Ex 40 Ex 41 Ex 42 Ex 43 Ex 44 Ex 45 Ex 46 Ex 47 Ex 48 Ex 49 Ex 50 Ex 51 Ex 52 Ex 53 Ex 54 Ex 55 Ex 56 Ex 57 Ex 58 Ex 59 Ex 60 Ex 61 Ex 62 Ex 63 Ex 64 Ex 65 Ex 66 Ex 67 Ex 68 Ex 69 Ex 70 Ex 71 Ex 72 Ex 73 Ex 74 Ex 75 Ex 76 Ex 77 Ex 78 Ex 79 Ex 80 Ex 81 Ex 82 Ex 83 Ex 84 Ex 85 Ex 86 Ex 87 Ex 88 Ex 89 Ex 90 Ex 91 Ex 92 Ex 93 Ex 94 Ex 95 Ex 96 Ex 97 Ex 98 Ex 99 Ex 100

Went Lt. Col. C. A.  
Comdg Regt Merrill's Horse

Request that Capt. W. A.  
Norville be relieved from duty at  
Draft Rendezvous, who was detailed  
by compliance with instructions  
from St Louis District

St Louis Benton Bk Mo  
Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully forwarded,

W. A. Norville  
Col. U. S. A.  
Comdg Regt.

Idgr. St. Louis Dist.  
St Louis Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned.

An order has been  
issued from Dept Hdqrs  
returning Capt. Norville  
to duty with his regt.

By order of  
Brig. Gen. Ewing

A. S. Ginn

Ex 22 #1845

St Louis Benton Bk Mo  
Feb. 13<sup>th</sup> 1865

Respectfully returned with  
attention invited to the En-  
dorsement from St Louis District.

By order of  
Col. Norville U. S. A.  
Comdg

W. A. Norville  
A. A. A. Genl.

Ex 22. Ex 20 Ex 21 Ex 22 Ex 23 Ex 24 Ex 25 Ex 26 Ex 27 Ex 28 Ex 29 Ex 30 Ex 31 Ex 32 Ex 33 Ex 34 Ex 35 Ex 36 Ex 37 Ex 38 Ex 39 Ex 40 Ex 41 Ex 42 Ex 43 Ex 44 Ex 45 Ex 46 Ex 47 Ex 48 Ex 49 Ex 50 Ex 51 Ex 52 Ex 53 Ex 54 Ex 55 Ex 56 Ex 57 Ex 58 Ex 59 Ex 60 Ex 61 Ex 62 Ex 63 Ex 64 Ex 65 Ex 66 Ex 67 Ex 68 Ex 69 Ex 70 Ex 71 Ex 72 Ex 73 Ex 74 Ex 75 Ex 76 Ex 77 Ex 78 Ex 79 Ex 80 Ex 81 Ex 82 Ex 83 Ex 84 Ex 85 Ex 86 Ex 87 Ex 88 Ex 89 Ex 90 Ex 91 Ex 92 Ex 93 Ex 94 Ex 95 Ex 96 Ex 97 Ex 98 Ex 99 Ex 100

Headqrs Regt Merrill Horse Mo Vol  
Benton Barracks Mo Feb 11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Sent

I have the honor to regret  
that Capt W. N. Norvell Co "E" this  
Regt be released from duty at Draft  
Rendezvous and orders to join his Company  
Capt Norvell was detailed from by order  
from these Headqrs in compliance with  
instructions from District Headqrs: Special order  
No 10 Head Qrs Camp of Instruction January  
11<sup>th</sup> 1865

Very Respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
C. B. Hunt  
Lieut Col Comdg Regt

Co  
Lieut A. V. Vignier }  
Asst Secy }  
District St Louis }

Mr. W. Neville.

Recd On Sept Noville from M. O. R.  
Benton Baracks Mo. July 11<sup>th</sup> 1855-

Sir

I have the honor to request that  
Capt M. Noville be "C" this regiment  
be relieved from duty at Draft Headquarters  
and ordered to join his company.

Capt Noville was detailed by order  
from these Headquarters in compliance with  
instructions from District Head Quarters, special  
Order No. 1644a back of ~~Instruction~~ Aug 11<sup>th</sup> 1855-

Very Respectfully

Yours O. H. Seward

(Signed) L. R. Stuart

Sir but being Regt

Sir it begins  
A. A. S.  
District (Honor)

Mr. J. B. R. 64

Enclosure



Rec'd A Sept 21/64

SPECIAL ORDERS, } HEADQUARTERS,  
 No. 12a. } MILITARY DIVISION OF WEST MISSISSIPPI,  
*New Orleans, La., September 14th, 1864.*  
 [Entered.]

1. The following named officers are hereby relieved from duty with the Chief of Cavalry of this Division, and will, without unnecessary delay, report to their regimental commanders for duty:

Captain W. N. Norville, "Merrill's Horse."

By order of Major General E. R. S. CARY:

*A. F. Cary*

Captain and Assistant Adjutant General.

*C. O. D. of Arkansas*

2163  
Nossaman. Lewis

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Perrill

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351379	25
2	7359786	26
3	7354808	27
4	7359899	28
5	7354989	29
6	7360073	30
7	7360168	31
8	7360243	32
9	7360320	33
10	7360391	34
11	7360471	35
12	7360586	36
13	7360638	37
14	7360704	38
15	7360770	39
16	7361322	40
17	7360832	41
18	7360926	42
19	7361016	43
20	7361103	44
21	7355322	45
22	7361260	46
23	7355822	47
24	7361477	48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Cassman*  
*Cpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis T. Roseman*

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit attached  
for pay*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Merrill*

*A*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Cassaman*

*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1) Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp  
Dec. 1, 62, as per Special  
Order No 54 Regt  
Hd. Quarters*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hammond*

N 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

Levin W. Seaman  
Pt., Co. 2 Mumills Corse  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age ..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 29, 1862.

Where Eagleville

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M Jones

*M*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis<sup>+</sup> Nassaman*  
*Cpl.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 20<sup>th</sup> Cpl.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Hamm* Copyist.

**Mo.**

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Mossman*

*Corpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*21*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Norman*  
*Corp*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *July & Aug*, 186 *3*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$** *100* **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** *100* **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** *100*

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** *100*

**Remarks:**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Mossaman*

*Corpl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - + Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. S. in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ashley*

*N.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Lewis Hossaman*

*Compl*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Furlough in*  
*Harrison Co Mo. Since Nov 23*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Ashley*  
*Copied.*

2 Cav. | Mo.

Levin, Herman  
Co. B, 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt Missouri Cav,

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 34.00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 45.00 due \$ 45.00

Remarks: Promoted Sergt. from  
Corpl. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. per M.O.,  
No. 3, H. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. - Appointed  
Corpl. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 per M.O.,  
No. 4, H. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt. M.O.

in accordance with instructions  
in telegram from War Dept dated May 29, 1865

Book mark: Over  
Taylor

MAR. 13

7355322

1891

*Entry cancelled down to x*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Hossaman

Corpl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transportation

furnished by A.C. Norfolk  
A.C.M. Cairo Ill 13  $\frac{27}{100}$

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Rossman*

*Corp*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 11 June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use horse and horse equipments since Apr 22/64*

*Transportation furnished by A. C. Woolfch & M. Cairns & 327*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. C. Miller*

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Mossman*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*H. S. Miller*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Nassaman

Corpl, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for Horse and  
Horse Equipments since April  
22. 1864. Transportation  
furnished by A. C. Woolfolk  
A. Q. M. Cair. Ill 13 <sup>27</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cashley

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Mossman*  
*Corp.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on daily duty actg*  
*1st Surgt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. Miller*

*W*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Lewis Mossman*

*Sergt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On D. C. at Little  
Rock Ark since Dec 6"  
1864 Promoted Sergt Dec 1"  
1864 Rec'd G. O. No 3 Hd  
Lies Sergt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. O. Miller*

*71*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levin Mossman*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detach. Service  
at Memphis Tenn since  
Dec/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*Levin*

11**2 Cav.****Mo.**

Lewis Mossman  
Corp, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: App'd Corp Dec 1<sup>st</sup> 1862

Enlisted since organization  
of Reg't assigned to Co. B  
Reg't Merrill's Horse under  
provisions of circular No  
36 Mar & Sept 4 60

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

L. H. Miller

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Lewis Nossaman*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *App'd Sgt from Capt  
Dec 1/64 for 40 Mo 3 1st  
Yrs Regt*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Lewis*

77

2 leav

Mo.

Lewis Kestaman  
 Sergt. T., Co. B, 2 Merrill's Horse  
 Reg't Missouri leav

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 30, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Aug 30, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

## Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 42 <sup>80</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Retained under GO No 10.

Was Dept One Colt Revolver One Car  
 Sabre & Accoutrements \$11.00

Mustered out by reason of  
 expiration of Term of Service

Book mark:

Abbott  
 Appd.

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis Hossanaw

Capt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: M.O. by reason of  
expiration of term of  
service Aug 31/65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lewis Hossanaw

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Levi Mossman*

*Sgt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted Sgt. Dec 1/64  
for 40 Mo 3 1/2 yrs. Rest*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawson*

N

2 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis + Nussaman

Sgt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 36 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

## Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd Aug 30, 65

by exp of Term of service

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Nussaman

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *desiring to ENLIST in the*  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *years*  
 and *months* of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving *faithfully* as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
 The

day of

Witness:

*Cross*

*Nossaman*

No. *105*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

*Enlisted at*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Do certify, That I am the*  
 of *is*  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT  
 The

Witness:

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring to ENLIST in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am \_\_\_\_\_ years  
 and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the  
 United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;  
 and I know of no impediment to my serving as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

Reg't of

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

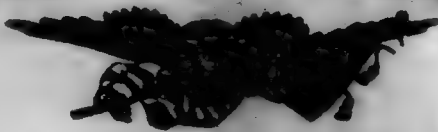
I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am the  
 father of the said \_\_\_\_\_ is  
 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the  
 ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

The

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



STATE OF  
*Missouri*

TOWN OF  
*Osageville*

I *Lewis K. Spaman* born in *Pike County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty six* years, and by  
occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted

this *Twenty ninth* day of *August* 1862, as Soldier in the  
Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless  
sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing  
as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Lewis K. Spaman* do solemnly  
swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve  
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe  
and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Osageville* on *Lewis K. Spaman*  
this *29th* day of *August* 1862  
Barren *Elijah H. Hutton*  
1st Lieut *Merriell Morse*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the  
Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from per-  
forming the duties of a soldier.

*E. J. Plushard*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Lewis K. Spaman* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in  
accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the  
recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

*Elijah H. Hutton*  
1st Lieut *Merriell Morse* Recruiting Officer.

2164

*Kossman, Lewis.*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	<i>See Kossman, Lewis.</i>	3	
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	
52		53	
54		55	
56		57	
58		59	
60		61	
62		63	
64		65	
66		67	
68		69	
70		71	
72		73	
74		75	
76		77	
78		79	
80		81	
82		83	
84		85	
86		87	
88		89	
90		91	
92		93	
94		95	
96		97	
98		99	
100		101	

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

2165

Natt. James A  
Co L , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

17	3	5	1	6	0	4	25
17	3	8	2	4	9	1	27
17	3	8	3	5	6	0	28
17	3	8	2	6	3	4	29
17	3	8	2	7	1	9	30
17	3	8	2	8	0	0	31
17	3	8	2	8	8	1	32
17	3	8	3	8	4	6	33
17	3	8	2	9	6	1	34
17	3	8	3	9	0	1	35
17	3	8	3	0	3	5	36
17	3	8	3	1	0	7	37
17	3	8	3	1	9	2	38
17	3	8	3	1	9	2	39
17	3	8	3	2	7	8	40
17	3	8	3	3	6	1	41
17	3	8	3	4	4	1	42
17	3	8	3	5	4	6	43
17	3	8	4	1	1	0	44
20							45
21							46
22							47
23							48
24							49
25							50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A* 2 Cav. Mo.

*James A. Scott*  
Appears with rank of *Pri* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

*Minutels Army*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No Station*, Dec. 2, 1862.

Where born *Bernan Mich.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 24*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Bedford*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Paid Twenty Five Dols.*  
*Bounty by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith*  
*U.S.A. Mustg & Disb's Office*

Book mark: *(over)*

MAR. 13

7351604

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
W.O.A.*

*A* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James A. Scott*  
*Cav.*, Co. *L*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*January 1*, 186*3*.

Muster-in to date

*Jan. 1*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 24*, 186*2*

Where *Bedford*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Received upon the*  
*pay of twenty five*  
*dollar advance*  
*bounty.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Horse*

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Scott*

*Quar.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Dec. 31*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*James H. Scott*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Holt  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Recd. twenty five  
dollar bounty of  
Lt. Col. Smith U.S.A.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Hansell

*A* | *2 Cav.* | **Mo.**

*James A. Stott*  
*Reg't Co. 2*, *Menill Horse* x  
*Reg't Missouri*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*B.*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*x Known as 2 Mo. Cav*

Book mark:

*Houell*

A | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Pratt  
Qui., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty paid  
25-

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Nott*

*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Nott*

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Roth

M. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Roth

*N* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James V. Mott*  
*Pvt.*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on detached service with Lewis & Clark since Aug 22/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James A. Nott*

*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 186

*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. E. Crook*

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Mott*

*1st*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1st & 2nd*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present in S. A. L. Co. 1st  
battery since Aug 22/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Scott*  
*Pvt.*

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Hospital service*  
*per Surgeon's Certificate since Aug 20,*  
*1863*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. H. H.*

N.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Matt

Pr. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mr & Wm

, 186

3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Ellison

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James A. Mott*  
....., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James A. Mott*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service in  
Army, being since Nov. 28/67*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Mott  
Plt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Mar & Apr, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On S.D., with  
Reg't Battery

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. B. Lamo  
(356) Copied.

24 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James A. Holt  
Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

H. B. Carter

07 **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Mott  
Pvt., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*At* 2 Cav. 1 Mo.

*James A. Stott*  
*Pri*, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Regt'l*  
*Hospt. Sep 4/64 at*  
*Huntersville Ark.*  
*of Diarrhoea*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. C. [Signature]*

2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Bell

Co. F., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

October 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: issued 12 months with 124.

Sept. 12, 1864.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Jones *Captain*

*Vott James A*

Co.

Reg.

*Murrells House*

*3*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

I James A. Watt desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Battle Creek Michigan  
 the 24th day of November 1862

Witness:

Joseph Gregory

James A. Watt

No.

James A. Watt  
 Enlisted at Battle Creek Michigan

November 24th 1862

By Joseph Gregory  
 Regiment of Medville Horse

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Rec'd. from 2nd. Aud. Nov. 7th. 1892

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ said \_\_\_\_\_; that the \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

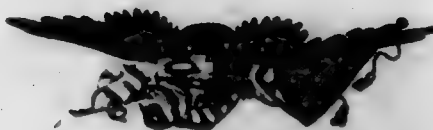
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Bedford

I, *James A. Holt* born in *Beavertown, Canada*  
 in the State of *Michigan* aged *Eighteen* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *Twenty fourth* day of *November* 186*2*,  
 as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE  
 YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *James A.*  
*Holt* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *November* 186*2*.

Before

*James A. Holt*  
*James A. Holt*  
*Lieut. Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Reddish*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *9* inches high.

*James B. Mason*  
 Recruiting Officer.

PP. 4/11

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

James A. Nett  
Private of Company E  
2nd Regiment of Ms. Cav

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

Quoted from affidavit  
of death

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Amos H. Kott  
 Rank: Private Company: L Regiment: 9<sup>th</sup>  
 Arm: Geo State: Missouri  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Other Cause

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept. 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Monticello Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

Must. Out Roll of Co  
Dated Sept 19 1865

REMARKS.

Must. Roll of Co for Sept 4  
Oct 1864, reports him "died  
Sept 14 1864, at Monticello Ark  
of "Scarred". No Report on  
Returns covering date

S. G. Gellert

Clerk.

# Declaration of Recruit.

I *James A. North* desiring to  
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am  
*Eighteen* years and *18* months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Battle Creek Michigan*  
 the *24th* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

*James A. North*  
*James A. North*

April 1862. This paper was formerly  
 Discharged Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in company ( )

Regiment of

By *James A. North*

*November 24th* 186*2*

Enlisted at *Battle Creek Michigan*

*James A. North*

No.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

I, *James A. North*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of *James A. North*; that the  
 said *James A. North* is *18* years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the *24th* day of *November* 186*2*

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Michigan



Bedford Cal Co

I, James A. Hall born in Berrien Co  
 in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years.  
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this 24 day of November 1862,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, James A. Hall, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Bedford Cal Co  
 this 24 day of November 1862  
 Before

James A. Hall

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos J. Lupton  
James A. Hall  
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James A. Hall, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, ruddy complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

James B. McArthur  
 Recruiting Officer.

2166

*Nussaman. Lewis*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45
26	46
27	47
28	48
29	49
30	50

Book Mark.

See also

2167  
Nutter. John

Co 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant | 1<sup>st</sup> Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal ps. are herein.

1	4372182	2
2	4372367	3
3	4374437	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ 3rd Mark:

✓ See also

*M*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Nutter*

*1st*....., Capt. Lockwood's Co., \* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Reuben W. Prince* *Sept 3*....., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Sept 3*....., 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When....., 1861.

Where .....

Period.....years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

*Roll does not contain which name appears*

\* This company subsequently became Co. G.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

N | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Nutter

Regt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1861.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Resigned Oct 2/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

*N*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John Nutter*  
*1st Regt*, Co. *G*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Resigned Oct 2nd*  
*1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*G M Clark*

Hutter, John  
Lieut Col. 4, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Leut Nitter

Merrill's Horse Car

# OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. \_\_\_\_\_

State of Missouri.

Name *John Witter*

Rank *1st* Regiment *7th Missouri Heavy*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res.*

Day *2*; Month *Oct*; Year *67*

Cause of casualty \_\_\_\_\_

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*

Clerk.

M. 141

1861

Ad. Gen. Merrill's Horse

Camp Benton,  
September 30. 1861.

L. Merrill  
Colonel

Encloses the resignation  
of Captain  
Lockwood, and Vicent  
Samuel & Nutter  
of his Regiment.

13 enclosures /

S. O. O. O.

— Oct 2 / 61. —

Withdrawn & filed under  
proper names - 2  
Recs / 10.11 / Oct. 2. '61

Head Quarters Western Army

Special Order No. 1  
October 2nd 1861.

Respectfully forwarded  
to the Adjutant General  
of the Army.

Quincy  
Major General

Camp Denton Sept. 30 1861.

Sir -

I hereby tender my resignation as  
Lieutenant of Comp. "G" Merrill's Horse.

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Very respectfully

Your obt. Svt.

James B. Allen

To

Major Genl. J. C. Fremont,  
Commanding Western Dept.

September 30. 1861.

N# 19-1861.

Nutter John

Print. Co. H. M. Smith & Co.

362

Senders his res-  
ignation.

~~With 2139 and 84~~  
me

698151889

Approved and  
respectfully recommended  
that it be accepted.  
It will not be possible  
to make an efficient  
officer of this office  
He has no qualification  
for command

Respectfully  
Lewis Merrill  
Col. Corning  
Merrill House

St Louis Mo  
Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

3/3

M. 141 / U. S. A. / Oct. 2 / 61

Head Quarters Merrill's Horse  
Camp. Benton Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861

Capt.

I have the honor to enclose  
herewith the resignation of Capt.  
L. Luskwood - Co. John Butler and Co  
A. Summers -

I respectfully request that  
the resignation be accepted & date  
from Sept. 30<sup>th</sup> 1861 for record state  
in the endorsement -

Very respectfully  
Your Obedt Servt  
Lewis Merrill  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt

Capt. C. M. H. Kern  
A. A. G.  
Benton Dist

2168

*Oak, John*  
 Co. I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351403	25
2	7377974	27
3	7378065	28
4	7378162	29
5	7378260	30
6	7378350	31
7	7378436	32
8	7378519	33
9	7378598	34
10	7378672	35
11	7378749	36
12	7378850	37
13	7378934	38
14	7379014	39
15	7379096	40
16	7379683	41
17	7379199	42
18	7379300	43
19	7379433	44
20	7379848	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0 | 2 Cav | Mo.

John Oak

Pvt, Co. ...., 2 <sup>Remble Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudon, Mo, Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10, 1862.

Where Glasgow Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.

On duty at Glasgow Mo.

Book mark: .....

Washington

18

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Oak

Put

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Enlisted in the Regiment at Glasgow Sept 10, 1862 by Capt. James B. Mason

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

(155)

Original.

10

2 Cav. | Mo.

John Oak

Out, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted in Regt. at  
St. Louis Mo. Sept 10, 1862  
by Capt. J. B. Mason

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Hammer

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Bak  
Butt, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

B 1 2 car. | Mo.

John Bak  
(mills store)  
But, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Q | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Oak  
Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Oak

En., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Oak

plk., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Oak*

*for*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *9*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Pine Bluffs Ark since Oct 24/69.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Oak*

*John*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Oat

present, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

0 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John C. Clark*

*Private*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *(On detached service at Little Rock Ark. since Mar. 23, 64)*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Oak  
Plt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1864.  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Oak  
(Menill's Horse)  
For, Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: .....

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Oak*

*Plt*

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

186

*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Fuller*

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Oak  
Co. D (Menill's Horse)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date

~~Sept 13, 1864.~~

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recruit joined since  
original organization of Co.  
Assigned to other Co's under  
circ 36 War Dept. 64

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

John + Oaks

Per

, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov 9 Dec

, 1867.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on D.S. at

Little Rock Ark since

Nov 7/67

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Fuller

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Oaks*

*Prst*, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D.S. at Little Rock Ark, since Nov 7, 64.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Oaks*

*Pvt*

Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died at Memphis, Tenn,  
Feb 5/65 of Dysentery.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bowman*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Oaks

Pt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age 44 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Died Feb 5/65 at  
Memphis Tenn of Dysentery.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bowman

*Oak, John*

*Pm*, Co.

*2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furloughs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Den. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

*Encl Bns*

*1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

R218

# FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private John Oak

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't of Missouri Cav.

## VOLUNTEERS.

Company I. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may on once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates, on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

AUG 21 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY. SENT 2<sup>d</sup> AUDITOR

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that John Oak a private of  
Captain \_\_\_\_\_ Company (2) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Regiment of Missouri  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State  
of \_\_\_\_\_, aged 44 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; Ruby complexion,  
Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Mechanic, having joined the company ~~on~~  
~~in the regular organization~~, and enrolled in it ~~at the muster~~ into  
the service of the United States at Glasgow Mo, on the 10<sup>th</sup> day  
of September, 1862, (~~he~~ was mustered in service as a recruit, by Colonel  
Sumrell, at Sturgeon on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of September  
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the  
Enrollment District of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_,  
on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1862,) to serve in the Regiment, for  
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and  
**FAITHFULLY** with his Company in \_\_\_\_\_ to the present date, is now  
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death February 5<sup>th</sup> 1865  
at Memphis Tenn of Dysentery.

The said Private John Oak was last paid by Paymaster  
Wm Stirling to include the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June, 1864, and has  
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to Eighteen 12 dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
Twenty five 25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 1862.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.  
He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ dollars.

GIVEN in Duplicate, at Memphis Tennessee, this 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of March, 1865.

David Stahl Adj  
Adjutant in Charge Adjutant  
Commanding Company

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Oak desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
four years and four months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness:

Given at Glasgow Mo  
The twentieth day of September 1862

John Oak

No. 47  
John Oak  
Enlisted at Glasgow Mo  
the twentieth day of Sept 1862,  
By John Oak  
Regiment of 1st Regt Mo  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of 1st Regt Mo  
Discharged 18  
from the 1st Regt Mo  
at the expiration of his term of enlistment  
on the 1st day of October 1862  
at St. Louis  
Sept. 12th 1862  
John Oak  
John Oak  
Attest my hand and seal this 12th day of September 1862.  
J. H. [Signature]  
J. H. [Signature]

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Oak Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of John Oak ; that the  
is four years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

GIVEN at  
The twentieth day of September

STATE OF

*Missouri*

TOWN OF

*Glasgow*

I, *John Oates*  
in the State of *Germany*  
and by occupation a *Mechanic*  
voluntarily enlisted this *Tenth*

born in \_\_\_\_\_

aged *four* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September*

1862; as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John Oates* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at \_\_\_\_\_

this *10* day of *Sept* 1862,

BEFORE \_\_\_\_\_

*John Oates*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John Oates*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Recruiting Officer

2169

Oaks, John

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Oak, John

Book Mark:

See also

2170

Oster, Thomas

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 See Oster, Thomas

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30

Book Mark:

See also

2171

✓ O'Brien Henry M  
 Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Bugler

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351773	25
2	7351767	26
3	7354128	27
4	7381736	28
5	7381825	29
6	7381918	30
7	7382044	31
8	7382153	32
9	7355064	33
10	7382410	34
11	3144-A-1887	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

3144 A. 87

✓ See also

(1) 2 Cav. Mo.

Henry J. C. Brown

Appears with rank of Sergeant on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 12 mo. Cav. Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 31, 1864.

Where born Toronto, Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Grocer

When enlisted Aug. 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Green; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug. 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$100; due \$300.00

Where credited 15<sup>th</sup> Wd. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Join'd as a private for 15<sup>th</sup> Wd. Co. 2<sup>d</sup> Dist Ohio.

Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 3144-29-1887

Holcomb

(279) Copy.

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M O'Brien

Appears with rank of Drigler on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2 mo. Cert)</sup> Reg't Millers Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, O, Aug, 1864.

Where born Toronto, Canada

Age 18 y'rs; occupation machinist

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti Ohio

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Aug 31, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 300 100

Where credited 15th Wd. Caval. Hamilton Co 2nd Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is a Val Recruit for 15th Wd. Caval. Ham  
ilton Co. 2nd Dist. Ohio

Book mark:

Holcomb

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry M. O'Brien*  
*Pr*, Co. *K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Station *St Louis's Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*R. S. Richardson*

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry M. O'Brian*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for  
ordnance \$30.00*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*3144-11-87*

*H. Jones*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M O'Brien

Breg., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y + Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Here U. S. for ordnance

#20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Merrill

Regt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865

Present or absent Present

Skoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(186)

Hoyd

Captain

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. O'Brien

Put

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. O. taking care of  
Carnal Horses. Also U. S. for  
Ded #23.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lloyd

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. O'Brien

Pat., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged July 21/65 per  
instructions from Lieut. Gen Grant.  
Final Statement rendered

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

O.

2.

Mo.

Henry M. L. Ince

Sgt., Co. I, 2 Reg't Missouri (Ar)

Appears on an

## Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn July 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 20, 1865.

Last paid to

Oct 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 88 83 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$ 23 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Post office address is

Cincinnati Ohio

Subscribed in accordance  
with instructions from  
Lt Gen. Canby

(over)

Book mark:

MAR 13

7355064

#1891

July 5<sup>th</sup> 1865.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. O'Brien

Pat., Co. K., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattahoochee Tenn June 1876  
under S.O. no 421 War Dept  
1865. A. G. O.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 3144-a-87. 7/11-87

Reyd

O. 2. Carg. Mo

Henry M. O'Brien

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo Carg.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 3144 A. 1887.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 8<sup>th</sup>, 1887.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

A. M. M.

O'Brien Henry M.  
Co. K, '2" Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry M. C. Brown*, born in *Ypsilanti*,  
in the State of *Canada*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Machinist*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry M. C. Brown*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*.  
Before *Henry M. C. Brown*  
*Go. Ward Wirt of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. *Byler*

*Dr. W. A. Murphy*  
*Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *fine*  
for *10* inches high.

*W. W. Higgins*  
Capt. *Regiment of Menill's* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that *Henry M. C. Brown* has enlisted  
in my company *Menill's* *Honor* company (K) he felt a  
vacancy *Byler* caused by the death of *John Cooney*  
*W. W. Higgins*  
*Capt. Menill*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*  
*Menill's* *Honor* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

## No.

**INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—**

**BANK.**

## ORGANIZATION.

No. of  
Reg't.

## State

**Arm of Service.**

Co

### Records of—

Vol.	Page.
------	-------

Vol.	Page.
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

*A. Brown* *Kenn*

Rayb

2 me

Macmillan Bros

14

Secured at St. Louis, Mo. Oct 10, 1864; brought from \_\_\_\_\_, and  
 issued at Richmond, Va., \_\_\_\_\_, 1866.

Admitted to Hospital at \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_; treated for \_\_\_\_\_

Where he died \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; of \_\_\_\_\_

collected at Sedalia, Mo. Oct 15, 1884; reported at Union of Ark. Oct 20, 1884.

Ret'd. to his Regt for duty, in compliance with instructions from Genl. Wm. Duane.

[OVER.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, muster-in clerk, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before sending them to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry M. Brian, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am English years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August 1864  
 Witness: Wm. C. Hayden Henry M. Brian  
Capt. Wm. C. Hayden

No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Henry M. Brian  
 Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864  
 By Capt W R Roberts  
1<sup>st</sup> Max Regiment of 2<sup>nd</sup> Dist of Ohio  
27th Co  
 \_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
 \_\_\_\_\_ Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
 Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_  
Given at St. Louis Mo  
By Capt Jno Hamilton  
1<sup>st</sup> Artillery  
officer St Louis Mo  
Dec 27<sup>th</sup> 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

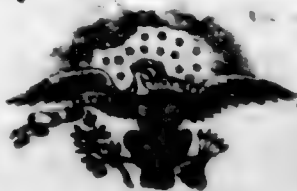
(A. G. O. No. 1177)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Henry M O'Brien*, born in *Germany*  
in the State of *Canada*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *machinist*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry M O'Brien*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, *Henry M O'Brien*  
Before *John R. Roddy*  
*John R. Roddy*  
*John R. Roddy*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*John R. Roddy*  
*John R. Roddy*  
*John R. Roddy*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Light* hair, *Light* complexion, is *fair*  
feet *10* inches high.

*Wm H. Keigden*  
*Wm H. Keigden*  
Capt *Regiment Merrill's Horse Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

I Certify on honor that *Henry M O'Brien* has Enlisted  
in my Company *Merrill's Horse Company (K)* to fill a  
vacancy as *Private* caused by the death of *John*  
*Cooney*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *K*  
*Merrill's Horse*, Regiment of *Cavalry*, Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *August*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*John R. Roddy*

*John R. Roddy*

*Wm H. Keigden*  
*Wm H. Keigden*  
*Wm H. Keigden*

2172

✓ *O'Brien John F.*

Co *6*, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7363643	25
2	7363860	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo. Cav.*

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

John F. O'Brien  
Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Co. to Merrill's Horse. Assigned  
to Co. C July 2<sup>nd</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

Samuel J. Armstrong  
Capt.

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John F. O'Brien*  
*Pvt.*, *Co. C*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville, Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled... 1 00; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 13 <sup>10</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. 100

Bounty paid \$ 1140 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.*  
*to Merrill's Horse. Assigned to*  
*Co. "C" July 9/65.*

Book mark:

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*

2173

✓ *O'Brien Michael*Co *H* , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal no. as herein.

1	7352532	26
2	7352541	27
3	7354517	28
4	7376697	29
5	7376807	30
6	7377329	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 2 low | Mo.

Michael O'Brien

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the Murphy's Mass Reg't Missouri Roll dated

St Louis Mo Aug 25, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 27 yrs; occupation weaver

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Aug 25, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Jonathan

Barrett. Enrolled and liable to be

drafted in S. Ward 2, 1st Dist

1. Dist. Mo. When liable to Bounty

Book mark:

O'Brien

6 | 2 leav | Mo.

Michael O'Brien

Appears with rank of Plt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri leav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 14, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age        y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Aug 25, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in       , 186   .

Where mustered in       

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Delayed Out. 2 Sept 1864  
St Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned       

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for J. R.  
Barrett

Book mark:

○

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael O'Brien

Bria, Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 1864, 1864.

Station Monmouth, Ill.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Married Absent  
Substitute Absent since  
in St. Louis Ill.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. B. O'Brien

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael O'Brien

Plt

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Substitute

Absent in confinement  
at St Louis Mo. since  
Dec 1, 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

Murphy

Copyist.

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael O'Brien

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dis honorable discharge  
from the Service of the U.S.  
per Sentence Genl Court  
Martial, Convened at St Louis  
Mo, pursuant to Special  
order No. 2 paragraph 3,  
dated 16d, yrs over

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

R. D. Richardson

MAR 16

7376807

1891

District of St Louis Mo.  
Jan 4/65

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael O. Briere

Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Substitute dishonorably  
discharged the service of the  
United States Jan 11/65 by S.O.  
No. 2 Ad. Gen. Dept. Mo.  
St Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Order by letter of (over)

W. S. Richardson

MAR 16

7377329

★ 1891 ★

Dec 11. 65 from this Office  
directing the release and dis-  
charge from Service M.  
O'Brien without pay or all-  
owance is confirmed  
S.O. No. 2 Por. 4 W.N. a G.O.  
July 5/66

O'Brien, Michael

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Merrill, Horn. Co. 2nd Regt.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Michael O'Brien

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Jonathan R. Barrett

On the 20<sup>th</sup> day of Augt 1864

— BY —

Capt C D Colman

A M Donald

William Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St. Louis

I, Michael O'Brien born in the Ireland aged Twenty nine years, and by occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jonathan R. Barrett Esq., of St. Louis 5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864 and having

thus agreed with said Jonathan R. Barrett, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 25<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1864

to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo day of August 1864  
C. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo.

Michael O'Brien

We Certify, as Board, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age. (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jonathan R. Barrett Ensl'd & liable to be drafted in 5 Ward 2 Sub Dist 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo. Under Act & Amendment made Mar 8 1863 we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Capt & Provost Marshal.  
1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1<sup>st</sup> District of Missouri

Presented into the United States Service in Co "Phillips" Regiment of Mo Horse "Vol 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> day August 1864, at St. Louis Mo.

Approved  
C. Coleman  
Capt & Prov Mar 1<sup>st</sup> Dist Mo

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael O'Brien desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty nine years  
and                      months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo  
the 23<sup>d</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E. R. Rivers Michael O'Brien

No.

Michael O'Brien

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Jonathan R Barrett

On the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Augt 1864

— BY —

Capt C. D. Colman

W. H. Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



St. Louis

I, Michael O'Brien born in the State of Ireland aged twenty nine years, and by occupation a Soldier

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Jonathan R. Barrett Esq., of St. Louis 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of August, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Jonathan R. Barrett

to have enlisted this 25th day of August, 1864 to serve as a **SOLDIER** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo. this 25th day of August, 1864

Hereby Michael O'Brien 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo.

Michael O'Brien

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Jonathan R. Barrett 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo. he drafted in 5 ward 2 Sub Dist 1 Dist of Mo. we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 5 1/4 inches high.

CO Coleman Provost Marshal.

W. Mc Donnell 1st Dist Mo.

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

Approved  
Specimen  
Caution  
25th Aug 1864

Michael O'Brien the American citizen State in Co "Mills" Regiment of the 1st Mo. and 25th Aug 1864

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael O'Brien desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am twenty nine years  
and          months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States  
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo  
the 25<sup>th</sup> day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E. B. Rivers

M. O. Brien

Recd. C. C. Copy of 1st Mo.  
1st. Court February 1st 1865

Special Orders

No 31

Par. 8... Ordering  
the sentence of imprisonment in  
the case of Michael Quinn to  
be carried into effect at the Vt.  
State Penitentiary

Par. C. H. 2d Mo. Cas. Vt.

Head Quarters West of the Mo.  
St. Louis Mo. Feb. 10/1865 -

General Order

No 32

C.

The sentence of imprisonment in the case  
of Private Michael C. Quinn Co. A 2<sup>d</sup> Regt. Ark. Mo.  
Vol. as promulgated in General Order No. 10. from Head  
Quarters St. Louis & which Mo. will be carried into effect  
at the Missouri State Penitentiary under the direction  
of the Prison Marshal General.

By Command of Major General. D. C. B.

(Signed) J. H. Barnes

Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official:

H. Baker

Prison Marshal General

West of the Mo

December 13<sup>th</sup> 1866

Myrtle Prison receipt  
for Michael Quinn  
Merrill's Home.

NAD

NAME

REMARKS

The above list of Prisoners delivered by me to  
Commanding ..... Street Prison, in St. Louis, by order of

This List is to be delivered by the Officer in charge of the Prisoners  
to the Provost Marshal General.

Prisoners received at the Ninth Street Prison the 15th  
day of December 1864, from General Canby.  
Sent forward from Benton Bks on the 15th day  
of December 1864, by order of Gen. Har Gen

NAMES.

REMARKS.

Gen. Michael Brown Co. D. 11th Me. Inf.

Wm. Harrison  
Capt. 1st Reg. Me. Inf.

2174

✓ O'Connor Richard

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7379984	25
2	7380087	26
3	7380190	27
4	7352948	28
5	7380290	29
6	7380388	30
7	7380480	31
8	7380574	32
9	7380655	33
10	7380744	34
11	7380838	35
12	7380925	36
13	7381004	37
14	7381084	38
15	7381161	39
16	7381237	40
17	7381306	41
18	7381383	42
19	7381481	43
20	7381553	44
21	7381643	45
22	7382294	46
23	12388 B-1877	47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 12388 B 1877.

✓ See also

(1.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O'Connor  
Priv. Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

# Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7,

, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

# Not present on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2nd Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

12388. B. A. 40. 1877.

Mo. W. Hall

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard A. Leamer

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept 6 to Oct 31

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On detached at  
Benton Barracks since  
Oct 31, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Mark Hall

U | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard A. Warner  
Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Jefferson City.

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

0

2 Cav. Mo.

*Philip A. ...*  
... , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Sec. 51*, 1861.

Station *Camp ...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Philip A. ...*  
Cupress.

O' | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard O'Conner

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard O'Connor*  
*Sgt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Israel Hall*  
Copyist.

11.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O'Connor  
Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

# Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 7,

1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

# As appears on roll.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark

12388. B. A. G. 1877.

Mo. W. Hall

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O'Connor

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 & Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached at  
Benton Barracks since  
Oct 3, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

James Hall

W | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard A. Warner  
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at Jefferson City.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard Thompson  
Capt, Co E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Muster in to Sec. 31, 1861.

Station Camp near Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. J. Curran  
Capped.

O'

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O'Connell

Priv.

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Wall

O.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O'Connor

Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Israel Hall*

C. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Richard O'Connor

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Sick.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Merrill Copyright.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richard O Connor

Pvt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + August, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard O'Connor

Oct, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard. J. Connor  
Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**  
**for** Nov. - Dec., 1862

**Present or absent** Present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for** \_\_\_\_\_

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

Washington  
(255) Copyright.

*2*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard J Connor*

*Port*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1863.

Present or absent.

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

0 | 2 Cur | Mo.

Richard O'Conner

Capt., Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard O'Connor

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Washington

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Obermeyer  
Qtr., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. F. K.

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard C. Burr

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks Present under  
arms awaiting trial  
since July 22 1863

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

G. Fox  
Coppied.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Rich<sup>d</sup> O'Connor

Ans., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1867.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Present under  
arm awaiting  
trial since July 2/68

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

G. F. H.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richd O'Connor

Privt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov: & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Present under arrest awaiting trial

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Richd. Simpson

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick - medical  
expenses - \$100

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Y. F. C. C.

D | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard Thomas  
Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Spent under  
arms at Little Rock  
Ark. since March 23  
1864 - awaiting orders  
by G. S. M.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

G. S. M.  
Copyist

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Richard O'Connor

Plt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen

Sharp Little Rock since

May 23, 64 Under arrest

waiting sentence G.C.M.

since March 23, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M Jones

*O*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Richard A' Connor*

*Ch*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Died while under  
arrest awaiting sentence  
G.C.M. at St Louis Mo.  
Gen Hosp Little Rock Ark  
July 6, 64 of Chronic  
Diarrhea*

Book mark:

*H Jones*

I | 2 Car. | **Mo.**

Richard O'Connor

Ch., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Died of disease at  
Gen Hosp. Little Rock Ark  
July 6, 64

Book mark

Rec 12388-B-77

M Jones

O 2 Cav Mo.

Richard O'Connor

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12388 B. 1877

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, November 3<sup>d</sup>, 1877.

He was tried on the Charge of  
"Murder" found guilty and Sentenced  
to Confinement in a Penitentiary for  
the period of four years. The Penitentiary  
at Alton is designated as his place  
of Confinement. General Court Martial  
Orders No 278 AGO Sept. 2. 1864

A. M. M.

2600 Mo.

O'Connor, Richard  
P. H. Merrill Hotel

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dia. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Dispositions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Jan 1

W. R. O'Connor  
C. K. M. J.





# FINAL STATEMENT

*John P. P.*  
*Port Richard O'Connor*  
*Co. K Regt of Merrill's Horse*

*Died July 10 - 1864*  
**VOLUNTEER**

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Butler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., or expired, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*;) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of Veteran or Recruit Bounty RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY

49118

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUN 30 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Richard O'Connor, Private of  
Captain Wm H. Higdon's Company (K) of the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment of Memie's Horse  
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Ork, State  
of Ireland, aged 28 years; 5 feet 5 inches high, Dark complexion,  
Grey eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Painter, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861, at Cincinnati O  
by Capt. L. Wilson, for the period of Three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1861, at  
Cincinnati O. by Capt. L. Wilson; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of Draft (July 6. 1864)

The said Richard O'Connor was last paid by Paymaster  
May Larned, to include the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1863, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to \$91. 1<sup>00</sup> dollars, since the 31<sup>st</sup> day of December,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of \_\_\_\_\_, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.  
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **BUTLER**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to \_\_\_\_\_, **LAUNDRESS**, \_\_\_\_\_ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 18<sup>th</sup> day  
of June, 186 .

W. H. Wade

Capt. Memie's Horse

Commanding Company

# ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

## ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

### DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the Colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the Adjutant General, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Such inventories will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no representative, it will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases of value by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of \_\_\_\_\_, late of company (—) \_\_\_\_\_, regiment of \_\_\_\_\_, who died at \_\_\_\_\_, the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

# INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Private *Richard O'Connor*

Late of Company "K"

Reg't of *Merrill's Chasseurs*

Volunteers, who died at *Little Rock, Ark.*

on the *6th* day of *July*, 186*4*.

Inventory of the effects of Private Richard O'Connor late  
a Member of Captain William H. Higgins Company (K<sup>th</sup>) of  
the Regiment of Merrill's Heavy Artillery Volunteers, who was enrolled as  
a Private at Cincinnati in the State of Ohio on  
the 1st day of September 1861, and mustered into the service of the United  
States as a Private on the 1st day of September 1861, at Cincinnati  
in Company K Regiment of Merrill's Heavy Artillery Volunteers, to serve Three  
years or during the war; he was born in the County of Clark in the State  
of Ireland; he was 28 years of age, 5 feet 5 inches  
high, Dark complexion, Wavy eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation when enrolled,  
a Printer; he died in Little Rock, Ark. at Little Rock, Ark. on the 6th day of July 1864, by  
reason of Chronic Diarrhea,

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	1	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	3		
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	4		
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs <i>socks</i> .....	1		
<i>Comforter</i> .....	1	Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	1		
<i>Bowie knife</i> .....	1	Haversacks.....	1	MONEY.	
				Specie.....	3
				Notes.....	3

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private  
Richard O'Connor, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands  
of his Commanding Officer at Hamletville Ark.  
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: \_\_\_\_\_

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Wall  
Capt. W. H. Wall  
Commanding the Company.

Camp Thomas, <sup>1865</sup> Chattanooga Tenn  
June 16<sup>th</sup> 67

Sir

Enclosed please find Duplicate  
final statements of Pvt. Richard O'Connor, Co. "K".  
Merrill's them, as made out from the records now in my possession.  
Pvt. Richard O'Connor was at the time of his death in U. S.  
Genl. Hospital, Little Rock, Ark. And when sent there was -  
awaiting sentence by G. C. M., tried for the murder of a member  
of the Company. The proceedings of the Court it is presumed  
were lost; never being heard from. He died before  
reorganization of the Veterans and therefore never came  
under my administration. His Descriptive list never  
being returned from the hospital, it was supposed his  
final statements were sent from there.

Very Respectfully,  
Your Obedt. Servt.

Samuel Brock  
Assistant Adjutant General

Capt. Merrill's Order  
Comdg. Co. "K"

R O'Connor  
C. K. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Car

---

Proceedings of a  
Council of Admin-  
istration & Pay Masters  
Receipt for 4.05  
Sent 2<sup>d</sup> Auditor  
Nov 19<sup>th</sup> 61

lsd

2175

✓ Odell, Austin

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7374756	25
2	7374869	27
3	7374932	28
4	7375020	29
5	7375126	30
6	7375242	31
7	7375346	32
8	7375450	33
9	7375552	34
10	7375648	35
11	7375744	36
12	7375832	37
13	7375913	38
14	7376002	39
15	7376076	40
16	7376153	41
17	7376231	42
18	7376352	43
19	7376434	44
20	7376517	45
21	7376600	46
22	7377077	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin O dell  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Galena Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(250)

Weaver

Copyright

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Austin C. Dell*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Justin Odell

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. A. Brown, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Cole  
Brewer, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Abel

Pit., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Sick at Mena City,  
Mo. since Aug. 12.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reister

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Arthur Bell*  
*Pvt*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Arthur Bell*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Justin Adell*  
*Prnt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Adell* 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Adell*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Justin Bell*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

7 L. Car. Mo.

William L. Car.  
Co. F. 2 Reg't Missouri Levy  
Wright Force  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to May 9, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Justin Cade

Pvt.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bohater

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Port

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Co. H,

Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

+ ~~July & Aug~~

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick in

General Hospital, Dralls  
Bluff Ark since August  
16, 1863

+ Corrected by Jordan E

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Cacoon

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

For

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

Absent in detached service in the field since October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Austin Odell*

*Plt*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Plk

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Prk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent sick in Gen  
Hospital Little Rock Ark  
since Apr 13, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shawson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Pvt

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick in  
general Hospital since  
Apr 13/64 at Little  
Rock Ark.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Murphy

Copyist.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Qry

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at Gen. Hospital Little Rock Ark. since Apr 13. 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Austin Odell

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service  
per S. O. No. 212 Hd Qrs.  
Dept of Ark since Sept  
7, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(248)

Murphy

Capt.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Austin Odell*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
*Age 23 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis Mo*, *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 1*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* *10* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*Murphy*

7 Jan. Mo.

Odell, Austin  
P. Co. V. Merrill, Harry

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

O. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing


Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

  
All official papers  
must be endorsed.  
Otherwise they will be  
hereafter returned  
for completion  
J. C. W.

1552  
Application for the admission

into the Hospital of

Austin Odell

Merrill's Home

Approved

Valentine

Surg. Gen. 186

4th

Little Rock Ark

Austin Odell

P. H. Merrill's Home

27mo Care

Allen C. Hoop.

Head Quarters Med Det  
3<sup>d</sup> Inf Co Little Rock Ark April 27/64  
Surgeon

Please admit to Gen Hospital  
Private Austin Odell Co H Merrill's Horse

Disease We evidently had at  
first, <sup>simple</sup> Conjunctivitis But since  
the case has come under my obser-  
vation the substance of the eye has  
been involved as well as the lids  
This case requires better care than  
he can have here in Camp  
Treatment

Counter irritation & saline  
cathartics with daily appli-  
cation of lotion of

Rf Aether Plumbi grs ij  
Rohol zinc

" Morphine aa grs j  
Omn Pure 3f

Very Resp yours &c

Henry Brown

Surgeon Merrill's Horse

St Charles Ind

Am in charge of Gen Hospital  
Little Rock Ark

HOSPITAL NUMBER 2134

Name

Age Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of  
wife or nearest relative. }

Rank Co. Regiment

When admitted

From what source

Diagnosis: (in surgical cases state explicitly seat  
and character of wound or injury.)

General Hospital,

Little Rock, Ark.

On what occasion wounded

Date.

Nature of missile or weapon

HOSPITAL NUMBER 2134

Name *Arthur* *Ellis*

Name William  
Age 26 Nativity Michigan

Married or Single Single

Residence *Salisbury, Michigan*

Post Office address of } Home Cell.  
wife or nearest relative. } Lakeburg, Minn.

John George Minter

Bank Print. Co. No. 12 Regiment No. 11  
No. 11

2710 Ave

When admitted April 25 1964

From what source Regiments

**Diagnosis:** (in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Chronic Bronchitis -

Timber

General Hospital.

On what occasion was he elected?

Guide.

Nature of missile or weapon

2176

✓ Odell Pleasant Co.

Co E-m, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7366845	26	7353692
2	7366928	27	7385056
3	7367012	28	7369340
4	7367092	29	7385562
5	7367175	30	7354050
6	7367262	31	7385147
7	7367334	32	7385241
8	7367395	33	7385332
9	7367530	34	7385407
10	7367636	35	7385533
11	7367735	36	7356006
12	7367835	37	7385755
13	7367980	38	10780-1880
14	7384244	39	32861150
15	7384320	40	32862689
16	7384416	41	32862742
17	7384502	42	311316687
18	7384585	43	366110180
19	7384650	44	
20	7355191	45	
21	7384728	46	
22	7384738	47	
23	7384834	48	
24	7353116	49	
25	7384975	50	

Book Mark: 10780-2. 1888,

✓ See also

2176

✓ Odell Pleasant C.

Co E-m, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7366845	2	7353692
2	7366928	3	7385056
3	7367012	4	7369340
4	7367092	5	7385562
5	7367175	6	7354650
6	7367262	7	7385147
7	7367334	8	7385241
8	7367395	9	7385332
9	7367530	10	7385407
10	7367636	11	7385533
11	7367735	12	7356006
12	7367835	13	7385755
13	7367980	14	10785-20-1880
14	7384244	15	32861150
15	7384330	16	32862659
16	7384416	17	32862742
17	7384502	18	34316687
18	7384588	19	36640180
19	7384650	20	
20	7355191	21	
21	7384728	22	
22	7384798	23	
23	7384886	24	
24	7353116	25	
25	7384972	26	

Book Mark: 10780.2.1888.

See also

(C)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas L. Bell*  
Sgt., Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton/Ske St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where      *Chillicothe* \*

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark *U.S. Rec. 91, 88. See*  
*10, 780. 12, 1853*

*Thomas L. Bell*

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant A. O'dell,

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Plasunt C. H. Hill.*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 11 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Quillicothe* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. Bell*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1, 1862*, 186 2

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 18*, 186 1.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *5* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Benton Har*

*and in detached ser*

*vice in 2nd Regt since*

*Jan 1, 1862*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred B. Collier**priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 20*, 1861.\*Where *Fullerton Mo.* \*Period *7* years.\*Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached service**in Hospital St. Louis Mo. from**10/62. returned to Company**Blount Co. Ark. 20/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(11) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Sergeant C. C. Dill*  
*Sgt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sergeant*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant C. Odell

Prov., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Shillies the mo.\*

Period 0 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King Capt.

(C)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant, G. Odell

Det, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amey  
D. Appled

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pleasant C. Odell*

*Prk*

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov - Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 13*, 1864.\*

Where

*Chillicothe Mo.*

Period

*3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Phasant O. O'Neil

Dr. H., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1845.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O. S. Car | Mo.

P. C. O. S. Car  
O. S. Car, Co. C, Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

X Known as O. S. Car

Book mark:

King

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chasaut C. Odell

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aug

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant B Odell

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M Regt  
Merrill's Horse. Per Genl order no  
24 HQ 2nd Regt Merrill's Horse May  
25/63. Warrington Mo

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Howard C. Odell

1st, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 20, 1863.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... 13", 1861.

Where Chillicothe, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Transferred from Co. E.  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 25, 1863.  
Hd. Am. Regt.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Stiller

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick C. Odell*

*Part*....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1 June 31*....., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. E  
Merrill's Horse, as per Gen. Order  
No. 24, dated May 25, 1863.  
Hd. Qrs. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas L. Allen*

*Det.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant C. Odell,*

*1st*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stall*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant G. Odell*

*Sgt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stoppage by sentence of Regt. Court Martial Three Dollars, Dec. 24; 1863. Sent to the Hospital Co. Regt.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Stuller*

(10)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Pleasant C. Odell*

*Sgt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8<sup>th</sup> Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse equipments from Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

A. J. Co.

Mo.

Pleasant C. Cull  
 Fort, Col., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

207, Co 11, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

**Appears on a**

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark Jan. 11, 1864.

## Muster-out to date

Jan. 4, 1864.

**Last paid to**

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

**Due soldier \$**.....**100**; **due U. S. \$**.....**100**

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

**Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100**

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *Very season of the fish*

meat adulterated, under provision  
of Genl Order No. 171, War Dept. Series  
1862 -- M. C. 2 date from January  
1861.

**Book mark:**

Quey

23 Aug 1918

MAR. 13

7355191

\*1891\*

Capt. W. J. C.  
Co. Comdg. Regt.  
1st A.M. for Regiment

C | J. Canno. | Mo

Plummer C. Odell

Pl., Col. 116th Maine Reg't Horse

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 27 Feb., 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Enlisted in V. S. Corps  
for 4 yrs. and 20 1/2 days  
Sept.

+ The J. M. Canno. also  
called Merrill's Horse

Book mark:

Stiller

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Alfred C. Davis*

*Alfred C. Davis*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in Oct 1864  
for 6 months H. P.  
Admitted on Oct 1864  
at Belmont, Va.  
Sawyer's Buff. Co.  
since then no more*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Alfred C. Davis*

D | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alfred H. Bell

Priv., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ad. 2. Prince June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64  
Recd. Co. No. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. 9<sup>th</sup> Mo.  
Recd. Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. June 1<sup>st</sup> 64  
Descriptive Ill. Prince

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Plenart Clark*

*Co M*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Station *St. Charles Mo. Riv.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Re-enlisted in 1st Corps  
for S.B. M. 91 M.D. and  
3rd Detachment 2nd  
Regt*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*B. G. Cox*

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William L. Merrill*

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for ....., 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*He was captured by the  
Confederates in April 1864  
and was held in the  
prison at Andersonville.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

( ) | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James L. White*

*Chas.*, Co. *7th*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 2 August*, 186*4*

Station *Camp Coulson, Arkansas, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Locality paid \$110.00*

*for 100th Cavalry, Mo.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*

*1864*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See list of names*

*June 1st 1864 for 1864*  
*dated 1st 1864*  
*June 1st 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lammie*

C | 2 Can | **Mo.**

Pleasant G. Odell  
Privt, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co M

Merrill's Horse per Regt

G. C. No. 24 dated May

23 '63 Warrington

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Plummer, Wm.*

*Co. 2*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Sept. 10, 1864*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged on 10th Sept. 1864  
and sent to the front of the  
Reg't 2nd Missouri Cavalry  
for duty.*

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Regiment to. Adell  
Art. Co. 74, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for September, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "M" (County Jail)  
\$10.00 3d Detachment  
County due -

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Recher

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Philippe D. Bell*

*Wm.*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to Co. M, 2nd Regt. Mo. Cavalry*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Pleasant C. Odell*  
*Pvt*, Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran, Bounty*  
*paid 8/60. 4<sup>th</sup> Inst.*  
*due.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Pleasant W. Colwell

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** March & April, 1865.

**Present or absent** present

**Stoppage, \$** 100 **for**

**Due Gov't, \$** 100 **for**

**Valuation of horse, \$** 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$** 100

**Remarks:** Veteran  
4th Installment Bounty  
due  
absent in the field.

**Book mark:**

19

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant C. Odell

Priv

Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran. Bounty  
due 4th installment.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hardman

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant C. Sell

Pvt., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug., 1865

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$210.  
 Due M. S. for Ord. and  
 Ord. stores \$15.46 for  
 Horse Equipments \$28.61  
 1 horse, value unknown,  
 taken with him.  
 Deserted Aug. 18, 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

Hardman

0 | 2 Car. Mo.

Pleasant C. O'Hell

P, Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Merrills Horse

**Descriptive List of Deserters**

dated Sept. 6, 1865

**Deserted:**

When Aug. 10, 1865.

Where Camp Thomas, Tenn.

**Arrested:**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Due U.S. for O. & C.

Stores \$15<sup>46</sup> One horse

& equipments.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant C. Odell

Priv., Co. M, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 22 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Kashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Stoppages \$ 44.07

Deserted at Chattanooga,  
Tenn. Aug. 10, 65 for Ord-  
nance & Ord. stores taken  
with him \$ 44.07. on horse  
taken with him to war.

Book mark: See 10780, S. 1888.

Hardman

MAR. 16

7385755

1891

Value not known,  
Belgium.

O. 2. Cav. Mo.

Pleasant C. Odell

, Co. M, 2. Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 10780. A. 1888.

**War Department, A. G. O.**

**Record and Pension Division,**

**Washington, Dec. 27. 1888.**

The charges of desertion of  
August 10, and 20, 1865,

against this man, are removed and he is discharged  
to date Aug. 10, 1865, under the pro-  
visions of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884,  
March 3, 1880.

Discharge certificate furnished by War Department

Jan'y 7, 1869.

Roby  
Chief

0

8 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant C. Odell

, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Light

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Caldwell, Mo.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 13, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

By whom J. H. H. ; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Transferred to Co.

"M" Regt. Missouri Horse

by Order of Col. Merrill

Gen. Order No 24

dated May 25 1863.

Stamilton, Mo.

\*The 8 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

M. T. Hughes

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

Pleasant C Odell

Co. *m*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion *Light*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Where born *Baldwell Co. Mo.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 13*, 186*1*.

Where *Chillicothe Mo*

By whom *G. Harker*; term *3* y'm.

Remarks *Transferred from Company*  
*"E" Merrill's Horse per Genl*  
*order No 24 dated May 25-1863*  
*Discharged Jan 4-1864*  
*by reason of Re enlistment*  
*in Veterans Corps*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Wright*

0 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant C. Odell

....., Co. M, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Descriptive Book**

of the organization named above.

**DESCRIPTION.**

Age 22 years; height 6 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Ray Co. Missouri

Occupation Farmer

**ENLISTMENT.**

When Jan 5, 1864.

Where Brownville Ark

By whom Lt. Longjoy; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Re-enlisted in Veteran

Cmpy Jan 5-1864

Disenlisted Aug 10-1865

from Chattanooga Tenn

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Right

D | McHorseband | Mo

Pleasant C. Olsen  
Qut Co M. McHorseband

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Mar 1 - Apr, 1864.

Station Sumner Bluff Ark

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

present  
Co M. McHorseband

Book mark :

Hanson

( ) 2 Cav. | Mo.

Pleasant G. Odell  
Pr. 1, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*  
M

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1 1861. Absent  
on detached service at  
Co. F. in St. Louis  
Mo. since Jan. 11/62

May 1862. Absent on det.  
Allen Mo. on guard  
to R. R. Station since  
May 26. 62

May 1862. Det. Warrenton  
Mo. Transf<sup>d</sup> to Co. A  
for I. O. No. 24 Keokuk  
Iowa. Merrill's Horse  
dated May 24/63.

in Co. M. - Shin.

in Absent without leave from  
Warrenton Mo. since  
May 28/63.

Jan. 1864. Discharged by rea-  
son of enlistment in  
Vet. Corps Jan. 4/64  
over

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Warrenton

APR. 20.

36640180

1896.

Enlisted in Vol. Corps  
Jan. 5/64 at Brownsville  
Ark.

Feb. 1864. - Present on det.  
service at Little Rock  
Ark. since Mar. 23/64

Apr. 1864. - Present

May 1864. - Present on det.  
serv. at Devils Bluff  
Ark. in Remount  
Camp since Mar. 23/64

June 1864. Present on  
A.D. since June 23/64 per  
R.O. No. 137 dated Dec. 2nd  
Sept. Ark. June 17/64

Sept. 1864. Detachment. On daily  
duty as Cox for the A.D.  
since Sept. 2/64

Oct. 1864. - Detachment. On daily  
duty as Co. Cook since  
Sept. 28/64

Present on det. serv. since June 23  
per R.O. No. 137 dated Dec. 2nd  
Sept. Ark. June 17/64.

Nov. 1864. On daily duty as Cox for  
Co. since Nov. 1/64

Apr. 1865. Present on A.D. in the field.  
Aug. 1865. Lost & captured Aug. 10/65 at  
Chattanooga Tenn.

Ordell, R. C.

Pvt., Co. M., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Anthony <sup>3</sup> Enclousures. *Prosenie*

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

*Enclmt pp 2*

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alvanth M. Odell desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, do declare, that I am 21 years and 0 months of age; that I have ~~neither wife nor child~~; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Three years.  
Given at .. Braunsville, Arkansas  
The .. Thirtieth day of .. January, 1864  
p. .. Pleasant H. Odell  
mark

Witness:

R. B. Hughes  
Capt. Merrill Thom

202

Herbert De Wolf

*Re-evaluated at*

*Barrowville, W. Va.*

May 5<sup>th</sup> A

1867

Hy

George J. Perry

1<sup>st</sup> Foot Regiment of Drussell's

22

enlistment; last served in Company 100

July 11<sup>th</sup> *Merrill Stone*

Discharged  
Hansy 4<sup>th</sup> 1869

The Captain's Address  
and letter to the  
Governor.

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I.....Do **CERTIFY**, That I am the  
.....of.....; that the  
said.....is.....years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my **CONSENT** to his enlisting as a **SOLDIER** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES**  
for the period of **THREE YEARS**.

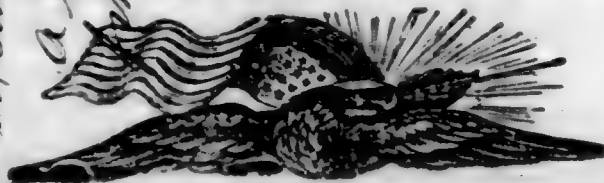
Given at.....

The.....day of.....

**Witnesses:**

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Arkansas* Town of *Brownville*  
 I, *Private C. Odell*..... born in *Ray County*.....  
 in the State of *Missouri*....., aged *Twenty*..... years, and by occupation  
 a *Soldier*..... Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this *Fifth*..... day of *January*....., 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, *Private C. Odell*....., do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville*.....  
 this *Fifth*..... day of *January* 1864 } *Private C. Odell*.....  
 Before *Wm. A. Long*..... *Mark*  
*1st. Minors Horse*..... *Albert Snell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*.....  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Private C. Odell*..... previously to his  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 6"*  
*1/4* inches high.

*Wm. A. Long*.....  
*Minors Horse*..... RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States in 1864 at Brownville, Ark.  
 Moore. Mr. Lee - Put on the 5th day of January 1864 at Brownville, Ark.

No. 3578

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, Pleasant C. Cade

Rank, Private Co. M

Reg't. Merrill Lane No. Vols.

Where gone, Barkhanger Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles K. Odell, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 22 years and 11 months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or in order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Chicagoville, Illinois  
The 24th day of January, 1864

Witness: Charles K. Odell  
mark

Capt. M. H. H. H.

Received in at Co Dec 4/76

Discharged Jan 24/78

Regt of Muscle Horse

1st Regiment of Muscle Horse

George J. H. H.

By George J. H. H.

Jan 24/78

Regiment of Muscle Horse

Recruited at Chicagoville, Illinois

Muscle Horse (2 Co)

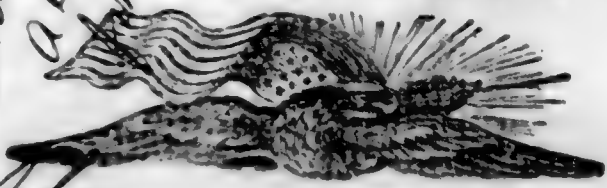
## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT.....  
The.....day of.....

Witness: .....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, *Pleasant C. Odell*, of the State of *Missouri*, born in *Ray county*, in the State of *Missouri*, aged *Twenty-two* years, and by occupation a *Farmer*, do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier** in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Pleasant C. Odell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownville*, this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1864, Before *John A. Savage*, *Notary Public* for *St. Louis* *Mou.*

*Pleasant C. Odell*  
*Albert Snell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Pleasant C. Odell*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brownish* hair, complexion, is *Six* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

*John A. Savage*  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

My master is in the service of the United States in Co M. Regt. Minn. He was not lost but on the 6th day of January 1864 at Brownville Mo.

*John A. Savage*  
*Co M. Regt. Minn.*  
*at Brownville Mo.*

Proceedings of a Pitt  
Course held at Plover Hill  
Arkansas Dec 8<sup>th</sup> 1863

by  
Wm Garrison Barker

Printed by

P C, Odell.

Proceedings in Trial of guilty offenders  
before Major Garrison Carter at Brunswick  
Ark

Brunswick, December 8<sup>th</sup> 1863  
Before Maj Garrison Carter Against  
Merrill Horse detained under the 7<sup>th</sup> Section  
of the Act of Congress approved July 17 62  
concerning an act regulating the Militia  
&c was arraigned and tried

II Present C. Odell Private Comp "W"  
Regiment Merrill Horse charged as follows  
Charge. Neglect of duty  
Specification. In this that he the said Present  
C Odell Private Comp "W" Regt Merrill Horse  
was a member of the Guard ordered on the  
fifth day of December 1863 which said Guard  
were required by order to report on the following  
morning at Sick Call for Fatigue duty. The  
said Present C. Odell neglected to report  
as required by said order thereby neglecting his  
duty All this at Brunswick Ark on or  
about Dec 6<sup>th</sup> 1863

The prisoner Present C Odell Private  
Comp "W" Regt Merrill Horse being summoned  
before Maj Garrison Carter pleaded to the  
above Charge & Specification. Guilty  
Maj Carter confirms the plea of the prisoner  
and finds him Guilty Present C Odell

Camp M<sup>r</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse. Truly as  
Charged and does therefore sentence him Post  
Sergeant C. Odell Regt. Merrill's Horse to  
forfeit here (\$3.00) dollars of his pay

Garrison Barker }  
Maj Merrill's Horse

Received of the military and military  
department and expenses

Emil Smith

as in

1 May

2177 William, or  
✓ Odell, Frederick W.,  
Willard,  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

~~Private~~ Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal ps. are herein.

1	7351829	25
2	7351965	27
3	7354256	28
4	7368835	29
5	7368926	30
6	7369017	31
7	7369097	32
8	7369178	33
9	7369460	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

( ) 2 Cav. | Mo.

Willard Osell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav) for the Reg't. Merrill's Horse Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 13, 1864.

Where born Princeton Co Mo

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted Two years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 23, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 66<sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Princeton Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted to Volunteer Company

Book mark:

Thompson

19

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Odell

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Mo. Cav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 31, 1864.

Where born Livingston Co Mo.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 23 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 2 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Aug 28, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 133 <sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Where credited Livingston Co Mo.

Company to which assigned E

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A. present entitled to bounty

Book mark:

W. Odell

(10)

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Odell

Bn. Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station St Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Bounty paid \$ 66.66

Aug 23. 64 St Louis Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

16

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick H. Odell*

*Regt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick M Odell

Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1864.\*

Where St Louis Mo.

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Stoppage of \$260  
for loss of one double  
Bed sack

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Frederick N. Odell*  
*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 25*, 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *On Detached*  
*Service since*  
*April*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Reynolds*

*O*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick M Odell*

*Put*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*, 186*4*.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Reynolds*

*O*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick A Odell*

*Per*..., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*..., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23*..., 1864.\*

Where *St Louis Mo*...

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

*O*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Frederick W Odell*

*Prj*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to

*Apr 30*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ *37<sup>03</sup>* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66<sup>67</sup>* 100; due \$ *66<sup>67</sup>* 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Reynolds*

Odell, Willard

E,

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of soldiers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds for service. A muster-in must, in all cases, furnish payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, customary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as he mustered the soldier into the service before being sent to the Adjutant General's office.

Alfred W. W. W.  
 Thompson - Co.  
 11th Maine

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Willard Odell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of two YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo. the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of August 1864

Witness:

M. W. duFour

Willard Odell  
 mark

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

By Co. E. Regiment of Menill's Horse

Volunteered at

Willard Odell

St. Louis Mo

Augt 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, DO CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

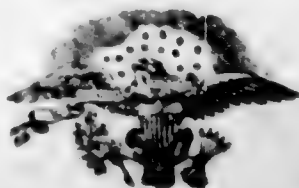
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri



Saint Louis

I, Willard Odell, born in Huntington Co.

in the State of Missouri, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered on the Twenty Third day of August, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Twelve Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Willard Odell, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Saint Louis Mo his  
the 23rd day of August, 1864 Willard & Odell  
before me Col. J. M. Marshall notary

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien Bates  
Surgeon B. A. Enrolls  
1st Dist Mo.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of a Soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This subject has None eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Five  
feet Eight inches high.

G. Lee Haring  
Regiment of Marshall's Horse  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company "C"  
Regiment of Marshall's Horse Volunteers, on the 23rd day of August, 1864, at Saint Louis Mo

*Approved  
4th, Aug 24  
Col. J. M. Marshall*

*Col. J. M. Marshall  
1st Dist. Mo.*

2178

✓ O'Donnell Philip

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7379983	26
2	7380086	27
3	7380189	28
4	7380289	29
5	7380387	30
6	7380511	31
7	7382270	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C

2 Cav. Mo.

# Philip A'Donnell  
Priv., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date                      Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When                      Sept 6, 1861.

Where                      Cincinnati

Period                      3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$                      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$                      100

Remarks:

\* Roll mutilated. Partly supplied  
from Current Muster Roll of Sept.  
6<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861.

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jno. W. Hall

C. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Philip O'Donnell  
Sgt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 6 to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John Wall

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip O'Donnell

Quin, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip McDonnell

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wm. W. Hall

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Philip O'Donnell  
Cvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1862  
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

John Hall

C. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Philip O'Sonnell

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned over to Civil  
Authorities By Requesi-  
tion of District Attorney  
June 27. 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Isaac Hall

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Phillip J. Sumrell

Chf., Co. K., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Saint Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at  
Columbus Mo by civil  
authority

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

M. Jones

2179

Oehler, Frank

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50
50	51
51	52
52	53
53	54
54	55
55	56
56	57
57	58
58	59
59	60
60	61
61	62
62	63
63	64
64	65
65	66
66	67
67	68
68	69
69	70
70	71
71	72
72	73
73	74
74	75
75	76
76	77
77	78
78	79
79	80
80	81
81	82
82	83
83	84
84	85
85	86
86	87
87	88
88	89
89	90
90	91
91	92
92	93
93	94
94	95
95	96
96	97
97	98
98	99
99	100

Book Mark.

See also

++

2180

*Oehler, Joseph*

Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private**Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal or era herein.

1	7352079	26
2	7352248	27
3	7381715	28
4	7381972	29
5	7382074	30
6	7355642	31
7	7382408	32
8		33
9	1	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O.

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

Joseph Cihler

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't. Mo. Cav. <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Roll dated

Cin. Ohio, Sept 12, 1864.

Where born Green Ship Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Wagonmaker

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Cin. Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Cin. Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 33 1/3 100; due \$ 66 2/3 100

Where credited 9 Wm. & Son, 1 Dist. Ohio

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Joseph Dehler*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2nd* Reg't *Mass Cav* Roll dated

*Columbus Ohio, Sept 20, 1864.*

Where born *Green Co Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Wagonmaker*

When enlisted *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Green Co.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft  $6\frac{1}{4}$  in.

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Green Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *33 1/3* 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100

Where credited *Turned, Green Co, 1st Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ochler

Plt. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned for duty  
Oct 18, 64 Received \$33 1/2  
Bounty - Bounty due \$6 1/2

Tell Apr 65 next on which  
name appears -

Book mark:

Alt Jones

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ochler

Pat., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty in the field  
since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph<sup>x</sup> Ohler  
Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered out  
by G.O. No. 83 War. Dept.  
April 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

(358)

Copied.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph Ohler

Putt, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga  
Tenn June 15/65 under G. O. No  
83 War Dept S. 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

Copied

0 | 2 Car Mo.

Joseph + Oehler

Cot. Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Nov 22, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 55 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 15 100

Bounty paid \$ 53 33 100 due \$ 53 33 100

Remarks M.O. in accordance

with instructions in

Telegram from War Dept

Dated May 29/65

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

Capt.

Olhler, Joseph.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed Oct 2/88

No Rec

9th Ward  
Circuit Clerk  
Petition for Discharge

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Ochler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 9th day of September 1888  
Witness: C. H. Phillips Joseph Ochler

By Joseph Ochler  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 9th 1888  
Regiment of           
enlistment; last served in Company (          )  
Reg't of           
Discharged          18        

Ulm's Street  
(2222)

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

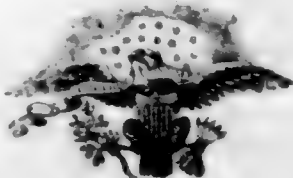
I,         , Do CERTIFY, That I am          years of age; and I hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at          the          day of           
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Joseph Oehler, born in Green Bay  
in the State of Wisconsin, aged eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Wagonmaster. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this ninth day of September, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Oehler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at  
this 9th day of Sept, 1864,  
before me

Antony J. Oehler  
Joseph Oehler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. P. Munn  
W. P. Munn  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Oehler  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has grey eyes, brun hair, dark complexion, is five  
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Abner Proctor  
Abner Proctor  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, Cincinnati,  
Regiment of Artillery Volunteers, on the 9th day of September, 1864 at Cincinnati.

W. P. Munn  
W. P. Munn  
W. P. Munn

2181

✓ *O'Garra Patrick*

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal cards are herein.

1	7352194	25
2	7352195	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2181

✓ O'Gara Patrick

Co , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal cards are herein.

1	7352194	26
2	7352195	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Ogara*

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

*(Merrill's Horse)*  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Cin. Ohio*, *Sept. 17*, 186*4*.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *Fireman*

When enlisted *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Cin. O.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6 3/4* in.

When mustered in *Sept. 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Cin. O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100* *100*; due \$ *200* *100*

Where credited *Delhi Sp. Co.*

Company to which assigned *2<sup>d</sup> Dist. of Ohio*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *As a vol. recruit.*

*Hardworn harness, &*

*canters.*

Book mark:

*J. Warner*

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Petrick O'Gara

Appears with rank of *Pvt* onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the *2* <sup>(Munell's Horse)</sup> Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*Columbus Ohio, Sept 23, 1864.*Where born *Ireland*Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Fireman*When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cin. O.*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *6* <sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub> in.When mustered in *Sept 16*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cin. O.*Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100Where credited *Smith Co.*Company to which assigned *2<sup>nd</sup> Dist. Ohio.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on  
Rolls of any Co.*

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

*O'Leary, Patrick.*

**2** Reg't **Mo. Cav.**

*2* Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick A. Gara, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty five years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Chas. J. Saurin

P. A. Gara

Enlistment to 8th Ill. Infantry  
Hamilton Co & City of Ohio

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18\_\_\_\_.

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1st Regt. of Ohio

By Capt. J. A. Roberts

Sept 16<sup>th</sup> 1864

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio

No. 1000

all found and paid Dec. 11, 1864  
Wm. W. H. H. H.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Patrick O. Gara*

, born in

in the State of *Indiana*

, aged *Thirtysix* years,

and by occupation a *Fireman*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Sixteenth*

day of *Sept*, 186*4*.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

*Three*

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick O. Gara*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *16th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before *J. P. Roberts*

*Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist of Ohio*

*Patrick O. Gara*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. A. Morgan*

*A. A. Morgan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *P. O. Gara* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Wavy* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6 1/4* inches high.

*J. P. Roberts*  
*Morris H. Hume*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Chis* Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*Capt & Pro Mar 2nd Dist of Ohio*

*J. P. Roberts*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

*Patrick O. Gane*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Twenty five* years and *00* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati, Ohio* the *16th* day of *Sept* 1864

Witness: *John W. Gane* *P. O. Gane*

*Recruits Return*

No. *Patrick O Gane*  
 Volunteered at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
*Sept 16th* 1864  
 By *Capt J. M. Whitte*  
*First Regiment of 2nd Div of Ohio*  
 Discharged *18*  
 Enlistment; last served in Company ( *1* )  
 Reg't of *1st*  
*Enrolled to Re-enlist*  
*at Cincinnati Ohio*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*



I, Patrick O'Leary, born in Ireland, aged thirty five years, and by occupation a Fireman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Sixteenth day of Sept, 1864 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick O'Leary, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati, this 16th day of Sept, 1864.  
Patrick O'Leary  
 Before me, John A. Roberts, Captain 1st Regt Ohio.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. J. Winters  
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A.  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Patrick O'Leary previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high.

John A. Roberts  
Morris Bone  
 Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Chickadee, Ohio Regiment of Mounted Home Volunteers, on the 16th day of Sept, 1864 at Cincinnati.

John A. Roberts  
Capt 1st Regt Ohio

2182

+ Ohler, FrankCo B, 2 Missouri Cav.(Merrill's Horse.)PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351847	26
2	7353883	27
3	7360887	28
4	7360979	29
5	7361069	30
6	7361178	31
7	7355355	32
8	7361520	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Next:

✓ See also

11 2 Cav 1 Mo.

Frank Olsen

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the <sup>transferred from</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Cincinnati O, Sept 10, 1864

Where born Hamilton Co Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation barkeeper

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Woods. H.

Wayne Co. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav Dist. O.

Book mark:

Holecomb

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Chley

Priv., Co. B., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Station In the field near Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Into the 1st installment

Gov. bounty, not paid when  
mustered in.

Unassigned Remmt

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

A. S. Richardson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest Ober

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co per  
order no Nov 27 '64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Miller

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ohler

Paul, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurens

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ohler

Plt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1865.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On S S in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Learned

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank<sup>+</sup> Oehler

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865:

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M O r 40 no  
83 Nov 3rd account  
settled on. M O only

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

L. A. W.

Q | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Frank Wheeler  
For, Co. D, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn., June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 13, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 29<sup>00</sup>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 66<sup>00</sup>

Remarks: M. B. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept.  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: .....

T. Taylor  
Coyd.

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Ohler

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15, '65  
for 40 hrs & 3 1/2 d absent  
May 8, '65

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lammey

Ohler, Frank

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank C. Miller, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lincolnton  
the Eight day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Bigelow Frank C. Miller  
Capt. Breckinridge

No. 3  
2d Me E  
Enlistment at Lincolnton  
By Regt. W. H. Bigelow 1864  
Regiment of Lincolnton  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Frank Chler, born in Germany  
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eight day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank Chler, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati  
this Eight day of Sept, 1864. } Frank Chler  
BEFORE Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental intemperity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Thompson  
A. D. Surgeon  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank Chler  
previously to his enlistment, and that, he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 18 yrs. 18 hair, 18 complexion, is  
feet, 6 inches high.

Wm. H. Kieckhefer  
Capt. 1st Regt. Ill. Mill. Artillery  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Ill. Mill. Artillery Volunteers, on the 18 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati.

Ad. Jones  
Co. Marshal  
1st Ill. Chie

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office, as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Miller, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 12th day of Sept

Witness: Wm B Higdon Frank Miller  
Capt Merrill's Reserve

*copy down in notebook  
April 4. 1876 May*

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 12 1864  
By Capt Wm B Higdon  
Regiment of Merrill's Reserve  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
1st Regt of Ill. Cav.

*Sept 12 1864  
Merrill's Reserve (20 days)  
Frank Miller*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Frank H. Miller, born in Connecticut,  
in the State of Connecticut, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 10th day of Sept, 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Frank H. Miller, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Connecticut  
this 10th day of Sept, 1864. } Frank H. Miller  
• Before James H. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. C. Dickinson  
A. C. Dickinson  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Frank H. Miller  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
feet 10 inches high.

James H. Miller  
capt Regiment of Attentive Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 10 day of Sept, 1864, at Connecticut

James H. Miller  
capt Regiment of Attentive Volunteers.  
10th day of Sept, 1864

2/83

Chester, Joseph

Co. K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Chester, Joseph
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	

Back Mark

See also

2184

✓ *Oldfield Spencer*  
 Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374755	= 32861828
2	7374846	= 36640185
3	7374931	=
4	7375019	=
5	7375125	=
6	7375241	=
7	7375345	=
8	7375449	=
9	7375551	=
10	7375649	=
11	7375745	=
12	7375833	=
13	7375914	=
14	7376003	=
15	7385847	=
16	7385902	=
17	7376077	=
18	7385960	=
19	7376154	=
20	7376232	=
21	7376353	=
22	7376435	=
23	7376518	=
24	7376601	=
25	7377078	=

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9. to Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick  
at Benton Bks,  
since Oct 3, 1861

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer Oldfield*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan* *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer, Oldfield  
Priv., Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer - Old field*  
*Pt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(888)

*R. S. Hester*

Copyist.

2 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer Oldfield*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Singer-Alkfield*  
*Plt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *C. M. McC*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Alchater*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Spencer Oldfield*  
Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Asstater*

C. S. East | Mo.

Jesse Oldfield  
Art, Co, N, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Merrill's Horse)

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

G. J. Miller - Old Field  
      , Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for       , 1863.

Present or absent       

Stoppage, \$        100 for       

Due Gov't, \$        100 for       

Valuation of horse, \$        100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$        100

Remarks:       

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:       

        
Copied

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Spencer Oldfield*

*Prk*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June, 1863.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

*100* for

Due Gov't, \$

*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$

*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

*100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(10)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer / Oldfield

Pat., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On detached service  
with Sargeant T. H. Thompson  
August 22, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Carobon

*O.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Stencer. Oldfield*

*Pr.* Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Ellison*

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Prk

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

on detached service  
with Forestry Battery since  
Aug 22nd 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(368)

App'd.



**2 Cav. | Mo.**

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield  
 Lt. Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry

Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....**100** for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ .....100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

**Book mark :** .....

(255)

## Copyist

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Private, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service with Torchy's Battery since Aug 22. 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

*O.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer. Oldfield*  
Howitzer Battery, 2 Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W. M. Ellison*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Plt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Ork, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. On detached service at  
Fort Rock Ark since Mar  
20, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Spencer Oldfield*

*Pvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(246)

*Murphy*

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Clafield

Cvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(866)

Murphy

Copied.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield  
Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per  
S.O. No. 212 Hd Qrs Dept  
of Ark since Sept 7, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(348)

Murphy

Copyist.

0

2 Cav. Mo.

Spencer Oldfield

Pvt, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23 yrs -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

W. Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 18

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

10 2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Willfield

Co. 2, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Grey; hair Auburn

Where born Albany, New York

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 22, 1861.

Where Bull's Creek

By whom J. B. Rogers; term 3 yrs.

Remarks: Discharged by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service Sept. 15/64

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer, Clifford A.  
 Sgt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1863. Absent on de-  
 tached service in the  
 field since July 13

Nov. 1863. Absent on detached  
 service at Surgeon's  
 M.O. since Nov. 28/63

Aug. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Absent  
 on detached service with  
 Logistics Bn. since  
 Aug. 22/63.

Mon. Apr. 1864. Absent on  
 detached service in  
 Little Rock Ark.  
 since Mar. 23/64

May 1864. On duty  
 with Regt. Bn.  
 since Jan. 1/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Kernan

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Spencer Oldfield  
Priv, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis Mo., Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 23, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

2185  
Oehler Joseph

Cos. 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Ser Oehler Joseph

Book Mark.

See also

2186

✓ Oliver, Charles

Co I, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352435	20
2	7377718	21
3	7377804	22
4	7377893	23
5	7377973	24
6	7378064	25
7	7378161	26
8	7378259	27
9	7378349	28
10	7378435	29
11	7378546	30
12	7356063	31
13	7379773	32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38
20		39
21		40
22		41
23		42
24		43
25		44

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

, 186 .

Where born *Monroe N. Y.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 24*, 186 *2*.Where enlisted *Battle Creek*For what period enlisted *3* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*When mustered in *+*, 186 .Where mustered in *+*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See card Oct. 62*

Book mark:

*Washington*

I

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Dixon  
Priv., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for March & Apr., 1862  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined Company  
from Recruiting Station  
April 16<sup>th</sup> 1862 at  
Fayette Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

Pri., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Grogan

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(156)

Hammer

Copyright.

18

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Oliver

Put, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in  
Apr. 1/63 at Battle  
Creek.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

8

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

But, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

B 2 cav. | Mo.

Charles Oliver

(Merrill House)  
Capt, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to Apr. 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. service  
to New London Mo. on  
Scout since April 8, 1863

Book mark:

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

Pvt., Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O

2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Oliver

Sir, Co. I, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Morgan

0 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Oliver

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Deserted on the march from Arcadia Mo to Bloomfield Mo July 22/63. Due U.S. for Ordnance \$49.00 Camp & Garrison Equipage \$4.40. Clothing \$57.56

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Reverend  
Camp

Q | 2 leav. | Mo.

Chas Oliver

Priv, Co. I, 2 <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When July 5, 1863.

Where Bloomfield Mo.

Remarks: Owes U. S. for Ord,  
\$49<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: .....

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Oliver

Prs, co D (Menell's Horse), 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Deserted on the march  
from Arcadia to Bloomfield  
Mo. July 12/63. Due U.S. for  
Arms \$49.60. For Clothing \$57.56

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Fuller

C

Charles Oliver

, Co. D

2 Reg't Mo. Ar.

/ Inclosures.

Med Cards

Martial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charley Oliver

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am Twenty One years and None months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Paducah Kentucky  
The 25 day of March 1864  
Charley Oliver

Witness:

Chas. J. Wilder

No. Eleven

Charley Oliver

Volunteered at

Paducah Kentucky

March 24th 1864

By Wm. H. H. H. H.

Wm. H. H. H. H. Regiment of Moore

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18  

April 1866, this paper was formerly  
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P. O.

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

of \_\_\_\_\_

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

said \_\_\_\_\_

is \_\_\_\_\_

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of three years.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_

The \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  
*Michigan*



TOWN OF  
*Patterson*

I, *Charles Oliver* born in *Monroe* *La*  
in the State of *New York*  
and by occupation a *farmer*  
volunteered this *twenty fourth*  
aged *twenty one* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *march* 18 *62*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Oliver* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Patterson*  
this *24* day of *march* 18 *62* } *Charles Oliver*  
By *J. D. Rogers*  
Capt *Memill Keene*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. D. Rogers*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Coliver*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *floral* complexion, is *five* feet *7* inches  
high.

*J. D. Rogers*  
Capt *Memill Keene* Regiment of Cavalry  
Gov. France, Dec. Dec. 1861. Voluntary.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

2187

✓ *O'Neal, Andy*Co \_\_\_\_\_, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352550	25
2	7352540	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

2 leav

Mo.

Andy O'Neal

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri leav. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 14, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864

Where enlisted St Louis

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in 186

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7 leav Det. Ia

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for R. A.

Park. Name not taken

up on Rolls of any Co.

Book mark:

0 | 2 leave | Mo.

Andy O'Neal

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 2 Reg't Missouri <sup>Infantry</sup> Leaves Roll dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 3, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substitute for Richard

A. Park Enrolled in Saint

Joseph 7<sup>th</sup> Dist Mo.

(not entitled to bounty)

Book mark:

O. Neal Andy

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

11.15.11

11.15.11

11.15.11

11.15.11

2 mo bar

*W. J. Brown*

Nov. 1895. This paper was formerly  
filed with the records of the Provost  
Marshal for the District of Missouri in  
the Archives Div. M. S. O.

Benton Barracks,

Sep 8 1864

Capt C D Calman

you will please  
pay J J Brown or Bearer Seventy five  
dollars of my Bounty money deposited  
with you and this shall be my  
Receipt for the same

Witness

James H Donnellson  
Lieut in Charge,

Andy <sup>his</sup> ~~mark~~ Cheal



2-9 Can Mr Val show Sep 3.

Merrill House (2 Cuy)

No. 31

Enlisted at

St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Richard H. Park

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864.

By

Capt. D. Salmon

H. M. Donald

William Dale

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Mo

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, John O. Neal born in the State of Missouri, aged 25 years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with Richard & Park Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 3rd day of September, 1864 and having thus agreed with said Richard & Park I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of September 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America** for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo.this 3rd day of September 1864

BEFORE

C. Coleman  
Capt. & Dr. U.S. Army

APPROVED:  
J. B. A. C.  
Col. U. S. A., and A. A. P.  
M. Genl. Mo., and Supt.  
Rec'd. E. S. M. Mo. Val.

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard & Park drafted in St. Louis Mo. March 3rd 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

C. Coleman  
Protest Marshal  
A. McDonald  
Commissioner of Boards

Julian Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of St. Louis Dist. of Missouri

He has been in the service of the U.S. in Co. of the 1st Regt. of Artillery since the 3rd day of September 1864. At present he is at St. Louis.

# DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Andy O Neal desiring to ENLIST  
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Forest-Louis  
3rd day of September 1864

WITNESS:

John H Brown

Andy O Neal  
/ rear

No. 31

Enlisted at

Andy (Vick)  
Grant Street

As Substitute for

Richard T. Duff

On the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

By

Capt. D. Sullivan

N. H. Donald

Julian Dale

Board of Enrollment,

1<sup>st</sup> Dist. of Illinois

# SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Andy O. Karl born in the State  
of Illinois, aged 25 years, and by  
occupation a Farmer

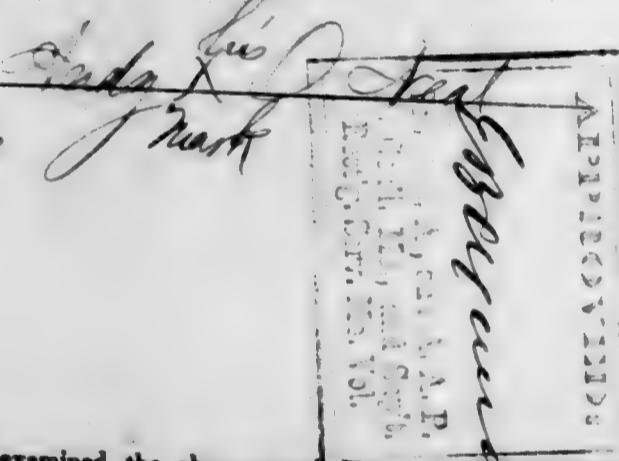
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with  
Richard A. Park Esq., of St. Louis

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and  
delivered to me, on the 3rd day of September, 1864;  
and having thus agreed with said Richard A. Park, I DO HEREBY  
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 3rd day of September  
1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such  
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do  
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;  
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever:  
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders  
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis  
this 3rd day of September, 1864

BEFORE

Richard A. Park  
Capt & Provost Marshal



We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute  
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity  
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober  
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to  
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Richard A. Park  
Capt & Provost Marshal, drafted in St. Louis,  
in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet  
inches high.

Richard A. Park  
Capt & Provost Marshal  
A. W. D. Wood  
Commissioner of Board

John B. Bates  
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Illinois

Inducted into the service of the U.S. in Co. 1st Missouri Heavy Artillery 1st Regt. 1864. at St. Louis Mo.

## DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Frank J. Seal desiring to ENLIST  
in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United~~ States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am  
23 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of  
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier  
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

St. Louis  
3<sup>rd</sup> day of September 1864

WITNESS:

John J. Brown

Frank J. Seal  
Subst.

2188 or David McK.  
✓ Org. David M. K.  
Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal pages herein.

1	7352110	26
2	7354695	27
3	7383604	28
4	7383695	29
5	7383791	30
6	7383874	31
7	7384006	32
8	7355050	33
9	7384147	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*David M. O'neal*

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2* <sup>(Merrill's Horse)</sup> Reg't *112<sup>th</sup> Cal.* Roll dated

*Cin. Ohio*, *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where born *Chayette Co. Pa.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cin. Ohio*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cin. Ohio*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due *200* *100*

Where credited *Franklin Township*  
*Summit Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Merrill's Horse*  
Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*X*

Station *Springfield, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at*  
*California, Mo. Oct. 13,*  
*186X*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Rockster*

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David M. C. C.  
Co., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At sick at  
California. No. since  
assignment. Assigned  
to Co. Dec 1864 per  
Reg't G.O. No

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. D. Amos  
C. J. H.

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David M. K. Ows  
Pri., Co. L, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ab. sick at Jefferson City Mo. Since Jan 1/65

Book mark:

H. E. Arnold

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

David M. R. Ong

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Jefferson City, Mo. since July 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

David M. R. Cruz

Priv., Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. Hosp.  
Jefferson City, Mo. Discharged  
since Jan. 1/65. Has description  
all.

\* as shown on roll.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Disch'd May 30/65 ride M.C.R.

J. B. Jones

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

David M. K. Ong

Private, Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Mustered out of service May 30/65 at St. Louis Mo. in accordance with circular from S. K. D. Washington D.C. May 4/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

J. B. Jones

Mo.

*Desol. 1st. May*  
*1st*, Co. *2*, *2* *(1st. 1st. 1st.)* Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on an

**Individual Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo*, *May 30*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 30*, 1865.

Last paid to *Feb 28*, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled *Feb 28*, 1865; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22* <sup>*02*</sup> <sub>*100*</sub>

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Mustered out in*

*accordance with circular*  
*from Surg. Genl. Office dated*  
*Washington D.C. August 10th 1864*  
*take effect May 30th 1865*

Book mark: .....

*Allen*

| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Amos M. H. Clegg  
Private, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Indianapolis, Ind., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Disch'd May 20/66 for

Long Pet. of Disability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. J. Jones

Onq, David M<sup>c</sup> K.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's office to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David McKong, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty-five years and 00 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Vincennes, Ind.  
the 12 day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Wm. H. Higdon  
Capt. Churchill

David McKong

Discharged  
under 6th of March 1862  
from 1st Co. 14th Ind. Regt.

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of Quartermasters

By Capt. Wm. H. Higdon

1864

Volunteered at Vincennes, Ind.

David McKong

No.

22

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

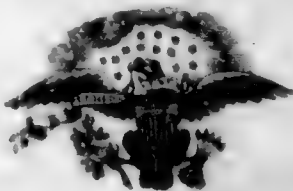
Witness:

David M. K. Ong

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, David M. K. Ong, born in \_\_\_\_\_, aged thirty three years, in the State of Conn. and by occupation a Carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 12 day of Sept, 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, David M. K. Ong, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cincinnati

this

12

day of

Sept

1864

David M. K. Ong

BEFORE

Wm. H. H. H. H.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. H. H. H.  
A. E. H. H. H.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

W. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_, Regiment of Heavy Artillery Volunteers, on the 13 day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati.

W. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H.  
W. H. H. H.

Headquarters Central Dist Mo  
Warrensburg Mo. Dec 21<sup>st</sup> 1864

A. A. G. of Dist

Roll for Description  
Roll of David McK.  
Org

Roll Book

Thurs Dec 24<sup>th</sup> 1864

Head quarters, District Central Mo  
Warrensburg Mo. Dec 21st 1862

Sir

In accordance with General orders no 36  
of Sept 1862 you are hereby called upon in the  
name of the Secretary of war to forward immediately  
to these head quarters a complete and correct dis-  
cussory list of each of the following named Enlis-  
ed men of your Regiment now in U S General Hospital  
at Jefferson City Mo. To wit,  
Private Daniel McK. Cozq Company I Menille Othman

By Command of Colonel James F. Phillips Comd'g  
C. F. Phillips

Act'g Asst Ady Genl

Comd'g 1st Mo. Artillery

For the 1st Lieut of the 1st Reg

252

Sand Mc Rong

Private

Co L 2" Mo Cav

Discharged

May. 30 1865

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 27, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Land Mc K Ong was enrolled on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept., 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
in Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Caval  
Volunteers, to serve one years, or during the war, and  
mustered into service as a Private from on the 13<sup>th</sup>  
day of Sept., 1864, at Cincinnati Ohio,  
in Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Missouri Caval  
Volunteers, to serve 1 years, or during the war. On the  
muster<sup>out</sup> Roll of Company L, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept. 19, 1865, he is reported  
"Discharged on Leave, but Availability May 30, 1865."  
Place out given

Chas. F. Smith  
assist. Adj. Genl

LLM

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

E. David M. King and desiring  
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and one months  
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 12 day of Sept 1864.

**Witness:**

Wm. K. Higgins David H. B. Day  
Capt. Merrill Hewse

...service. They will be sent out in duplicate  
and one to accompany the statement of the officer

66. A minister will want, in all cases, to find  
 out, as the case may be, with counterfeits both  
 over.

and 10-allowance—allowance of veteran, &c., &c., in the  
 and 10-allowance (not the surviving officer) to the Adjutant General  
 in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

under no pretext, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension, or gratuity. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing

Print modified Oct 24, 1879.

07

No. 1  
David. A. C. H. C. C.

Voluntaried at Germany

1864

By Carol Ann Neustrom

Regiment of Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg'd of

**Discharged**  **18**

Indirizzo di Confessione Comandante

Quarrel's Co. 18<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist.

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

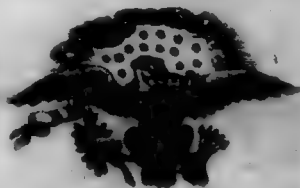
**NOTE 1.**—This blank will be used for all cases—use to accompany the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and

**NOTE 2.**—An enlistment holds its rank by the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment as having mustered the soldier in.

(A. O. O. No. 76272)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, David McKong, born in \_\_\_\_\_  
in the State of Illinois, aged Twenty-five years,  
and by occupation a Carpenter. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 12 day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three Years unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, David McKong, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchester  
this 12 day of Sept, 1864 David McKong  
Before Capt W. H. Higgins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higgins  
A. E. Higgins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has light hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet seven inches high.

W. H. Higgins  
Capt Regiment of Illinois Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 13 day of Sept, 1864 at Winchester

W. H. Higgins  
Capt Regiment of Illinois Volunteers  
at Winchester

David McK. Carr.  
Plut L. 2<sup>nd</sup> mo Cadet

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed  
 with the records of the Chief Musterling  
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the  
 Archives Division, M. B. O.

~~NOV 1906. This paper was originally a  
 part of a book of questions for  
 examination. The book was formerly  
 filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.  
 with the records of the Chief Musterling  
 & Disbursing Officer of Missouri.~~

W. C. Carr

30 May 65

45  
 Private David McK Carr  
 Co L. 2<sup>nd</sup> mo Cadet

Completed with  
 May 30, 1905

Office Chief Clerk  
 Fifth mo May 30, 1905

Respectfully referred to  
 Capt John Hamilton  
 your next officer  
 for his action

(Right) E. B. Alexander  
 Copy & Chief  
 No State use

By  
 W. C. Carr  
 Lieut & Adj  
 (In absence of Carr)

U.S. Army General Hospital

Jefferson City Mo May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Special Order {  
No

The term of service of Private David McKee  
Company Co L<sup>th</sup> Missouri Horse Bn. Vol Cav. expiring previous  
to October 1<sup>st</sup> 1865; he is hereby ordered to proceed to Saint  
Louis Mo. and report in person to Col C. B. Alexander U.S.A  
Chief Mustering Officer for Mo. for muster out in con-  
formance with existing Orders.

J. H. Lusk

Surgeon U.S. Vol  
In charge

Col C. B. Alexander U.S.A

Chief Mustering Officer Mo.

2/89

✓ Orlin James

Co \_\_\_\_\_, **2** Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7351512	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Orlin*

Appears with rank of *Pri* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *Murillo Horse Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*No station*, *Nov 21*, 186*2*.

Where born *Cherry Creek N.Y.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 24*, 186*2*.

Where enlisted *Penfield*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7* in.

When mustered in , 186*2*.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Twenty five dollars*

*Qty. by Lt. Col. J. R. Smith U.S.A.*

*Must'g & Disch. Offr.*

Book mark: *(over)*

*Avery*

MAR. 13

7351512

1891

*Paid one months advance  
pay by Pay Master Howard  
U.S.A.*

*Have not taken up on  
Rolls of any Co.*

2190 O.K.K.

\* Osborne, Archibald K.

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351999	26
2	7354419	27
3	7381789	28
4	7381880	29
5	7381971	30
6	7382073	31
7	7355641	32
8	7382409	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald K Osborn

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the <sup>(2nd Cav.)</sup> Regt Wm. H. Rose Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Brown Co O.

Age 42 y'rs; occupation Cabinet maker

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Cinti O

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Ruddy; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Cinti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On route to Louisville. If. Lucas  
Lawrence Co. 16th Regt Ind. Inf.

Book mark:

Halecomb

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

A K. Osborne

Brig., Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1 Oct, 1864.

Station Camp in the field

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing & returned

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Commander

*A*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Archibald A. Ashburn*

*Ch*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*E. H. Jones*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald K. Osborne

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald Osborne

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field since April 20.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald K. Osborne

Pat

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered  
out by S.O. No. 83 War Dept.  
Series 1865.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Floyd

0

2 Cav

Mo.

Archibald K. Osborne

Pvt, Co. K, 2<sup>(Muir's Horse)</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

## Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$12.47

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &amp;c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100 due \$66.66

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept  
dated May 29/65 -

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald K. Osborne

Put Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Discharged at Chattanooga

Tenn June 15/65 Under G. O.

No 83 War Dept. S. 1865

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kloyd

Osborn Archibald K.

K

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

G. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald K. Osborn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, O.

the second day of September 1864

Witness:

By O. Osborn

Wm. Osborn

Sumner House, (2<sup>nd</sup> City),  
No. Archibald K. Osborn  
Volunteered at Cincinnati, O.  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
By St. Day O. Crane  
Regiment of Merrell's Horse  
\_\_\_\_\_ enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18 \_\_\_\_  
Credited to Sumner Township  
Wincannon, W. Va. Long

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ that the \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is to be used. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the officer may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Michael C. O'Brien* born in *Brown Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September* 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of *America*, for  
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael C. O'Brien* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, O.*  
this *second* day of *September* 186*4*.  
By *Michael C. O'Brien*

*Michael C. O'Brien*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mortal infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Jones*  
*Examining Surgeon*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael C. O'Brien*  
personally to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fairly* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* *inches* high

*Dr. J. C. Corneille*  
*Regiment of Mounted Infantry*

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *M*  
Regiment of *Mounted Heavy* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *September* 186*4*, at *Cincinnati, O.*

*A. E. Jones*  
*Examining Surgeon*  
*Dr. J. C. Corneille*  
*Regiment of Mounted Infantry*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Archibald H. Deborn, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am single years and months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati O.  
the second day of September 1864

Witness:  
Lay O. Crane  
Archibald H. Deborn

No. 4  
Arch. H. Deborn  
Volunteered at Cincinnati O  
Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864  
By L. O. Crane  
Regiment of Murphy's Horse

enlistment; last served in Company 1  
Reg't of

Discharged 18  
Credited to Lawrence Township  
Suscarana Co. W. Va. 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, , Do CERTIFY, That I am  years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  the  day of

Witness:

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, Ac.; Ac., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.  
Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Read in Room 52, Sept 11, 1864

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Archibald McIlwain* born in *Brown Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Forty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Tatnelmaker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Archibald McIlwain* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati O.*

the *second* day of *September*  
186*4* at *Cincinnati*

*Archibald McIlwain*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. E. Thayer*  
*A. A. Dugan*  
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Archibald McIlwain*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *four* eyes, *dark* hair, *ruddy* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high

*Sam. C. Brown*  
Regiment of *Mounted Horse* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,  
Regiment of *Mounted Horse* Volunteers, on the *second* day of *September*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati O.*

*Archibald McIlwain*  
*by*

2191

Osborne Archibald K  
Co. H, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	See Osborne Archibald K
4	28
5	29
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2192

✓ *Ost. Henry*

Co *G*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7374340	2	
2	7374653	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark:

See also *10 Mo. Cav.*

(C)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ost

Pvt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out at  
St Louis, Mo. by reason  
of expiration of term of  
service being 1865  
Transferred to  
since last muster. per  
L. O. No 3. Serial No 2,  
Hill Div. of Trans. June 27  
65

See 10 Mo. Cav. Co

Book mark:

Robert

0 | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal | **Mo.**

Henry Ostr

Pos, Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Paroled Prisoner

Mustered out at St

Louis No Notification

Received June 24/66

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. B. R.

2193

+ Oster, Thomas

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	7366847	26
2	7366927	27
3	7367011	28
4	7367091	29
5	7367174	30
6	7367261	31
7	7367333	32
8	7367394	33
9	7367528	34
10	7367635	35
11	7367734	36
12	7367834	37
13	7367934	38
14	7368049	39
15	7368146	40
16	7368245	41
17	7368349	42
18	7368460	43
19	7368559	44
20	7368651	45
21	7368741	46
22	7369246	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Oyster*

*priv.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bls. St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Blank mark:

*Thomas*

(256)

*Chillicothe*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3 to Oct 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 3, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas Oster*

*pot.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James C. Stearns*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chattanooga* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

(11) | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas G. Smith*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chullicothu Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

11. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Thomas + Master*

*Feb*....., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March June*....., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*....., 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*.....\*

Period *3*..... years.\*

Present or absent *present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

*Summers*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Baster

Ordn, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chilled sh. Mo.\*

Period 13 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 13, 1861.\*

Where Chellisthe Mo. •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Spring

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Oster*

*Ork*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mrs. H. J. C.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chickasaw Mts*

Period *19* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Spring*

(6)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Carter

Robt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Aug  
(358c) Copyright.

O | 2 car | Mo.

Thomas Oster  
Capt, Co. C, 1st Cavalry Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Shown as 2 m car

Book mark:

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Coh, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr 30, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chilliashu Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Pat, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Bloomfield  
Mo since 17<sup>th</sup> July 1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Diller

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Philadelphia, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

0 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Oster

Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Whitewater Ind.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: .....

.....

Sargent

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Pr, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 76, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ostr

Ser., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1864.\*

Where Philadelphia Pa.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

*O*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Thomas Carter*

*Privt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May-June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick since June*  
*28, 1864.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Carter*

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

N. W. Taylor

11-

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Vester

Pratt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. D, 1st Regt S.D. 212

Old 2nd Regt of Ark.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Oster

Privt, Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

age 19 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis mo, Sept 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 30<sup>96</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W A Tyler

2194 or D.G.

✓ Otis, David G.

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Saddle

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal pr. are herein.

1	7352479	26	7376698
2	7375124	27	7376788
3	7375240	28	7376870
4	7375344	29	7376936
5	7375448	30	7377021
6	7375550	31	7377234
7	7375650	32	
8	7375746	33	
9	7375834	34	
10	7375915	35	
11	7376004	36	
12	7376078	37	
13	7376155	38	
14	7376284	39	
15	7355255	40	
16	7352745	41	
17	7356233	42	
18	7376354	43	
19	7376436	44	
20	7353346	45	
21	7376519	46	
22	7353474	47	
23	7376602	48	
24	7354493	49	
25	7377113	50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

2 Cav. | Mo.

David G. Stee

Appears with rank of ..... on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the ..... Reg't ..... Roll dated

....., 186 ..  
Where born Monroe Co. N. Y.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted ..... 186 ..

Where enlisted .....

For what period enlisted ..... years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8½ in.

When mustered in March 19, 1862.

Where mustered in Battle Creek

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Where credited .....

Company to which assigned .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Enlistments delayed  
by the Rec'g officer.

Book mark: .....

Washington

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. S. Otis

Priv

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 2 Mar. - Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlistment attached  
for payment - Apr.  
14. 62

Enrolled March 19/62 at  
Battle Creek Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*N. G. Otis*

*Priv*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May-June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. Weaver*

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*A. G. Otis*

*Pvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. L. Otis*

*Privt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 15 Oct 15*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Printer*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. G. Curtis*

*Plt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Recorder*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*D. G. Otis*

*Art.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Robert*

C | 2 Lev: | Mo.

W. L. Otis

Art. Co. A. 2 Reg't Missouri Lev: Merrill's Horse

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bochester

*C.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. C. Otis*

*Art.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*March & April*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. C. Otis*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

D. S. Otis

Pol

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

D. S. Otis

Onk, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

D. I. Otis

Prk

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept + Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent on detached  
service in the field since  
October 26, 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

(855)

Copyist.

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

*D. S. Otis*

*Ork*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Incobon*

+ 0

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. J. Olin

Port

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged by reason  
of Re Enlistment by Gen order  
On 19th Mar Sept 4 1864  
at Hannibal Ark

\* Entry cancelled except Remarks

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

O. 2. 10. 10. Mo.

David L. Miller  
Sgt., Co. H, 2. Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date

March 24, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 14. 28

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: M. L. by virtue of the same  
ment as per 2d ch. under promise  
of L. O. No. 121. Was kept during  
1863 - M. L. to date March  
24, 1864.

Book mark:

B. Taylor

W. | 2 Gur. | Mo.

David G. Otis

Pvt., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

Mar. 24, 1864.

When mustered in

June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$400 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as

Vet. Vol. under provisions  
of G.O. No. 191, Series  
of 1863 from War Dept.

Muster to date from  
Re enlistment

Book mark:.....

Bradshaw.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*D. S. Otis*

*Ph*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

D. G. Otis

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re Enlisted as Veteran  
per Gen Order No 191 War Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jacobson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*D. G. Otis*

*Por*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted in vet  
corps, on sick service  
since June 23/64 per  
S.O. No. 197 Hd. Qrs. Dep.  
Ark.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(166)

*Murphy*

Copyist.

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*David G. Otis*

*Pr.*, Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for

*May & June, 1864*

Station

*On board transport*

*Gladiator*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Bounty due \$162<sup>00</sup>  
for reenlistment*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Capt.*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

D. G. Otis

Pvt.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as veteran  
On det service per S.O.  
No. 137 H. Res. Dept  
since June 23, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David S. Thier  
Priv., Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

D. G. Otis

Priv

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs. Sept  
of Ark since June 23. 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

David L. Otis

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

# Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Warrensburg Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 3rd Instatement

absent, due absent on

detached service at H & G's

35th Mo Cav

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Revised

D | 2 Cav. | **Mo.**

A. G. Utis

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186  .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted a Veteran  
Volunteer under the  
provisions of General  
Order No 1 of 1863 and 339  
of 1864 War Department  
A. G. O.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

David G Otis

Pvt, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3<sup>rd</sup> installment bounty due \$50.00 Absent sick at St Louis Mo. since Dec. 16 per descriptive Roll furnished

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

David G. Otis

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick at  
St Louis Mo. Since  
Dec 11, 1864

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(268)

Copyd.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

David G. Otis

Prin, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mehrtz, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent, Sick at  
St Louis Mo. Since Dec  
18/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(268)

Original

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

David H. Otis

Pri, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, 37 1/2 install-  
ment bounty due \$1000.  
Stoppages for one colts  
Army Revolver lost \$12.31  
due U.S. for transportation  
27.76

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(848)

Copyright.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

David G. Otis

(Pri), Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Veteran 5th install-  
ment bounty, due \$50.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ed. Richardson

(356)

Copyist.

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

David G. Otis

Sadler, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>5 61</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 100

Bounty paid \$ 210 100; due \$ 190 100

Remarks: Ut. appointed Saddler

to date from July 1/65

Retained under Gen. order 101

one bolts Army Revolver \$8.00

one Sub. revolver \$3.00.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

A. Richardson

Otis, David G.

71

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

1

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs or L. of A.

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates /

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Papers /

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A. 2

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertion

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

Detroit, May 6, 1865  
To Br. D. G. Otis  
Co. H. ~~Michigan~~ 26.

Noted. Far from  
Benton Miss Mo  
for 20 days from  
7 June 1865-

Ordered to Report to the Superintendent of  
Hospitals for examination.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David G. Otis

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am twenty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark  
The 25 day of March 1864,

Witness:  
Geo. A. Ramee  
Capt. Ramee's Co.

David G. Otis

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark  
March 25th 1864

By George A. Ramee

1st Regt of Missile Artillery

1st enlistment; last served in Company (K)

Reg't of Missile Artillery

Discharged March 25th 1864.

McClary

1183

Q

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ ; that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I


GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Albany*  *Brownsville*

I, *David S Otis* born in *Albany county*  
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty-two* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *March* 1864,  
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the  
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David S Otis* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*  
this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *March* 1864 } *David S Otis*  
Before *George Bradshaw* *2nd* *Quills House*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Long*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

*D. S. Otis*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/4* inches  
high.

*George Bradshaw*  
*2nd* *Quills House* *Volunteer*

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1864

RECRUITING OFFICER.

All material into the hands of the United States military is 200 of Albany. Otis  
 on the 12th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark.  
 Made a full effect from date of enlistment  
 H. P. Morrison  
 1st Regt. 36th Iowa Infy  
 1st Lieut. 2nd Div 17th Ar.  
 1st Lieut. 2nd Div 17th Ar.

No. 3412

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERV

St. Louis, July 13

Name, David G. Ellis

Rank, Private Co. 1

Reg't Merrill's Heavy

Where gone, Battle Creek M.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }  
COUNTY OF CALHOUN, } ss:

Dr. J. D. Buckle, being duly sworn, certifies and says that he has carefully examined David G. Ellis, Private of Company H, 9th Regiment, Michigan, and finds him unfit for Military Duty, or to travel, on account of Suppurative Ulcers from Vaccination. He further declares his belief, that he the said David G. Ellis will not be able to resume his duties in less than Twenty days.

Dated at Battle Creek, this 10th day of August 1864  
(Signed)

J. D. Buckle M.D.  
Medical Examiner.

Sworn to and subscribed at Battle Creek this 10th day of August 1864, before

Leonidas D. Dibbley  
Notary Public

Copy made for Rec Off.  
July 11/64

Secretary of War  
Washington, D.C.

D. G. Otis,  
Put. Co. St.  
Merrill's Ho  
Chgo. Colo.

Conf  
Copy made for Pension Office.  
Feby 8/84

Rec'd D. G. Otis Feb. 12/84 from  
Gen'l H. W. Branch.

Capital Co. Capt. Regt. Howell's Co.  
Boston Dec 15th 1855

Co. C. Otis Private of Capt. Howell's Company 16<sup>th</sup>  
Regiment Howell's Co. having applied to me for a  
certificate of disability on which to ground an application  
for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have carefully  
examined the said Otis and find him unable to perform  
the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Conjunctivitis  
resulting in Ptosis and consequent Asthenopia.  
I further certify that I believe he will not have recovered  
his vision sufficient to perform the duties of a soldier  
in a brief period less than twenty days and that a change  
of climate and diet would materially aid in a cure.

J. M. Snyder  
Appt. Surg.

Merrill House  
New York.

Hospital Number 1325725

Name D. B. K.

Age 19 Nativity

Married or Single

Residence

Post Office address of }  
wife or nearest relative, }

Rank Private Co H Regiment Marshall's

When admitted Dec 7th 1864

From what source

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly and in full character of wound or injury.)

Inflammation of the  
Conjunctiva

At to Duty Jan 5th/65

On what occasion wounded

Post Hospital,

Don't Barracks, Mo.

Ward 5

2195 or J. E.

Otjen, John L.

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45

Book Mark:

See also

2196

Otyen, J. C.

Co *C*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

2197.

Otte, Henry

Co 6, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7361614	25	7363209
2	7361703	26	7363730
3	7361795	27	7354051
4	7361880	28	7363289
5	7361970	29	7363377
6	7362058	30	7363470
7	7362145	31	7363540
8	7362228	32	7363642
9	7362308	33	7363859
10	7362385	34	
11	7362466	35	
12	7362540	36	
13	7362618	37	
14	7362695	38	
15	7362770	39	
16	7362845	40	
17	7362958	41	
18	7352673	42	
19	7362917	43	
20	7363018	44	
21	7363084	45	
22	7353152	46	
23	7353215	47	
24	7363148	48	
25	7353630	49	
		50	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Oller

1st

, Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks Mo. Oct. 9, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 9

, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. Otte

Pvt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 9, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

H Otte

Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Pagan

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otto

Pvt.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb.

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Began

(368)

Copy

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otte

1st

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mich. & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W.H. Bogan

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Ott

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

H. H. H. (1871)

R. S., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2, 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

70

2 Cav.

Mo.

St. Louis, Mo.

31

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(350)

W. L. Merrill  
Capt.

10

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Almon W.*

*Co.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 11, 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William B. ...  
..., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1 to Feb. 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...  
...

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: ...

W. B. ...  
C. B. ...

B. G. Low Mo.

Henry Otto  
W. Co, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John A. Merrill*

*R. A. Merrill*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*L. A. Merrill*

6

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Tracy Otter*

*Pm*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bussell*

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Otto  
Pm, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otte

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*[Signature]*

B | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Otto

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1869.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otto

Pr., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 4/64  
per A. B. 19/64 Air Dept.  
Clothing account settled  
up to Dec 3/63. The  
Clothing drawn since  
that date. None re-  
ceived any advance bounty.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bussell

Q | 2. Gar. | Mo.

Henry Cotte  
Priv. Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brookville, Ark., Jan. 10, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 5, 1864.

When mustered in

Jan. 13, 1864.

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Vol. Vol. is enlisted

under U. S. 17th War

Dept. Series 1863.

Credited to 5th Ward,

Cincinnati. Originally

credited to 1st District

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otto

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in  
the veteran corps for  
U. S. No. 9, War Dept

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Danville

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Henry Otto*

*Pm*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted as  
Veteran per Genl  
Order No 191 War Dept*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bussell*

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otto  
Private, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on Det. Service  
per S. O. No 137 Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864,  
Descriptive Roll given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. J. Taylor

O.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otte  
Cav. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864.

Station St. Louis, Mo. Helena, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resided at St. Louis.

1st & 2nd Installments of  
County due as per T. L.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

B. J. Cooke

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Otte  
Pri. Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station St. Clairton near

Present or absent Helena Ark. Present

Stoppage, \$ 2<sup>75</sup> 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as  
Veteran, 1st 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup>  
installments of Bounty  
due as Vet. Vols.

From Roll in 2<sup>d</sup> Dist. Office

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Cy*

| **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Otte*

*Pr*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on Det. Service  
per S.C. No. 137 Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of Ark. June 17<sup>th</sup> 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*A. J. Taylor*

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. H.  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864.

Station Wentworth Bks., Mo.

Present or absent (Present)

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted as a Vet.  
Vol. for 90 days. Ward Dept. set & 21.  
months of service paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

O | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Otto

Priv, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On S. S. per S. O. No. 137  
Ad. Dis. Sept. of Act 1860  
June 17 64 since June  
23, 64.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

O. J. Taylor

0 | 2 Law. | **Mo.**

Henry Ott

Pr, Co., Greene Co. Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as Veteran when

rec'd under the provisions of

G.O. No. 191 of 1865 and 389 of

1864, War Department, U.S.C.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

O. T. Taylor

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Honoring Olte

Prin, Co. Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Val. entitled to

3<sup>rd</sup> Installment of Bounty.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

*O* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Henry Otte*

*Priv.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 5 Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Vet. Col. Lincoln's True  
List given. Absent sick  
at Springfield Mo. since  
Nov. 1st 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*O. T. Taylor*

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Otto  
Pat., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Instalments  
Bounty paid

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Jr.

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otto

Pvt.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1865.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Vol. Vol. 3 Installments

Bounty paid. On Det. Ser. in  
the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

6 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Otto  
Pvt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet. Vol. 3 Installments  
Bounty paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(159)

Sam'l J. Armstrong  
Jervis

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otte

Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Vet. Vol.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Otte

Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 25 yrs.

Appears on Co Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 4<sup>43</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11<sup>00</sup> 100

Bounty paid \$ 210<sup>00</sup> 100; due \$ 190<sup>00</sup> 100

Remarks: Vet. Col. Retained Under G.O.

No. 101, W.D. series 1865, one Revolver  
and Sabre, and their accoutrements

Book mark:

Sam'l J. Armstrong

Otto, Henry

9

2 Reg

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name,

Rank,

Reg't

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Private

Co.

Merrills Honor Mo. Vols.

Wear Cincinnati Ohio

July 13

Otto Henry

3305

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Otte desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brunsville, Ark  
The 5<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1864

Witness: Bay Abner Henry Otte  
1st Mills Home

Warrior House (220)

No. 220  
Henry Otte  
Recruited at

Brunsville Arkansas

January 5<sup>th</sup> 1864

By  
Capt J. S. Lovell  
1st Regt of Mills Home

2<sup>nd</sup>  
enlistment; last served in Company (D)

Regt of Mills Home  
Discharged January 4<sup>th</sup> 1864

Filed with Capt End  
Feb Mar 15-1864  
Print

11.18.64

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Wisconsin* Town of *Bromfield*  
*Henry Otto* born in .....  
in the State of *Wisconsin*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation  
a *Butcher*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1904, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Henry Otto*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bromfield Wis.*  
this *Fifth* day of *January*, 1904.  
Before *James P. Langford*  
*James P. Langford*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Langford*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Henry Otto*... previously to  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is  
*5' 10"* inches high.

*James P. Langford*  
*James P. Langford*  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. D 1st Regt. Minn. Vol. Inf. at Bromfield Wis. of January 1904 at Bromfield Wis.

Examined by  
 Capt. W. C. ...  
 Rec. no. for Regt.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. D 1st Regt. Minn. Vol. Inf. at Bromfield Wis. of January 1904 at Bromfield Wis.

Attest  
 J. P. Langford  
 1904

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Otte desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO declare, that I am Twenty five years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex.

The 1st day of January 1864.

Witness: Bay Abrams  
1st Dr. H. H. H. H.

No. 1183  
Re-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Tex.  
January 5th 1864,  
by  
Geo. St. George  
Lieut. Regiment of Brownsville H. H.  
Enlistment; last signed in Company (C)  
Regt of Brownsville H. H.  
Discharged January 4th 1864

Meay  
1183  
a

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do certify, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at.....

The.....day of.....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownville  
 I, Henry Otte born in .....  
 in the State of Hanover, aged Twenty-five years, and by occupation  
 a Rutcher Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
 this Fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
 in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
 accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
 I, Henry Otte, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
 giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
 against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
 the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
 to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownville Ark  
 this Fifth day of January, 1864  
 Before Geo. P. Gwynn  
Minister of the Gospel  
Henry Otte

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
 the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
 from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Gwynn  
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, Henry Otte, previous to  
 enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
 that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
 which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Blond complexion, is  
5 feet 7 inches high.

Geo. P. Gwynn  
Minister of the Gospel  
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Enlisted into the Service of the United States in Co. C 1st Regt Minn. Horse 3rd Div. 10th  
 day of January 1864 at Brownville Ark.

Henry Otte  
 Capt. W. A. C. Gwynn  
 Recruit for Regt.

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. C 1st Regt Minn. Horse 3rd Div. 10th  
 day of January 1864 at Brownville Ark.

2198

Otto. Henry

Col, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Otto. Henry

Book Mark

See also

2199 or g.l.e.  
 +++  
 Otyon John C.  
 Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal per ara herein.

1	7361613	25
2	7361702	27
3	7361794	28
4	7352862	29
5	7361879	30
6	7361993	31
7	7363761	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Otyen

Plt., Capt. Wilson's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age.....years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Parachino, Oct. 7, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug. 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Cincinnati.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* This company subsequently became Co. C.

† The 8 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Otyen  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 2, 1861 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on detached service  
at Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 3<sup>d</sup> 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Otjen*  
*Pr.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on detached service*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. H. Pogan*

*A.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John C. Otzen*  
*Bvt*, Co. *C*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in to Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*B. J. Come*  
Coppied

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Otjen

Pres, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. Bogan

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. C. Otjen

1st

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged by  
reason of certificate of  
disability & final state-  
ment given

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

March 2d 1862

W. H. Bogan

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. C. Otjen*  
*(Marvill's Horse)*  
\_\_\_\_\_, Co. \_\_\_\_\_, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Apr 21/95 -*  
Appears on Co Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15,* 186*1.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_100; due \$\_\_\_\_\_100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 28/62*  
*on Surgeon's Certificate of*  
*Disability, Columbia, Mo.*  
*Discharge Consumption.*

Book mark: *Vide S. & A. R.*

*O. T. Taylor*

O'Brien, John C.

Pvt., Co. C, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. B. C.
Duty	Transportation

COMPARED WITH  
AND SUBMITTED BY  
COLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan. 18. 1866.

Duplicate sent the Division Office

208  
O. 25. Regt 124  
Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

John C. C. C. C.  
a Private Co.  
Merrill's Reg't of Cavalry  
Superior Post Office

Aug 21/62

Approved.

J. J. Wright U.S.A.  
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. February 24<sup>th</sup> 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

J. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Entered on 2<sup>nd</sup> of March

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*John C C Tjern* of Captain *Wilson*  
 Company, [ *C* ], of the *Merrills* Regiment of United States  
*Volunteer*, was enlisted by *J. C. Lane* Captain, of  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Cincinnati* O.  
 on the *1st* day of *September* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
 in *Cincinnati* in the State of *Ohio*, is *22*  
 years of age, *5* feet *11 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*light* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*This man has been unfit for duty one half the time since he entered the company and is of no use to the company or army in any way*

STATION: *Camp Shaffer Columbus Mo*  
 DATE: *Feb 18. 1862* *J. B. Mason Capt*  
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John C C Tjern* of  
 Captain *Wilson* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*Recent rapid development of Tuberculous Consumption.*  
*Besides this he has been on the sick list, with Diarrhoea and*  
*Intermittent fever times without number.*

*W. H. Kipicharlock* 1st Surgeon.  
 DISCHARGED this *same* day of *March* 1862 at *Columbus Mo*  
*Levy Merril*  
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

154

2200

*Otzen, John C*

Co *C*, *2* Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

2201

Quith, Michael

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ or Martin

2202  
Ousley Martin V.

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7977062

2 7355943

3 7977348

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

\*Cards withdrawn and filed as  
of 10 Mo Cav where they prob-  
ably belong. July 11/07 by Austin

Sub Ser: 9361. R. 86.

See also 10 Mo Cav.

2203

*Overend, Robert*Co *B*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private Private*

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352256	26
2	7353884	27
3	7360888	28
4	7360980	29
5	7361070	30
6	7361131	31
7	7361237	32
8	7361450	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Overand  
Priv., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Shakville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 2 <sup>65</sup> 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 21 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup> 100

Remarks: Recruit Ret'd under

40 W S: 51 1 Colt Re

olver 1 Sabre 1 m 1 S

carb & aml - 40 about 200

birds, furnished on the 2

Organization \* 20 on roll

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lawrence

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Overend*Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

(Merrells Horse)  
for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated*Cincinnati*, *Sept 20*, 186*4*Where born *Cin. O.*Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Gentleman*When enlisted *Sept 19*, 186*4*Where enlisted *Cin. O.*For what period enlisted *2* years.Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Sept. 20*, 186*4*Where mustered in *Cin. O.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *200* *100*Where credited *Wayne Co.**Bremenman Township*  
*14<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*J. Walker*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Overland

Gris, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

## Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept 7 Oct, 1864.

Station in the field near Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent Sick. Not Scott

Ran. as titled to 1st installment

Gov't money not paid when

mustered in

Unassigned Merrill

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. Richardson

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Overend*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Co per  
order No Nov 27/64*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*H. Miller*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Overmire

Chet.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for 66 & 98  
lost one bed sack \$26.50

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Learned

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Overin d

Sgt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S. S. in the field  
Due U.S. for 66, 98 lost.  
1 bed sick \$2.65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Sumner

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Overend

Priv.

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due 11 \$ for 6614 E  
lost 1 Bud back #265

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lawrence

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Overmud*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D I in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

Overend, Robert

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓

Enclosures.

Med Cards

Serial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Identity

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation



# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Ohio



TOWN OF

Cincinnati

I, Robert Croxend born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio aged 18 years,  
and by occupation a Gentleman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 19 day of September 1864,  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Croxend do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, as

this 19 day of Sept 1864 } Robert Croxend  
Before G. T. C. Kane

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Higginway  
H. A. Garrison  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert Croxend  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has gray eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion, is five  
feet 6 inches high.

Day C. Kerue  
H. A. Garrison  
Regiment of Missile Horse  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company —  
Regiment of Missile Horse Volunteers, on the 20 day of Sept, 1864, at Cincinnati.  
Sum to pay in full for this

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting papers of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Overend, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and two months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Cincinnati

the

day of

11 1864

Witness:

Andrew P. Smith

Robert Overend

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

By Ray C. Evans  
1st Regiment of Massachusetts

Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 19 1864

Robert Overend

Survivor, 12 Co.,

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_



2204

Owen, Benjamin F.  
Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Owen, Benjamin F.

Back Mark:

See also

2205 on George F.  
 Owens, Benjamin F.  
 Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.  
 (Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7366846	7353895
7366926	7369253
7367010	7368775
7352894	7368868
7367090	7368958
7367173	7369046
7367260	7369133
7367332	7369416
7367393	
7367529	
7367583	
7367683	
7367780	
7367882	
7367997	
7368094	
7368193	
7368381	
7368295	
7368406	
7368506	
7353233	
7368599	
7353505	
7368690	

Back Mark:

See also

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin J. Harker*  
prvt., Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept 8, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 8, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug 15, 1861.\**

Where

*Chillicothe*

Period

*2* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks

†This company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards

Book mark

*Summers*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Green*  
*pr.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Butler*  
*Barracks since Oct*  
*3/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

2 Cav. Mo.

*Benjamin L. Brown*

*John*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1862*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Wells Fork* \*

Period *8* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged in Boston*

*Wells Fork*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Moore*  
*Co. E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Muster in Dec. 31*, 1861.

Station *Camp near Jefferson City Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*J. J. Moore*  
Capt.

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Bennett, John*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined company at*

*Chillicothe, Feb 21, 1862.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(C)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin L. Carter*

*private*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Shillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *2* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Green*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May's June*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Summers*

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Owen  
Prvt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: On duty with Maj. Chas. per. in the field since July 62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Wm  
JP

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Burn

Ork, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

King

(C)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Sam J. Quinn*

*Regt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 10 Dec*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo*.

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Quinn*  
Copied.

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benj F Green*  
*corp*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan Feb*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Phillips Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp Jan*  
*1/60 by order of Col Merrill.*  
*for orders and*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Benj*

C | 2 Car | **Mo.**

Genl J. Owen  
Capt. C. Mills Genl  
Co. C, Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Shown as 2 m Car

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Genl  
Copy.

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benj T. Quinn  
Corpl, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated April 30, 1869.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe Mo.\*

Period 8 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Owen*  
3<sup>rd</sup> *Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186/.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollments on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Owen  
Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1863.\*

Where Chittenden Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Owen*

*Capt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 8 Oct 1*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186/.\*

Where *Shillico Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Owen*  
Corpl., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1863.\*

Where *Chillicothe*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner Nov 29/63 by the enemy near West Point Ark. and released Dec 2/63. Wounded in left hip by a pistol ball.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* For fee enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*Sargent*

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Owen  
Corpl., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Cambridge Ma.\*

Period 2 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged & Final Statement  
given by notice of Enrolling as a Vet  
soon per G. O. No 191 War Dept. Jan 1 1864  
Brownsville

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Owens*  
*Capt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as a Volunteer. Pre.  
S.D. 19th Mar Dept. series 9803. Re-en-  
listed. Capt. 10 date from re-enlistment  
pre Regt. C. 2. Pre dated Feb 26/64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

0 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin F. Owen  
Capt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. 1864, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 2, 1864.\*

Where Benjamin F. Owen.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: enlisted in the Veteran  
Corps per U.S. Army No. 3 at camp  
9/1863

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargent  
Capt.

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin B. Cason*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark* •

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: *Con. Let Service for*  
*S.O. No. 127 Hd. L. & Spt. Ark*  
*June 17 '64 since June 23 '64*  
*Des Roll given*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

*W. A. Tyler*

Q | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin J. Owen  
Sergeant Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Steamer Volunteer

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal  
to date from enlistment  
per Regt. G.O. no. 6. In line  
Feb. 26/64 promoted to  
Sergeant from Corporal to date

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

MAR. 13

7353233

1891

from May 1<sup>st</sup>/64 per  
Regt. I.C. no. 24. dated  
May 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Turner  
Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 12, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled for 30 mo.

137 2nd S. Co. Regt. Ark. Caval.

June 17, 64. Since June 23,

64. Dis. Roll given.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

D | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bennett S. Linn  
Sgt., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**  
of the organization named above

for July & Aug., 1864

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3rd installment of bounty  
due. Veterans.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin J. Owen*  
*Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville, Ark* •

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *On I. S. per I. O. 137*

*2d. Dr's Dept of Ark dated*  
*June 17<sup>th</sup> 64 since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Tyler*

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Owens

Com Engr, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Note on 3rd install-

ment of bounty due

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

W. Richardson

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Benjamin F. Owen*  
Sgt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis mo, Sept 13, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

*June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Re-enlisted as Veteran*

*Volunteer under the*  
*provisions of Act No.*  
*191 of 1863, and 359 of*  
*1864, was Sept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Tyler*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Quinn  
Sgt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 5 Dec 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville, Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vol 3rd Inst, Bounty  
due

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Owen  
Comd Sgt Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & July, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 1<sup>st</sup> Inst.

Boonville Ark

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Owens  
Ct. Sgt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2, 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> Inst. of  
County Ark. Stoppage of  
\$6.02 for transportation  
from Louisville Ky. to

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7368958

1891

Bloomington Ill  
\$3.00 for transportation  
from Nashville Tenn  
to Louisville Ky, also  
from Louisville Ky  
to Nashville \$3.00  
on detached service  
since April 20/65

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin T. Owens  
Com. Sergt, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 2 1864.\*

Where Brownsville Ark.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 14' Inst of Brandy  
Am. Stoppage of \$6.62 for trans-  
portation from Louisville Ky to  
Bloomington Ill. And \$3.00

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

MAR. 14

7369046

#1891\*

from Louisville Ky  
& Nashville Tenn

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Benjamin Y Owens*  
*C. Sgt*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 2*, 1864.\*

Where *Brownsville Ark.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Veteran 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>*

*Installments bounty due:*

*Due U.S. \$10<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> for*  
*transportation*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

(355c)

*Reynolds*

Copyist.

O

2 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Owens

Serg't, Co. E., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 yrs -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ 14 <sup>13</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 11 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Bounty paid \$ 160 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 240 <sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Veteran Retained

under G.O. No 101, War

Dept C.I. one Remington

Revolver & acct. \$8.00

one Sabre & acct. \$3.00

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Reynolds

Owens, Benjamin F.

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7.3.

From the Year

30-62

From the Year

From the Year

From the Year

From the Year

Yes.

L. M.

Owens + Williams

From the Year, 31-62

Head Quarters Merrill Horse  
Camps Maine

Warrington Nov 30<sup>th</sup> 1879

~~Dear~~

I have the honor to recommend  
Benjamin, S. Ouel, and James L. Williams,  
Capt Co E<sup>th</sup> Regt Maine Horse for promotion  
to Corporals. to fill vacancies in Co E<sup>th</sup>  
Regt Maine Horse.

I am Respectfully

Yours Obed Servant

W. H. Merrill

Capt<sup>re</sup> Maine Horse

Comd Co E<sup>th</sup>

To  
D. H. Adams  
Lieut Col Adj<sup>ts</sup>  
Regt Maine Horse  
Warrington Me

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin D. Davis, desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benjamin D. Davis

The ..... day of .....

Benjamin D. Davis

Witness:

Benjamin D. Davis  
Bapt - 1864

No. .....  
He enlisted at Benjamin D. Davis  
January 2, 1864,  
By Benjamin D. Davis  
Regiment of Benjamin D. Davis  
ad  
enlistment; last served in Company (B)  
Regt of Benjamin D. Davis  
Discharged Jan'y 1864

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Learn Men  
Capt A. B. Owen  
of Louisville*

State of *Indiana* Town of *Hart County*  
*Harmer* born in *Hart County*  
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty five* years, and by occupation  
a *Farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *22nd* day of *January*, 186*4*, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, *Benjamin M. Owen*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville* *Kentucky*  
this *22nd* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
Before *Benjamin M. Owen* } *Benjamin M. Owen*  
*Munell Stone*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Douglas*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit *Benjamin M. Owen* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5 ft 10 in*  
*5* inches high.

*Charles B. Sawyer*  
*Munell Stone* RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Munell Stone into the United States Army*

No. 2318

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864

Name, Benjamin D. Owen

Rank, Sergeant Co. E

Reg't Fourth Mass Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Bloomington Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2206

✓ Owens, Samuel

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal no. are herein.

1	7366800	25
2	7366883	27
3	7366967	28
4	7367129	29
5	7367213	30
6	7369376	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*B*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Samuel Owens.*

*Corp.*, Capt. Harker's Co.,† Merrill's Horse.†

Age      years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bls. St Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861.*

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When      *Aug 15*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe* .....

Period      *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$      100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$      100

Remarks:

*Age not shown.*

\*This company subsequently became Co. E.

†The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

*Samuel*

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Owens

Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 to Oct 21, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 2, 1861.\*

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel Owens

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Green

2 Corp., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 13, 1861.\*

Where Chillicothe

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Killed by accident  
not in charge of carbine  
as shown by No. 110010 for  
Horse still in service

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Samuel

11

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Brown*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed by accidental*  
*discharge of carbine at Ma-*  
*verles Mo. Dec 10/61*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Jones*

*2 Corp.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 1861*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186 *1*.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in service*

*Mar 10 1861. Final settlement*

*made forwarded Apr 22 1861*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(C)

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Owens*

*Capt*, Co. *E*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St Louis mo, Sept 13*, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from Enlistment*, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Killed by accidental*  
*discharge of Carbine Dec 10*  
*'61 Waverly Mo. Inventory*  
*& Final Statements*  
*forwarded.*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*NVA Tyler*

*Owens, Saml.*  
*Pris. E.*

Co. *E*, *2* Reg't Mo. Cav.

*2*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>2</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

88 114  
CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Saml. Owens*

*Priv* of Company *C*

*2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

*Merrill Horse*  
*1861*

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Death Dec 1961*

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS.

# CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Sam'l Owens  
 Rank: Priv Company: C<sup>6</sup> Regiment: 2  
 Arm: Inf State: Mo (Merrill Horse)  
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Vol 3 Reg of deceased  
Soldiers Reg A 1st

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. P. Whitney  
 Clerk.  
 (119)

Inventory

Byl. Samuel Colles

Wicorsted

Jan. 24. 1863

*Wicorsted*

Inventary of Effects belonging to Samuel  
Curtis 2d Colonel of Oregon 8th Regiment  
Merrells Horse who was killed by accidental  
discharge of Carbine at Waverly Mo. Dec 14/1861

1. Horse (Still in Service)

I Certify on honor that General Samuel  
Curtis was seized with the above property  
and has paid due for self and Horse  
from date of enlistment Enlisted August 15/1861

Garrison Barker Capt  
Commanding Co "E"  
Regiment Merrells Horse

Idalia January 31/1862

✓ 2207  
Owings John W.  
Co., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7351921	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Dwyer  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

(2nd Cavalry) for the Reg't Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 1, 1864.

Where born Cols Co Ia.

Age 27 yrs; occupation plasterer

When enlisted Aug 30, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: "Resides Spring Creek, Ia."

Wm. H. Conger, Dist. O.

Name not taken up in

Rolls of any Co.

Book mark.

J. L. Lamb

Owings, John W.

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for all enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Savings, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR,  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for One years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Keigler  
Capt. Mustered

John W. Savings

James H. (2 Co.)

No. \_\_\_\_\_

John W. Savings

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

August 30th 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of Avail. Thers

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

## VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

OF



TOWN OF

TOWN OF  
*Cincinnati*

I, John W. Cwings, born in Georgia, in the State of Georgia, aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Doctor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Thirtieth day of August, 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Cwings, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Dinamato  
this 30 day of August, 1894.  
Before Capt. H. E. Rigdon } Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Heigley  
J. A. Dungen N.Y.C.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John W. Owings previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Dark complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

Wm B Higdon  
Capt Regiment of Heavy Artillery.  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Attached into the service of the United States, for <sup>one</sup> ~~one~~ year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
 Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers, on the ~~25th~~ <sup>1st</sup> day of *December* 1864 at *Quincy, Mass.*  
*1864*

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary enlists as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Oving, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 30 day of August 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Kingslow  
Capt. Nicholls, Reserve

J. W. Oving

No. 1

John W. Oving

Volunteered at Cincinnati Ohio

August 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864

By \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of Shenell's Heavy

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

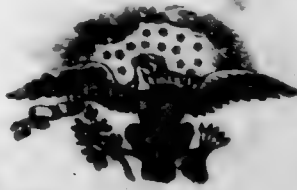
Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *John W. Cwings*, born in *Cobb Co*  
in the State of *Georgia*, aged *Thirty seven* years,  
and by occupation a *Plaster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *August*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America for  
the period of ~~Three~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John W. Cwings*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *30th* day of

*August*

Before

*Wm W. Higgins*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Heiglman*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Cwings*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, Black complexion*, is *fine*  
set *5 1/2* inches high.

*Wm W. Higgins*  
Capt *Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers*,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Kennell's* Volunteers, on the *30th* day of *August*, 1864, at *Cincinnati Ohio*

*John W. Cwings*  
*John W. Cwings*  
*John W. Cwings*

2208

*+ Civith, Michael*

Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal pr. etc herein.

1	7382167	2
2	7382432	3
3	7355845	4
4	<i>Mfn. 8-1867</i>	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Book Mark: *Mfn. 8. 1867*

See also *12 Mo. Cav.*

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Owith

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 10 Mo. Cav. to  
L.O. 3 Hdqrs Mil Div. Tenn.  
Deserted July 1/65 at Chattanooga  
Tenn.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ployd

0

2 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Owitz

Put, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16 <sup>56</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Trans from 10 Mo Cav.  
to Merrill's Horse S.O. No 3  
Hedgers M.O. of T. never reported.  
Discharged

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Charge of desertion (over)

Lloyd

WAR. 16

7382432

\* 1681 \*

removed. Restored to  
without trial and without loss of  
Pay & allowances for any of the  
time he was ~~in~~ <sup>detained</sup>. vide  
Par 5 S.O. 81 Hodgins Sept Nov.  
Oct. 23, 1865 Mfu 8-1867

O | 2 cav | **Mo.**

Michael Turth  
Ch., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,  
under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,  
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Oct 25, 1865,  
to date from Sept 19, 1865.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book Mark : .....

M Jones

O 2 Cav. Mo.

Michael Curth

, Co. K, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark *Mfn. 8. 1867*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. *Jan'y 4, 1867.*

*For Michael Curth, Co. K 2 Mo. Cav. reported a deserter, is hereby restored to duty, without trial and without loss of pay or allowances for any of the time he was so reported. His Regt. having been mustered out of service, he will report to the Chief M.O. of Mo. at St. Louis, Mo. for muster out of service. By Gen. S. S. S. H. Q. G. Dept. of the Mo. St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 28 1865.*

*H. E. Caplan*

Orth, Michael

P. Co. Lrk 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

9 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates ✓
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 5
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Office Chief Officer  
St Louis Oct 16<sup>th</sup> 65  
Respectfully returned to  
Col Bouneville via C. M.  
Dept Mo for his action  
with copy of muster out  
roll enclosed

E. B. Alexander  
Col & Chief of

C. M. Dept Mo  
Benton Bks Mo  
Oct 19. 1865.  
Respectfully returned to  
Col E. B. Alexander. C  
M. Off. Mo. as this man  
never joined the company  
he was transferred to,  
and reported absent  
without leave on the  
transfer rolls - and never  
joined any company  
after his furlough. I  
do not know how to  
muster him out, except  
as a deserter. after a  
Commission shall have  
acted in his case -  
however should you differ  
with me - please instruct  
me how to act.

W. H. Bouneville  
Col U. S. A  
C. M. Dept Mo

Michael O'Connell pri to 2 Mo  
Mustering Off " Carry Date

Boston Bk. Mo.

Oct. 11 / 65

Respectfully returned to Col. R. L. E.  
Barnstable, N. J. Oct. 6. 1865.

There are no retained rolls of the  
10 Mo. Co. in this office, nor of the  
2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Co. to which this man  
says that he with other recruits was  
transferred, upon the muster out of the  
10 Mo. Co. early this summer.

The 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Co. has 8 soldiers been  
mustered out.

Thos. J. Smith

1st Lt. Mo.

Boston Bk. Mo.

Respectfully referred to Col.  
Alexander C. M. off Mo  
with the remark that the  
10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Co. & 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Co.

were mustered out at  
Nashville Tenn. and none  
of the records or muster  
out rolls have been re-  
ceived at this Office.

This man cannot be  
mustered out as a Com-  
valent from the papers  
herewith, and of course  
must have been mustered  
out with his Company as  
absent - whether discharge  
was furnished or not  
can be told only, by  
an examination of the  
muster out rolls of that  
Company - It justice to  
the U. S. and the individ-  
ual would require an  
Extract from that mus-  
ter roll, in this man's case,  
it may even become neces-  
sary to have the man

(over)

11 and 65 -

man's account settled  
by the authorities at Wash-  
ington.

W. E. Bourneville

Col U. S. A

C. M. Dpt. Ins

Orth, Michl

Office chief Mory  
I have not to  
Respectfully referred  
to Col Bonwiller via  
at Benton. B. M. for  
his action

(Sgt) E. B. Alexander

Colon & chief Mory

By Wm. Cord

Print & sent

In absence of the Col



8

C. M. Dept-Ma

Ben ton Rto Ma

Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred to  
 Supt Smith. A. E. Ma  
 for his action <sup>that is</sup> if this  
 man has been mustered  
 out with his company you  
 will please furnish an  
 Extract from Must-out-Rolls  
 if he is reported absent-  
 ect - you will muster him  
 out as a Conscript.

Rt E Bourneville

Col U. S. A

C. M. Dept-Ma

A 27 against of hold 1865

Chape Girardeau Septer 27. 1865.

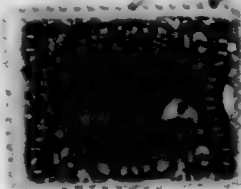
I hereby certify that Michael R. Smith  
of Scott County has been under surgical  
treatment for the last 2 (Two months  
at first on Intermittent fever and dysentery  
and lately on Dysentery with general  
Inability

R. H. Ruhl M.D.

Summe to and subscribed before me, the undersigned Clerk of the Cape-  
Girardeau court of common Pleas, Cape Girardeau County, State of Missouri,  
this 27. day of September 1865. and I certify that said R. H. Ruhl is a  
practicing physician and of good standing in this community.

Witness my signature and Seal of said court.

Edmond Engelmann  
Clerk



at # 415 1765

St. Louis Mo

October 12<sup>th</sup> 1868

For

Alexander E. B.  
Col. U.S.A. & C. M. C.

Requests a transcript of the  
Musters out Roll of Comp.  
2<sup>nd</sup> U.S. Col. Cav. & 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Col. Cav.  
in the care of Dr. H. H. H. H. H.  
Cuth.

N<sup>o</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> State of Mo.  
Adjutant Genl. Office  
Jefferson City Mo 12/12/68

Respectfully returned  
with Official Copy  
of Muster out Roll  
of Private Michael  
Queth Co. K. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav.  
Vols, Enclosed.

Samuel P. Simpson  
Adjutant General

Re again Oct 14<sup>th</sup> 68

17 Jan 69

221 ag 2000 of 1000 1000

Office Chief Clerk Officer  
Saint Louis Mo. Oct. 12 '65.

Colonel.

I have the honor to  
request a Transcript from the muster-out-roll of  
Co. L. 10<sup>th</sup> Cal. Inf. in case of Priv. Michael  
Quirk, formerly of said Co. Please give me all  
items concerning this mans <sup>transfer</sup> discharge or muster out,  
on file in your Office and oblige

Very Respectfully

Your obed<sup>t</sup> servant

E. B. Anderson

Col. U.S.A. & Chief Clk. O.

Colonel Samuel P. Simpson  
Adj. General State of Mo

By order of

Col. W. W. Shafter

Commanding Post of Nashville.

Wm. Pennington

Commanding Barracks.

Capt. J. W. H. H. H.



As a page out of the 2nd of 5

Head Quarters 4th Div. B.C. M.D.M.  
Camp Spring Hill 13th March 1865

Special Order  
No 24

VII. The following named individ-  
ual men are hereby detailed for special service  
at this Hd Qrs. and will report immediately to  
Capt. J. H. Thompson A.D.M.  
J. C. Quirk Co 2nd Regt Cav  
By Order of Brig Maj Gen W. F. Gordon  
Trulchilpin  
Capt. M. A. H. S.

Quirk  
Co 2nd Regt Cav

Hd. Crs. Sept. 1860.

Sp. Orders 81 dated  
Oct. 93/65.

Michie Outh

2 Mrs. Cars

Oct. 65

Mr. Andrew

St. Louis

St. Louis

St. Louis

Oct 1865. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the War Department  
at the War Department, St. Louis, Mo.  
and is now in the possession of the  
Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

Oct 1865. This paper was formerly filed  
with the records of the War Department  
at the War Department, St. Louis, Mo.  
and is now in the possession of the  
Bureau of the Census, Washington, D. C.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 51.

Extract.

5. Upon the recommendation of a Special Commission appointed under Circular of August 28<sup>th</sup> 1863. War Department A. G. O. Private Michael Conner, Co. K. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav. who reported as a "Quartermaster" is hereby restored to duty, without trial, and without loss of pay or allowances for any of the time he was so reported.

This Regiment - having been mustered out of service, he will report, forthwith, to the Chief Mustering Officer of Missouri at St. Louis Mo. for muster-out of service.

2 BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL POPE:

Chief Mustering Officer  
of Missouri  
St. Louis Mo.

Wm. M. Mearns  
Assistant Adjutant General.

St Louis Mo Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1865  
Commission convened pursuant to the above  
order. Present.

Capt. A. J. Cheney Co "D" 49<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf Vols  
1<sup>st</sup> Lieut C. Whittelsey - "A" . . . . .

Capt Wm E Taylor absent with leave.

The Commission proceeded to investigate the case  
of Michael Curth Private Co "K" 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav.  
From a careful examination of the said Curth  
it appears that he was not aware of his having been  
transferred to the 2<sup>d</sup> Mo Cav. <sup>until very recently</sup> but supposed he was still  
on detached service & acting on his sick, did go to Wash-  
ington, as soon as he was able to travel, to report himself, and  
that he endeavored to inform his commanding officer, by  
letter of his situation, but being unable to write in English  
had <sup>asked</sup> ~~got~~ a friend to write for him and does not know that the  
information was ever sent. From the testimony of the said  
Curth, as well as the facts set forth in the accompanying  
papers, the Commission are of the opinion that he,  
the said Michael Curth, ought not to be considered  
a deserter.

A. J. Cheney Capt.  
49<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf Vols.

President of Com.

C. Whittelsey 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut  
Co "A" 49<sup>th</sup> Mo Inf Vols

Proceedings of a Military Commission  
convened at St Louis Mo in accordance  
to the following order

"Head Quarter Dist of Missouri  
St Louis Mo Sept 6 1863

Species Orders }  
No 34 }

2. In accordance with instructions contained in Circular dated War Department, Adjutant General's Office Washington D. C. August 28<sup>th</sup> 1863. a Commission is hereby appointed to meet at Saint Louis, Mo. on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of September 1863. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the purpose of investigating and reporting upon the cases of enlisted men, charged with desertion, who belong to regiments whose terms of service have expired.

Detail for the Commission.

Sup<sup>d</sup> C. C. Cheney Co. N. H. no. 100

" Mrs. A. Taylor " 7 " " " "

Miss C. Milburn "U" " " " " Record

The Commission will sit without regard to hours and their proceedings will be strictly in accordance with instructions contained in the circular above referred to.

By order of his son J. C. Smith

Signed, J. H. Meyer

Asser Auf's Gen

W27 AGO Dist of Mo Oct 1865

St Louis Mo Oct 19 65.

W.S.S. Age Luns Vol 3 1865

Alexander E.B.

Col. J.A. Chif Must. off.  
Ours

Enclosure herewith papers  
of Michael Oneth late Pot.  
60 K 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo to request  
the action of Commission  
under Circular of Aug 28<sup>th</sup>  
1863.

(Enclosure)

Hadum Dist of Mo

St Louis Oct 22 1865

Respectfully referred this  
Hadum Post St Louis  
to Capt A.D. Cheney 49<sup>th</sup>  
Inf. wis. vol. Recd of Com  
mission conveyed by O.O.  
34. C.S. from there.  
Hadum. for Compliance

Recd. Hadum Dist of Mo Oct 20 65

with endorsement of the Major  
Gen Comd. Dept of the Mo.  
By order of Brig Gen Smith

m  
154

J. H. Steger

A.A.G.

H. A. J. Sept Mo

St Louis Mo

Oct 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Respectfully referred  
to Brig Gen Smith com.  
manding District of  
Missouri, who will give  
this matter the attention  
usual in such case

By order of C. H. H.

Major Genl of

Wm. H. H. H. H.

Oct 20 1865

St Louis Mo  
Oct. 21<sup>st</sup> 1865.

Respectfully returned  
to Capt J. H. Steger A.A.G.,  
Dist of Mo. with report  
of Commission enclosed  
and all the accompanying  
papers.

m  
154

A. J. Cheney Capt  
49<sup>th</sup> Inf Mo  
Pres. of Com.

Hadum Dist of Mo

St Louis Oct 22 1865

Respectfully returned to  
Hadum Dept of the war  
attention invited to en  
closed report of the com  
mission.

m  
154

W. H. H. H.

Brig Gen 2nd  
Commanding

Resd Hadum Dist of Mo Oct 20 65

Office Chief of Office  
Wm Oct 19<sup>th</sup> 48

Colonel.

At the request of Michael  
Curto late Priv Co K 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo Cav reported as  
absent without leave. I have the honor  
herewith to enclose his papers for the ac-  
tion of the Commission under Circular of  
Aug 28<sup>th</sup> 48.

I remain Colonel

Very Respectfully

Your obt Servt

Col J. W. B. E. & Co. & Co.  
a a 4 Sept 48. Col Marching

2209  
✓ Paden. George

Co a , 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7358820

2 7359070

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

✓ Book Mark:

See also 107th. Cav.

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Faden

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from 12 Mo Val  
Co. Co. G. July 2 1865 for S. A. No. 3  
Mil. Div. of Tenn.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

George Paden

Capt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept. 19, 1865:-

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865:-

Last paid to June 30, 1865:-

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$ 9 7/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Transferred from B. No. 100

Co. Co. 4 July 25: 65: per S. O. No. 3.

M. D. T. Retained under Co. No.

101 one Rem. Reval and a count-

\$850

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

2210  
✓ Palmer, Edward

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7359286	"
2	7359303	"
3	7359379	"
4	7359456	"
5	7359572	"
6	7359609	"
7	7359678	"
8	7359750	"
9	7359851	"
10	7359940	"
11	7360082	"
12	7360117	"
13	7360197	"
14	7360281	"
15	7360354	"
16	7360427	"
17	7360506	"
18	7360591	"
19	7360673	"
20	7360738	"
21	7360814	"
22	7361298	"
23	19931205	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

P 2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer  
Art. Co. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Aug 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Rankin.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Palmer*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis, Mo. Sept 7*, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Sept 7*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16*, 186/.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... *100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bractshaw*

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Palmer*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Priv., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Me & Geo*, 1861.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradtshaw*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmund Palmer*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 Feb*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

*present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edmund Palmer*

*Transfer*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Bradshaw*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On extra duty  
in I. M. Dept. since  
April 30, 1862.  
as Teamster.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Palmer*

*Cor*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*O. Hummel*  
Copyist

Mo.

Per....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct....., 1862.

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

**Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....**

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....103

Remarks: blue No an  
account of <sup>ord.</sup> Ordnance  
Stores 1530

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

Harry

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer,

Post, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hammer

*C*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Palmer*  
*Pr*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2 Feb 3*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*W. H. Hamming*  
*Copyed.*

P

I. Card

Mo.

Edward Palmer  
Pos, Co. B, 2 <sup>at Cavalry Horse</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for lates April 17, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Cor

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for ordnance  
to the amount of \$53.00,  
charged on muster of  
Dec 31, 1862, since proved  
to have been stolen as  
per affidavit

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(P)

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pi, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under sentence Reg'tl  
Court - Martial to forfeit \$10.00  
of his pay as per Genl Order  
No 20 26d Ar Reg't. Pay due  
for ordnance to the amount  
of \$53.03 charged on must. of  
Dec 31/1862 since he is to have

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(over)

Whaley

MAR 13

7360197

1891

been stolen as per affidavit

(P)

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. L.

(P)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Private

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D.H. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Wahley

(P)

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer

Private, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

As L. Key

(A)

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer

167, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Wiley

(374)

Copyist.

P      **2 Cav.**      **Mo.**

Edmund Kilmer

1st, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 8 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

.....

W. H. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. service in  
Chief & M. Left since  
Aug 3rd 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Oct service since  
Sep 7 '64 per S.O. No.  
212 and was Capt of Co.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Plt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20 yrs -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22.35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Miller

Palmer, Edward

Pi. Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2210  
✓ Palmer, Edward

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7359286	28
7359313	27
7359379	26
7359456	25
7359572	24
7359609	23
7359678	22
7359750	21
7359851	20
7359940	19
7360082	18
7360117	17
7360197	16
7360281	15
7360354	14
7360427	13
7360506	12
7360591	11
7360673	10
7360738	9
7360814	8
7361298	7
19931205	6
	5
	4

Book Mark:

See also

P 2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer  
Art. Co. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Aug 25, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Rankin.

*P* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Edward Palmer*

*Pvt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

### Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis, Mo. Sept 9, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Sept 9, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Palmer*

*Pvt*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Palmer*

*Priv*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Palmer*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 7 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Palmer*

*Transfer*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On extra duty  
in D.M. Dept. since  
April 30, 1862.  
as Teamster.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Bradshaw

**Mo.**

*Per*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for July 8<sup>th</sup> Aug, 188<sup>2</sup>.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

*Humming* Copyright

Mo.

Ch, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

## Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

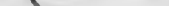
**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: Give us an  
account of <sup>our</sup> Ordnance  
Stores 15<sup>th</sup>

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

Yours truly,  


P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer,

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P | I. Cav | Mo.

Edward Palmer  
Pr, Co. B, 2 <sup>at saddle horse</sup> Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Lates April 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Palmer*

*Capt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for ordnance*  
*to the amount of \$53.00*  
*Charged on Muster of*  
*Dec. 31, 1862, since found*  
*to have been stolen, as*  
*per affidavit*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Heanna*

R

2 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pr

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 4, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Under sentence Regt  
Court-Martial to forfeit \$10.00  
of his pay as per Genl Order  
No 20 26d Div Regt. Pay due  
for ordnance to the amount  
of \$53.92 charged on must. of  
Dec 31, 1862 since found to have

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(over)

W. H. W. H. W. H.

MAR 13

7360197

1891

been stolen as per affidavit

P

2 Cav. Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - 7 Oct - , 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. in the field

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pri, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present-

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

(1)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pri., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ashley

Copyist.

(P)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Vol.

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March + April

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. H. L. C.

(126)

Copyist.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edward Palmer*

*Plt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*H. Miller*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 - Aug 10, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service in  
Chief & M Det since  
Aug 5 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det service since  
Sep 7<sup>th</sup> 64 per A.O. No.  
212 Hd Qrs Dept of Ark

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt., Co. B., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 20 yrs -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sep 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22 35 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Palmer

Pvt, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2 Feb 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Hamming Copyist.

Palmer, Edward

Pri. Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Charged Specifications  
preferred against - Pot-  
Edmond Palmer Esq. R.  
West Mills Horse  
Case 4<sup>th</sup>

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private Edward Palmer Co B. Regt. Merrill's  
Horse

Charge = Neglect of Duty

Specification = In this that the Private Edward  
Palmer Co B. Regt Merrill's Horse, after being  
regularly detailed for "Fatigue duty" did  
neglect to perform said duty.

This at or near Little Rock Ark: May 15<sup>th</sup> 1864

Witness

1<sup>st</sup> Seryt Samuel D. Tippetts Co B.

Thomas H. Welch  
P. Seryt Merrill's Horse  
Comd'g Co B.

2211  
+ Palmer. James

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal pg. are herein.

1	7357412	25
2	7367417	27
3	7367532	28
4	7367638	29
5	7351796	30
6	7367737	31
7	7367836	32
8	7367936	33
9	7368051	34
10	7368148	35
11	7368247	36
12	7368351	37
13	7368462	38
14	7368561	39
15	7353252	40
16	7368653	41
17	7353333	42
18	7368743	43
19	7369396	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 2 Co | Mo.

James Palmer  
Pot., Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cory

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson, Mo., Oct. 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date Oct. 14, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.

Where Columbia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Assigned to Co.  
On duty at Sturgeon  
Mo.

Age not shown.

Book mark:

Washington

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer

Ordn., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia Mo. •

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by Enlistment  
Sept 1, 1862

Sick since Oct 11/62

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Amey  
Capt.

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer

Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.

Where *Columbia Mo.*

Period *9* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Long*

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer  
Coh, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia Miss.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*P* *2* *Co* *Mo.*

*James Palmer*  
*Ch*, *Co. E*, *2* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *2* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

for *Jan 1* *Feb* 186*3*.

When attached to Hosp *Jan 20*, 186*3*.

How employed *Nurse*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

*W Jones*

Q | 2 Cav | **Mo.**

James Palmer  
Capt, Co. C, 2nd Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2nd Cav

Book mark:

Henry  
Carpenter

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Palmer*  
*Gov*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Columbia Mo*.\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Amey*

4 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Palmer

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

.....  
.....  
.....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

.....

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer

Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept., 1862.\*

Where Columbia Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Sargt

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Palmer*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*\*

Where *Columbia Mo*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*g* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James Palmer*  
.....  
*Pat.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Palmer*

*Por*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Palmer*

*1st Lt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.\*

Where *Columbia Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*James Palmer*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 1, 1862.\*

Where Columbia, Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty service per  
S. O. No. 137 H. L. Des. Sept. 17  
June 17 '64 service June 23 '64  
Des. Roll given

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Taylor

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*James + Polmer*  
*Tric. Co. E*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June*, 186*4*.

Station *Steamer Columbus*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

*Keck*  
Capt.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Palmer*  
*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1862.\*

Where *Columbia, Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See S.O. No. 137*

*Hd dis Sept 1. No dis listed*

*June 17 '64 since Jan 17 '64 Dis Roll  
given. Deducted in list in 1864*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*W. A. Taylor*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James L. Parker*  
*Parker*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed by Guerrillas on*  
*furlough in Boone co. Mo. July*  
*17<sup>th</sup>. Stopped for 2 days*  
*and 2 nights with company*  
*and lost 2 pistols & 100 rounds.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7353535

1891

Box 60 cts. and cab for  
40 cts. Total amt \$2.80

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.\*

Where Columbia, Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. Cav. 137

Hd 1<sup>st</sup> Sept 1864 dated  
June 17 '64 since June 23  
'64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Palmer  
Privt, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Killed by Guerrillas

Aug 17, 1864 in Boone

Co. Mo. Inventory &

Original Statements

forwarded

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

N. V. T. T. T.

*Palmer, James*  
*Pvt.*, Co. *E*, ..... 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

..... *4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements <i>1</i>
Burial Records .....	Furloughs <i>1</i>
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

*Encl. 4*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertions .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

*Respectful G. H. H. H.  
 The 1st Regt with the  
 information that no  
 final statement could  
 be obtained the regt  
 having been mustered  
 out of service.  
 H. H.*

COMPARED WITH  
 AND CORRECTED BY  
 ROLLS

# FINAL STATEMENT

R180

OF

*Samuel Palmer,*  
 Reg't of *McNeill's*

**VOLUNTEERS.**

*Samuel Palmer*

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or *RECRUIT*), the words as a *volunteer* (or *recruit*), as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Pension or Bounty RECEIVED* by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that James H. Smith, a Private of  
Captain A. L. Hurd Company (E) of the 1st Regiment of California  
**VOLUNTEERS**, of the State of Idaho, born in Boonville, State  
of Idaho, aged 23 years; 6 feet 1 inches high; Fair complexion,  
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service  
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of April, 1862, at Boonville,  
by A. L. Hurd, for the period of three years, and mustered into  
the service of the United States on the 1st day of April, 1862, at  
Boonville, by at Lewis Merrill; and having served  
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a  
**DISCHARGE** by reason of being killed by guerrillas in Boonville  
Idaho while on duty on the 19th day of July 1864

The said James H. Smith was last paid by Paymaster  
at Boonville, to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and  
has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for  
**TRAVELING** to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer  
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**  
amounting to 100 dollars, since the 1st day of April,  
1862, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States  
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Idaho, or other  
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and  
for other stoppages, viz: on Co. E. 1st Regt. Cavalry and 1st Regt. Inf.  
on 1st Regt. Cavalry and 1st Regt. Inf.  
total amount of stoppages 21 80 dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to  
Boonville; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his  
place of enrollment, up to the 1st day of April, 1862.

He is indebted to at Boonville, **SUTLER**, 100 dollars.

He is indebted to at Boonville, **LAUNDRESS**, 100 dollars.

**Given in Duplicate**, at Boonville, this 19th day  
of July, 1864.

Warrenton Mo.  
Feby. 7<sup>th</sup> '63.

Noville W. N. Capt.  
Co. C. Merrill's Horse.

James Palmer &  
2 others

Requests that 3 Privates Co. C.  
be allowed to be absent from  
Camp for 7 days to escort  
to Columbia Mo. the corpse  
of W. E. CRAIN late Private  
Co. E.

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved  
C. B. Hunt  
Lt Col

See D.O. No 4.

Sub No 200, High Feby. 7/63.

1763  
~~Palmer, James~~  
~~Palmer, James~~

Furloughs.

Camp Anne  
Parrenton Mo  
Feb 7<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Sir

I have the honor to ask  
that Pts James. Palmer. W. F. Tyne &  
C. H. Steckelbauer Co "E" Regiment  
Merrill Horse have permission to take  
the Remains of A. C. Coain late Pst  
Co "E" Regiment Merrill Horse to  
Columbia Mo. and to be absent  
from camp for seven days.

I am Respectfully  
Your Obed Servant  
W. T. Hoville

For

Lieut. J. T. Tatum

Regimental Adjt

Regiment Merrill Horse  
Parrenton Mo.

Capt W H  
Comd Co "E"

Palmer, James  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.

Missouri,

See

Knoxville, T. A.  
Capt. 2<sup>d</sup> Mo. Cav.  
Leave Package

"A"

1863

No. **3339**

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, **July 13** 1864.

Name, **James Palmer**

Rank, **Private** Co. **C**

Reg't **Merrill's** Mo. Vols.

Where gone, **Calum**  
**Missouri**

Length of Furlough, **Thirty days.**

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Palmer, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
Twenty three years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbia Mo  
The 14th day of September 1862

Witness:

J. H. H. H.

James Palmer

No. 156

Samuel Palmer

Enlisted at Columbia Mo

1st Sept 1862

By W. S. H. H.

1st Regiment of Merrill's

A

enlistment; has served in Company ( )

Regt of

Discharged

18

Samuel Palmer

Enlisted at Columbia Mo

1st Sept 1862

By W. S. H. H.

1st Regiment of Merrill's

1st Sept 1862

Samuel Palmer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Samuel Palmer, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of Samuel Palmer; that the  
said Samuel Palmer is Twenty three years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The 14th day of September

Witness:

## STATE OF



## TOWN OF

I, *James Palmer* born in *Howe County*  
 in the State of *California* aged *Twenty-three* years,  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
 voluntarily enlisted this *first* day of *September*  
 1862, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period  
 of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
 to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
 by law. And I, *James Palmer* do solemnly swear,  
 that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that  
 I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
 whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
 United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
 Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Los Angeles*  
 this *first* day of *September* 1862.  
 Before *William H. Norvell*  
*12 First-Morris House*

*James Palmer*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the  
 General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
 infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Norvell*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
 has *hazel* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

*W. H. Norvell*  
*J. Norvell*

Recruiting Officer

2212  
Palmer. John

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7367738	25
2	7367837	27
3	7367937	28
4	7368052	29
5	7368149	30
6	7368248	31
7	7368352	32
8	7368463	33
9	7368562	34
10	7368550	35
11	7353523	36
12	7368744	37
13	7369311	38
14	7353916	39
15	7368837	40
16	7368928	41
17	7369019	42
18	7369099	43
19	7369181	44
20	7369461	45
21	2937-2-1887	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 2937-A '89

See also

Q | 2 car | **Mo.**

John Palmer  
Co. 8, Merrells Co. &  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Known as 2 mo Car

Book mark: 2437-a-89

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Ordn*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *mustered in*

When *Mch 29*, 186*3*.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due from enlistment*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *2937-a-89*

*V*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Priv*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Palmer*

*Det.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863.\*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ *100*

Remarks: *Side since 15<sup>th</sup> Aug 63*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Present*

*Q*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Pr*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick at Little Rock Ark since Sept 17, 1863*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster on roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1868.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 23, 1868.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 12 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at Little  
Rock Ark since Sept 17/68

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

Sargent

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Pvt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 8 76*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Mar 23*, 1863.\*

Where *Salmon, Mo.*\*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

*Sargent*

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer

Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23, 1864.\*

Where Palmyra Mo. \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 27, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. Service for  
Lt. Col. 127 Ill. Inf. Dept. Ark.  
June 17 '64 since June 23 '64  
Des. Roll given.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Palmer  
Privt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 23, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: On I. S. for 10 mo 127

Ad dis. Sept 1864 dated

June 17 '64 Since June 29 '64

See roll given. Declared indebted to  
Unionist.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Palmer*  
*Priv*, Co. *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Palmer

Priv, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 23, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra, Mo \*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On S. I. per S.O. 137

Ad. 2nd Sept. 1864 dated

June 17 '64 since June 23  
'64.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:.....

W A Siler

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer

Priv., Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: joined since the

Original Organization

Assigned to Co. E Merrill's

Horse under the provisions

of Circular No. 3, War

Dept Series of 1864.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. A. Tyler

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*  
*Priv*, Co. *10*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Station *Springfield Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*B. S. Richardson*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer  
Priv., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 28, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra, Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

W. A. Tyler

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer  
Pvt., Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$ 100

Remarks:

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer

Put, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mar 28, 1863.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached  
Service Since  
April 20/63

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Reynolds

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Out*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 28*, 1863.\*

Where *Palmyra Mo.*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

*Reynolds*

P | **2 Cav.** | Mo.

John Palmer

Pat, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 28, 1865.\*

Where Palmyra Mo.\*

Period 3 years.\*

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments. \$.....100

Remarks: .....

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* For enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: .....

Reynolds

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer

Pos. Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
Age 19 yrs

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>68</sup> 9 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ <sup>11 00</sup> 11 100

Bounty paid \$ <sup>00</sup> 00 100; due \$ <sup>100</sup> 100 100

Remarks: Retained Under 90.

No 101 War Dept C.S. on  
Colls Army Recklout acct  
\$800, one Sabre acct \$30

Book mark: U.E.B. 2937 A. 89.

Apr 6. 89. L+E

Reynolds

*J*

*2<sup>d</sup> Cav.*

*Mo.*

*John Palmer*

*Priv*, Co. *E*, 2. Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

**NOTATION.**

Book mark:

*2937 A 1889*

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *April 10*, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

*One*

Certificate

furnished.

*Horn.*

Palmer John

Priv, Co. "E",

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Serial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A /

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 13340

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, John Palmer

Rank, Private Co. "E"

Reg't Merrill's Mo. Vols.

Where gone, at Beane's

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

2213  
✓ Palmer. John  
Co K, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7379986	7381699
7380089	7382808
7380192	
7380292	
7380390	
7380482	
7380576	
7380687	
7380746	
7380840	
7380927	
7381006	
7381086	
7381163	
7381239	
7381388	
7381419	
7385276	
73852769	
7381384	
7381482	
7381554	
7385338	
7385626	
7385882	

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

P.

2 Cav. Mo.

John Palmer.  
Pvt., Capt. Hunt's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age                  years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 6

, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Age not shown

\* This organization subsequently became Co. K.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

John W. Fall

*P.* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Palmer.*

*Priv.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 6 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Moell Hall*

2 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer

Private, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y., 1862.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Jno. W. Hall

P.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer.

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service  
at Columbia Mo, since  
April 26, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*James Hall*

P.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer:

Priv., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(868)

J. M. Hall

Copyright.

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer

Pvt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in the field.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Pat*

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

C | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer  
Pat, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Confinement  
waiting trial by Civil  
Court Martial since  
Dec. 27<sup>th</sup> 1862.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer

Pvt

, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sentenced to forfeit  
ten dollars of his monthly  
pay for six months by  
order of Civil Court  
Martial.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Washington

C | 2 Cav | Mo.

John Palmer  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Mifflin  
(850) Copyright

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Palmer*

*Pvt*

Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Washington*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Q*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 9*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. M.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Palmer*  
Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Palmer*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On D. Service*  
*and*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*G. Fox*  
Copyright

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 9 Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*G. F. H.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Capt.*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged*  
*May 4/64 by reason*  
*of ill-health*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P | 2<sup>d</sup> Cal. | Mo.

John Remer  
Plt, Co K, 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

June 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date

June 11, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....100

Remarks: M. C. in virtue of

Re-enlistment as per 60<sup>th</sup>

under provisions of R.O. No.

191. Has Reg't. Series of 1863,

M. C. to date from Jan. 11/64

Book mark: .....

B Taylor

P 2 Gary | Mo.

John Palmer  
Pos, Co. K, Merriell Horse.  
Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. June 12, 1864.

When enlisted June 5, 1864.

When mustered in Adapt. from Re-enlistment  
June 12, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Company to which assigned K

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet. Vol.

under provisions of G.O.

No. 141, War Dept. Series 1864.

Credited to 6th Ward

Cincinnati, O.; having

been credited to 1st District,

Cincinnati, Ohio.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Bradshaw.

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Palmer*

*Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 9*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wm. H. Palmer -  
Capt. Co. K. 2nd  
Regt. Mo. Cav.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*  
*Capt*, Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for the*  
*use of horse & equip-*  
*ments from April 1st*  
*to April 30th 1864*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*John Palmer*  
Capt.

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer

Plt., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Maye June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On I. S. June  
23, 64 per S. O. No. 137 del  
Des. Sept Ark dated June  
17, 64 Des only per

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W Jones

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Palmer  
Chi., Co. K, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station On board transport Gladiators

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse  
& horse equipments from  
Apr. 1st/64 to Apr. 30th/64  
Bounty due \$112.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Kearney  
Capt.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John Palmer*

*Ch*, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Absent in det service  
arrived June 23, 64 per S.O.  
No 107 Hd Qrs Dept Ark  
dated June 17, 64*

Book mark:

*J. H. Jones*

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Palmer  
Pie Co., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July + Aug, 1864

Station Benton Bks. St Louis Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without leave  
to Cinto Co. since Aug  
15. 64. Bounty paid \$160.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Palmer

Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent under arms  
at Cincinnati Office  
Sept 26, 64 Due the U.S.  
\$500 for apprehension

Book mark:

M Jones

P | 2 Car | Mo.

John Palmer  
Plt., Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Saint Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Co.  
cinnati. This August  
15, 64. Furlough expired

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. Jones

Palmer, John

K

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Palmer desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do declare, That I am 22 years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.  
GIVEN at Brownsville and  
The 5 day of January '64

Witness:  
Dr. Robert  
1st Lt. H. Mendenhall  
John Palmer

No. 21  
John Palmer  
Volunteered at Brownsville, Ark.  
January 5th 1864  
By Geo. H. Long  
First Regiment of Missouri Inf.  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K.)  
Reg't of Missouri Inf.  
Discharged January 4th 1864  
Adams  
21820

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
The \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF *Arkansas*  TOWN OF *Brownsville*

I, *John Palmer* born in *New York* aged *Twenty two* years,  
and by occupation a *Blk Smith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *January* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for a  
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also  
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-  
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *John Palmer* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Arkansas*  
this *fifth* day of *January* 1864 } *John Palmer*  
Witness *me a Lawyer of*  
*Meinills Stone*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to  
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Henry Longley*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Palmer*,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties  
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.  
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *7* inches  
high.

*Geo D. Longley* 1st Lt  
Regiment of *Meinills Stone* Volunteers.

Accepted into the service of the United States, in the 1st Missouri Heavy Artillery, on the 12th day of June 1864 at Camp Rock Hill

*W. D. Morrison*  
1st Lt 36th Iowa Inf  
Co. C. 2nd Div 7th A.B.

No. 3478

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 15 1864.

Name, John Palmer

Rank, Private Co. K

Reg't Memphis Horse Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Cincinnati

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Charges & Specifications  
preferred against  
John Palmer les 26<sup>th</sup>  
Regt "Merrills Home"  
2. Mo. Cav.

---

To 4<sup>th</sup> and

L. Merrill

con -

an

Recd Hqs. Regt July 11/62

Charges and Specifications preferred against  
Private John Palmer Co K<sup>th</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse

Charge 1<sup>st</sup>

Drunk on duty

Specification 1<sup>st</sup> In this that said John Palmer  
private Co K<sup>th</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse did get drunk  
having been detailed for guard thereby unfitting  
him for his duty

Charge 2<sup>nd</sup>

Conduct prejudicial to good order and  
military discipline

Specification 2<sup>nd</sup> In this that said John Palmer  
private Co K<sup>th</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse did on the fifth  
day of July 1862 violently enter the premises of  
one Quisenberry and assist in destroying property  
belonging to the said Quisenberry consisting of the  
breaking out of windows sashes and billiard table  
this at Columbia Mo July 5<sup>th</sup> 1862

Wm H Higdon

Capt Merrill's Horse

Comd'g Post

Witnesses

James Campbell Co K<sup>th</sup> Regt Merrill's Horse

Co C " " "

2214

*Con. Henry*

Co *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50
27	51
28	52
29	53
30	54

Sub. Mark:

See also

2215  
✓ Parker. Albert

Co. F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7377855	■
2	7372110	■
3	32861504	■
4	36640207	■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

✓ Book Mark.

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

P.

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Parker

, Co. *F*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Where born *Worcester, Ma.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *6 Mar.*, 186*5*.

Where *Eastport, Me.*

By whom *Capt. Meek*; term *1* y'rs.

Remarks: *Assigned to Co. F from  
1st Me. Cav. per O. No. 78, dated  
Maj. 2nd Regt. July 9, 1865.*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Miss.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Advt. P. 11, 1865*

*P. 11*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *11th Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *one found dead 11th Aug. 1865. Co. F, Merrill's Horse. Found dead at 11th Aug. 1865. Co. F, Merrill's Horse. Found dead at 11th Aug. 1865. Co. F, Merrill's Horse.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*J. B. O. 11th Aug. 1865*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Parker

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1865. From July 25  
"65 Chautauoga  
"Camp" from the  
10 mo. term her  
A. C. No. 3 200 Dr.  
Mil. Div. of the  
Term.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Thomas

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Parker

Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 5 <sup>14</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: *Stoppage \$10.00*

*Transferred from 10<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

*Co. F, 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. I H. 2<sup>nd</sup> Mo. S.*

*Tenn. June 27/65. Due M. &*

*for clothing & expenses on duty*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Wagner

MAR 14

7372110

\* 1891 \*

account, etc. per G.O. 101 W.  
to Series '65.

✓ Parker. Charles <sup>2216</sup>

Co H., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	737476	"
2	737477	"
3	737478	"
4	737502	"
5	737512	"
6	737524	"
7	737534	"
8	737545	"
9	737555	"
10	737565	"
11	737574	"
12	737583	"
13	737591	"
14	737600	"
15	737607	"
16	737615	"
17	737623	"
18	737635	"
19	737643	"
20	737652	"
21	737660	"
22	737707	"
23	737614	"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated  
Benton Barracks,  
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 27, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Parker*

*Prior*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Weaver*

(200)

*Copied*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Prisco. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. Parker

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Weaver

2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas Parker

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar-Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W Weaver

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas Parker*

*Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\**

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

**for** *May - June*, 186*2*.

**Present or absent** *Present*

**Stoppage, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Due Gov't, \$**.....100 **for**.....

**Valuation of horse, \$**.....100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$**.....100

**Remarks:**.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:**.....

*Weaven*

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Chas. Parker

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service in the  
field since July 13.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Procter

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Parker

Pvt.

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Left with the  
wounded after the battle  
near Memphis Mo.  
July 19/1862

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Recher

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Pvt.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for C. M. K. Mac, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Charles Parker

C | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Parker

Pr., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Stoppage by Order  
Regt. Court Martial  
\$100

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Parker

*C. L. Cav.* | Mo.

*Charles Parker*  
*1st Co. H, 2nd Reg't Missouri* *(Cav)*  
*(Merica Horse)*  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Apr 19, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Chas E. Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Proctor*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Parker*

*Ort*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas Parker*

*Orl*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Seaborn*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Chas Parker*

*Ort*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent on detached service in the field since October 26<sup>th</sup> 1863*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Parker*

*Pvt.*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov & Dec*

1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*PP*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Charles Parker*

*Pat.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feb'y*, 1864

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

(4)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Bt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Carson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(248)

Murphy

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Pr, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

Murphy

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Cvt

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On det service per  
S.O. No 212 Hd Qrs. Dept  
of Ark since Sept 27, 64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

P | 2 Cav | Mo.

Charles Parker  
Pvt, Co. (Merrill's Horse)  
2 Reg't Missouri Cav  
Appears on Muster &  
Descriptive Roll of  
Convalescents. [not dated]

Book Mark:

(368)

W W Sayre

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Parker

Priv., Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19 yr.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 57.24 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 20.00 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

2217  
Parker, Edgar W

Co W, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal no. are herein.

1	7351975	25
2	7366095	26
3	7366193	27
4	7366285	28
5	7366366	29
6	7365448	30
7	7366461	31
8	7365065	32
9	7366712	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P 2 Cav. Mo.

Edgar W. Parker

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the (2 mo Cav) Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati O., Sept 3, 1864.

Where born Clinton Co. O.

Age 18 yrs; occupation labourer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned "K"

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Bureau of Land-  
Army Co. 116 (Cincinnati O.)

Book mark:

Holcomb

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar W. Parker  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick Part  
Sharpshooter Bks. Man.  
since Dec. 9. 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Bennett

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar W Parker

Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation furnished by Capt. Mitcalf from St. Louis Mo. to Cin. Ohio \$7.00

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

| 2 Cav. |

Mo.

Edgar W. Parker  
Put. Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1865.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Nashville, Tenn. since*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar W. Parker

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since March 5/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pong

*P* | *2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Edgar W. Parker*  
*Co. 10, 2* <sup>*Merrills Heavy*</sup> Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.*

Muster-out to date *June 15, 1865.*

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100 due \$\_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *M. O. in accordance*

*with instructions in telegram*  
*from War Dept. Dated May*  
*29/65.*

*Entire entry Cancelled*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. A. Thompson*  
Clerk

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar W. Parker

Private, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent sick at Nashville, Tenn. since March 5/65.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long

P

2

Mo.

Edgar H. Parker

1st, Co. 2, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio, July 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date

July 21, 1865.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$18 81/100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$12 26/100

Bounty paid \$25 100; due \$75 100

Remarks

Discharged at Cincinnati, Ohio, May 3rd 1865. No more in service. Transportation furnished (over.)

Book mark:

Allen

MAR. 13

7355065

# 1891 \*

by Capt. Muckall from  
St. Louis, Mo. to

Cincinnati Ohio \$7.00

Clothing settled up to

December 3. 1864

Amount drawn since  
settlement \$18.81.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar W. Parker

Inf., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup>/<sub>100</sub>; due \$ 66 <sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: Recruit. Absent sick  
at Nashville, Tenn. since Feb.  
5/65. Descriptive Roll given.  
No discharge furnished on muster  
out of organization.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Long  
Official

Parker, Edgar W.

K

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Hospital Number

1396 Ward 1

Name Parker Edgar F. 33

Age 18 Nativity Clinton Co. Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Cincinnati Ohio

Post Office address of } Harsh Parker  
wife or nearest relative, } Dayton Ohio

Rank Capt. Co. D. Regiment 16th Me. Inf.

When admitted Dec. 17 - 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis:—(In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Foot bite

Duty from 24<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864

On what occasion Found Hospital,

at Benton Barracks, Mo.

By of missile or weapon.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both en-  
listments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer  
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the  
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A  
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.  
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgar W Parker, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am \_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_ years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 29 day of September

Witness:

Edgar W Parker

27710 0007

No. Edgar W Parker

Volunteered at Cincinnati

By Ed C. Cline, 1864

Regiment of Merwin's

Company

formerly; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 18 \_\_\_\_\_

Edgar W Parker

Edgar W Parker

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do certify, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, (that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

*Ohio*

*Cincinnati*

I, *Edgar W. Parker*, born in *Clinton Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *School Teacher*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *September*, 1864,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *E. W. Parker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*,  
this *29* day of *Sept*, 1864, *Edgar W. Parker*  
Before *J. Day O. Brown*  
*Regt Merrill's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*H. H. Schwan*  
*G. A. Surgeon Regt.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *Six*  
feet *9* inches high.

*J. Day O. Brown*

Regiment of *Merrill's Horse* Volunteers, *Co. A*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Merrill's Horse* Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years, *adjoining the year*, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *Sept*, 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the regimental return of the recruit (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edgar W. Parker, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of September  
Witness: Edgar W. Parker

No. 8  
Edgar W. Parker  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
Sept 2<sup>d</sup>, 1864  
By Edgar W. Parker  
Regiment of Mustering Officer  
Enlistment; last made in Company ( )  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Discharged \_\_\_\_\_, 1864  
Mustering Officer

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

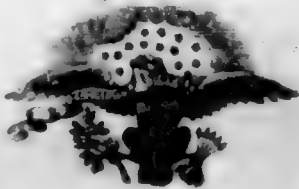
(A. G. O. No. 7 & 8.)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Edgar H. Parker*, born in *Clinton Co.*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Laborer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *September*, 186*4*  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *E. H. Parker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati* of *Edgar H. Parker*  
this *11th* day of *September*, 186*4*.  
Before *A. D. O. Crane*  
*Regt. Munnell Hotel*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. H. [Signature]*  
*A. D. O. Crane M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *fine*  
feet *9* inches high.

*Wm. O. Crane*  
Regiment of *Munnell Hotel* Volunteers, has  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Munnell Hotel, Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11th day of September, 1864, at Cincinnati

2218 <sup>groedum</sup>  
Parker. Edwin F  
Co B , 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

7359195	1
7359262	2
7359333	3
7359480	4
7356122	5
7361398	6
19931207	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

Back Mark,

See also

*P 2 Cav. Mo.*  
*E. F. Parker*  
*1st, Co. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.*

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cincinnati Aug. 25, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

*Aug. 16, 1861.*

Where

*Cincinnati, O.*

Period

*3*

years.

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

*Parker.*

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Edwin F. Parker*  
*Sgt*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Benton Bks. St Louis Mo. Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

*Sept 9*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 186*1*.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Edwin F. Parker*

*Sergeant*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin F. Parker

Ser't, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

On Extra duty  
in Hospital  
since Dec. 15, 1861.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Edwin F. Parker.*

*Sgt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Deserted at  
Sedalia, Mo. Jan'y  
19, 1862.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Bradshaw.*

P | 2. Cav. | Mo.

Edwin H. Parker  
Priv., Co. A., 2<sup>nd</sup> (Heavy Arty.)  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List for-  
warded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
Mar. 14., 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When March 9., 1862.

Where Philadelphia Pa.

Remarks: Had a leave of  
absence

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin E Parker

Pvt, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 25 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 40<sup>84</sup> 100  
Since last Settlement

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Feb 19 1862  
at Sedalia Mo

Book mark:

H. S. Miller

2219  
Parker, James W  
Co., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7352337	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See Mark.

See also.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Parker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

*Lin. Co.*, Oct 6, 1864.

Where born *Switzerland Co., Ind.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Cigar Maker*

When enlisted *Oct 5*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lin. Co.*

For what period enlisted *2* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Oct 6*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lin. Co.*

Bounty paid \$ *00* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Where credited *Mountain Township*

*Postage Co.*

*19<sup>th</sup> Cong. Dist. O.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on*

*Rolls of any Co.*

Book mark:

J. Walker

Parker, James W.

2<sup>Reg't</sup> Mo. Cav.

1  
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the regular service. They shall be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

*Smith man*

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James T. Parker*

desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ <sup>two</sup> YEARS, Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and *eight* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cincinnati* & his the *fifth* day of *October* 1864.

Witness:

*Frederick M. Parker* *James T. Parker*  
*mark*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*James T. Parker*

Volunteered at *Cincinnati*'s

*October 3rd* 1864.

By *Wm. H. Quast*

*1st Regiment of Heavy Artillery*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_

Do CERTIFY, That I am

the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

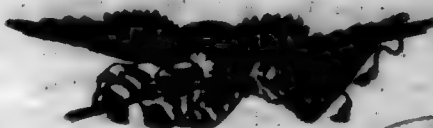
Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *James M. Parker* born in *Switzerland Co*  
in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Cigar maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *fifth* day of *October* 1864  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for  
the period of *FIVE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I *James M. Parker* do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the  
President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
this *5th* day of *October* 1864 *James M. Parker*  
Before *Wm. H. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ohio Volunteers*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. E. Ashmun*  
*1st Lt. Surgeon*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Parker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet eight* inches high.

*Wm. H. Bigelow*  
*Capt. 1st Regt. Ohio Volunteers*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for above years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *1st Ohio* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *October* 1864, at *Cincinnati*.

*1st Ohio*  
*1st Regt. Ohio Volunteers*  
*Mustered in*

2220

(Merrill's Horse.)

Porrate

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1. 7369622

7372006

5721-C-188

13286146

3664021

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

11

\_\_\_\_\_

---

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

5721

1944

---

23

500 1000

Post Mark: 5721 6 (EB) 89

See also 23rd Mar Inf

F

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

John Parker  
Rt, Capt. Hannah's Co.,\* Merrill's Horse.†

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date Sept. 3, 1861.

**Joined for duty and enrolled:**

When Aug 3, 1861.

Where Bethany

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Age not shown

\*This organization subsequently became Co. F.

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: 5721-6-AB.1 (913)

W. J. Andrews

P.

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parker

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.\*

Age ..... years; height ..... feet ..... inches.

Complexion .....

Eyes .....; hair .....

Where born .....

Occupation .....

ENLISTMENT.

When 14 Aug., 1861.

Where Bethany, Mo.

By whom Capt. Hannah; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred at Benton

Bks. Mo. for S. C. Co. - dated  
Hd. Qrs. Capt. West, 16<sup>th</sup> Sept.,  
1861.

\* Not given.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Miss.

(S)

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Barker  
Pr 1, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sec. 111. Sept 16/61  
Benson, B.K. 2  
Mo. Transf  
per J.O. N.P.  
Sept 2. Sept.  
Hess Sept. 16/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Reinton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parker

Regt. Co. F, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Transferred at Benton

Rke, Mo. per J. O. No-dated

Ad. 22 Sept. of the West Sept 16, 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Schenck

C. | 2d Camp | Mo.

John Barker

, Co. F, 2d Reg't Mo Camp

### NOTATION.

Book mark: 5721 C 1889

War Department,

~~Record and Pension Division,~~

Washington, July 5<sup>th</sup>, 1889.

Discharged to date Dec.  
31-1861. for promotion to  
Captain Co. F. 23d Mo.  
Vols.

A. M. Moore

Parker John

, Co. F, 2 Reg't M. Cav.  
(M. H.)

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

17. 85

1861

St. Louis, Mo.

Sept. 13. 1861

G. M. Houston  
Lt & Capt.

Encloses an applica-  
tion from Sergt.  
John Parler for transfer  
to Col. Simdall's regt.

S. O. 200

Recd. / W. D. / Sept. 16/61

Sept. 13. 1861  
John Parler  
Co. F. 2. Mo. Cav.

Reference to Col  
Lewis Merrill  
for his approval  
on his own sig-  
nature

J. C. Keeler  
a. a. g.  
per by

(over)

The application is  
referred to  
Capt. Keeler. approved

Lewis Merrill  
Col. Camp  
Merrill's Horse

J. C. Keeler Merrill's Horse  
Camp Merrill Sept 15/61

Headquarters, Merrill's Horse  
Sept 12/61

Capt.

I have the honor herewith to inclose  
the application of sergeant, John Parker,  
to be transferred from Merrill's Horse  
to Col. Findall's regt. Mo. Vol.

Very respectfully.

Yours etc. etc.

Geo. M. Houston  
Lt. & adjt.

To

Capt. J. C. Hilton

A. A. S.

Headquarters Western Dept.

S. O. N<sup>o</sup> 200

Approved

Levi Merrill

Col. command  
Merrill's Force

J. T. Lindell

Col. command  
Regt. Mo. Vols



North.

South.

ONE OF US MUST CONQUER.

S.O. No 200

Colonel,

I have the honor  
to request, to be trans-  
ferred. To Colonel. Sindall's  
regiment of Infantry.

Very respectfully  
Your obedient servant,  
John. Parker,  
Sergeant Corp. F.  
Merrill, Florida.

To,

Col.: Merrill,

Commanding Merrill House,  
B. hereby endorse the above,  
Eli Hannahan Capt. Com. F.,  
Merrill House,

2221  
Parker. John B

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal no. are herein

735-6721	735-8951
735-6820	735-45-65-
735-6907	735-8-866
735-6997	735-9182
735-7081	
735-7159	
735-7242	
735-7348	
735-7437	
735-7528	
735-7610	
735-7695	
735-7786	
735-7864	
735-7945	
735-8083	
735-8245-	
735-2648	
735-8032	
735-8152	
735-8235	
735-8068	
735-8318	
735-3758	
735-8399	

Back Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
Regt., Co. A., Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date ..... 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 11, 1861.

Where St. Louis

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined Dec. 11  
after muster.

\* See Card Aug. 63.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker

Plut

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by enlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Parker*  
*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*9*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daxton*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due ordnance*  
*60¢. Clothing,*  
*Camp + Gar. Equip.*  
*\$32.43*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daxton*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
Plut, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1862.  
Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on duty  
Service in the field  
since July 13, 1862.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McCaw

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Parker  
Ch, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Parker  
Cut., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker

Plt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDaris

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
Pvt, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement  
since Apr 5, 1863.

Book mark:

McDermis

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Is perfect \$7.00 of  
his pay per tent at  
Yardick Court Martial  
Apr 14, 1863.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDavin

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B Parker  
Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Forfeit \$6.00 of his pay  
for sentence. G. M. May 20 1863  
To forfeit \$3.00 of his pay for sentence  
G. M. May 20 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

69

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker

Pvt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Mustered in  
Dec. 11/61 at B. Barracks.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Munn

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John B. Parker*

*1st*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B Parker

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(266)

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker

RA

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged by virtue  
of re-enlistment for Genl  
Order 191 War Dept.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

P. 1 Co. Mo.

John B. Parker  
Pvt., Co. C, 2d Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark Jan. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan. 12, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$ 74.66 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Discharged by virtue

of his enlistment under the provisions of

the provisions of the Act

March 11, 1863, Sec. 13,

of the Act of Jan. 12, 1864

providing for the discharge of

soldiers and sailors who

have been discharged by

Book mark:

P | 2 Cur | Mo.

John B Parker

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Brownsville, Ark Jan 9, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan 5, 1864

When mustered in

Jan 9, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

A

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Re-enlisted under

G.O. 191 War Dept. 1863.

Book mark:

Bradshaw.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
Rt , Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted in 1st Corps

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Thompson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker

Det, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1881/2.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He enlisted in Veteran  
Corps. Absent on Det service  
at Permanent Camp at the  
Wells Bluffs since April 2, 81  
Description fully given

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Parker  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent on Det. Service  
since June 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 for 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>  
Co. M. 13<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf. of War

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. C. [Signature]  
Coppied.

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Parker  
Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det Service  
Since June 23<sup>rd</sup> 64 for S.O  
No. 137 16<sup>th</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> Regt of Colk

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

W. J. S. S. S.

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John C. B. Parker*  
*Ri*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can Not be served since*  
*Sept 23<sup>d</sup> 1864 for S.C. #137*  
*10<sup>th</sup> Dist of Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*as per record*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B Parker

Brig., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented, 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup> In-

statement of Amount Paid

Received from W. T. Barnes

for Sept 1864. Clothing

also added Nov 21/64 and

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

MAR. 13

7354565

1891

drawn since settlement  
\$42  $\frac{71}{100}$  Due Us for One  
Colt's Army Revolver  
\$19 30

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John B. Parker*  
*Pr.*, Co. *11*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.* 186*4*.

Station *Benton Barracks Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Veteran. Two in-*  
*stalments of Bounty*  
*paid.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Hodges*  
*Capt.*

*C.* 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John B. Parker*  
*1st Lt.*, Co. *A*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May & June*, 1864.

Station *St. Louis Mo. River*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Re-enlisted as Veteran*

*Jan. S.C. #191 Mar. Sept.*

\* The 2<sup>nd</sup> Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*J. J. Corne*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Parker  
(Merrill's Horse

P, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. n

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec. 16, 1864.

Deserted:

When Sep. 15, 1864.

Where Benton Bks. Mo.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Due U.S. for 1 Colla  
Army Revolver \$17.30.

Book mark:

C. | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Parker

Co. L, Merrill's Horse.\*

Apr 30 70 -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn. Sept 14, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Bro. Co. 1st

St. Louis Mo. Sept. 15, 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Lucas

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John R. Parker*  
*P*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*St. Louis - Mo.*, *Sep 18*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted as Veteran Vol*

*under contract, provisions of*  
*Gen Order No 191 War Dept*  
*1863 and General Order No*  
*359 War Dept 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Parker, John B.

A

2

Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Barker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am thirteen years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville Ark.

The fifth day of January 1864

John B. Barker

Witness:

John Connor

John B. Barker  
He-enlisted at  
Brownsville, Arkansas  
January 5th 1864  
By George J. Dwyer  
Lieut. Regiment of Merrill's Iowa  
Infantry  
enlistment; last served in Company (C)  
Regt of Merrill's Iowa  
Discharged  
January 11th 1864

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, John B. Parker born in Cincinnati  
in the State of Ohio, aged 21 years, and by occupation  
Bookman Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this 5th day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville, Ark  
this 5th day of January, 1864  
Before Geo. B. Conroy Lt. John B. Parker  
Maill Home

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Douglas  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John B. Parker previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, complexion, is 5 ft 6 in  
5 1/2 inches high.

Geo. B. Conroy  
Maill Home RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the 1st Regt. in Camp. A. 2000. January. in the  
 5th day of January 1864.

Signed before  
 Geo. B. Conroy  
 C. M. Parker

Mustered into the Service of the 1st Regt. in Camp. A. 2000. January. in the 1864  
 5th day of January 1864.

No.

3257

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 15 1864

Name,

John B. Parker

Rank,

Private

Co. A

Reg't

Hempden Mass. Vol

Where gone,

Kearney's

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at  
The day of

**Witness:**

**Discharged**

18

# Regt of

*enlistment; last served in Company ( )*

Regiment of *Merrills Band*

By *Ed. Lewis* Junr

December 11<sup>th</sup> 1861,

Enlisted at St Louis Mo

John R. Parker

%

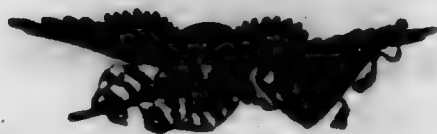
**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The                      day of

**Witness:**

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *John B. Parker*  
in the State of *Indiana*  
and by occupation a *Brakeman*  
voluntarily enlisted this *eleventh*  
1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period  
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree  
to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established  
by law. And I, *John B. Parker* do solemnly swear,  
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that  
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers  
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the  
United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the  
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *Dec* 1861.

Before

*Edw. Merrill*

*1st Lt. Merrill House*

*J. B. Parker*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, *John B. Parker*, agreeably to the  
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental  
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Kruehbocker M. D.* Examining Surgeon.  
*Asst Surg. Merrill House*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John B. Parker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Edw. Merrill*

*1st Lt. Merrill House*

Recruiting Officer

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
\_\_\_\_\_ years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Enlisted at St Louis Mo.  
December 11<sup>th</sup> 1861,  
By *Levi Lewis Merrill*  
Regiment of *Merrill's Horse*

No. *10*

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Benton Barabie

I, John B Parker

born in

Hardenburgh

in the State of Indiana

aged

seventeen years,

and by occupation a Blacksmith

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

voluntarily enlisted this Eleventh

day of December

1861, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, John B Parker

do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St. Louis Mo

this 11th day of Dec 1861.

BEFORE me, Merrill

Col. Merrill Horse

John B Parker.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Knickerbocker M.D. Examining Surgeon.

Asst Surg Merrill Horse

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, John B. Parker previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment and belief he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service: This soldier has long hair, brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Geo. M. Bonnet

1st Lt + adjt Merrill Horse

Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *John B. Parker*, desiring  
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of  
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and  
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Regt of  
Discharged 18

No. *10*  
*John B. Parker*  
Enlisted at *St. Louis Mo.*  
*December 11th 1861;*  
By *John B. Parker*  
Regiment of *7th Meade's Mass*

# CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *John B. Parker*, Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of ; that the  
said is years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the  
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at  
The day of

Witness:

*Billboard*



Bentley Bazaar.

born in *Hardenburg*

aged thirteen years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *December*

1867, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William B. Parker* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo.

this 2<sup>d</sup> day of December 1861.

BEFORE *Queen Anne*

Col. James Henry Hume Hume 8/11

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. H. Guichenot, M.D. Examining Surgeon.  
Residing at No. 111 N. 1st St.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment  
and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-  
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier  
has *Green* eyes, *Brown* hair, *red* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Gen. Mr. Houghton  
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th 101st 102nd 103rd 104th 105th 106th 107th 108th 109th 110th 111th 112th 113th 114th 115th 116th 117th 118th 119th 120th 121st 122nd 123rd 124th 125th 126th 127th 128th 129th 130th 131st 132nd 133rd 134th 135th 136th 137th 138th 139th 140th 141st 142nd 143rd 144th 145th 146th 147th 148th 149th 150th 151st 152nd 153rd 154th 155th 156th 157th 158th 159th 160th 161st 162nd 163rd 164th 165th 166th 167th 168th 169th 170th 171st 172nd 173rd 174th 175th 176th 177th 178th 179th 180th 181st 182nd 183rd 184th 185th 186th 187th 188th 189th 190th 191st 192nd 193rd 194th 195th 196th 197th 198th 199th 200th 201st 202nd 203rd 204th 205th 206th 207th 208th 209th 210th 211th 212th 213th 214th 215th 216th 217th 218th 219th 220th 221st 222nd 223rd 224th 225th 226th 227th 228th 229th 230th 231st 232nd 233rd 234th 235th 236th 237th 238th 239th 240th 241st 242nd 243rd 244th 245th 246th 247th 248th 249th 250th 251st 252nd 253rd 254th 255th 256th 257th 258th 259th 260th 261st 262nd 263rd 264th 265th 266th 267th 268th 269th 270th 271st 272nd 273rd 274th 275th 276th 277th 278th 279th 280th 281st 282nd 283rd 284th 285th 286th 287th 288th 289th 290th 291st 292nd 293rd 294th 295th 296th 297th 298th 299th 300th 301st 302nd 303rd 304th 305th 306th 307th 308th 309th 310th 311th 312th 313th 314th 315th 316th 317th 318th 319th 320th 321st 322nd 323rd 324th 325th 326th 327th 328th 329th 330th 331st 332nd 333rd 334th 335th 336th 337th 338th 339th 340th 341st 342nd 343rd 344th 345th 346th 347th 348th 349th 350th 351st 352nd 353rd 354th 355th 356th 357th 358th 359th 360th 361st 362nd 363rd 364th 365th 366th 367th 368th 369th 370th 371st 372nd 373rd 374th 375th 376th 377th 378th 379th 380th 381st 382nd 383rd 384th 385th 386th 387th 388th 389th 390th 391st 392nd 393rd 394th 395th 396th 397th 398th 399th 400th 401st 402nd 403rd 404th 405th 406th 407th 408th 409th 410th 411th 412th 413th 414th 415th 416th 417th 418th 419th 420th 421st 422nd 423rd 424th 425th 426th 427th 428th 429th 430th 431st 432nd 433rd 434th 435th 436th 437th 438th 439th 440th 441st 442nd 443rd 444th 445th 446th 447th 448th 449th 450th 451st 452nd 453rd 454th 455th 456th 457th 458th 459th 460th 461st 462nd 463rd 464th 465th 466th 467th 468th 469th 470th 471st 472nd 473rd 474th 475th 476th 477th 478th 479th 480th 481st 482nd 483rd 484th 485th 486th 487th 488th 489th 490th 491st 492nd 493rd 494th 495th 496th 497th 498th 499th 500th 501st 502nd 503rd 504th 505th 506th 507th 508th 509th 510th 511th 512th 513th 514th 515th 516th 517th 518th 519th 520th 521st 522nd 523rd 524th 525th 526th 527th 528th 529th 530th 531st 532nd 533rd 534th 535th 536th 537th 538th 539th 540th 541st 542nd 543rd 544th 545th 546th 547th 548th 549th 550th 551st 552nd 553rd 554th 555th 556th 557th 558th 559th 560th 561st 562nd 563rd 564th 565th 566th 567th 568th 569th 570th 571st 572nd 573rd 574th 575th 576th 577th 578th 579th 580th 581st 582nd 583rd 584th 585th 586th 587th 588th 589th 590th 591st 592nd 593rd 594th 595th 596th 597th 598th 599th 600th 601st 602nd 603rd 604th 605th 606th 607th 608th 609th 610th 611th 612th 613th 614th 615th 616th 617th 618th 619th 620th 621st 622nd 623rd 624th 625th 626th 627th 628th 629th 630th 631st 632nd 633rd 634th 635th 636th 637th 638th 639th 640th 641st 642nd 643rd 644th 645th 646th 647th 648th 649th 650th 651st 652nd 653rd 654th 655th 656th 657th 658th 659th 660th 661st 662nd 663rd 664th 665th 666th 667th 668th 669th 670th 671st 672nd 673rd 674th 675th 676th 677th 678th 679th 680th 681st 682nd 683rd 684th 685th 686th 687th 688th 689th 690th 691st 692nd 693rd 694th 695th 696th 697th 698th 699th 700th 701st 702nd 703rd 704th 705th 706th 707th 708th 709th 710th 711th 712th 713th 714th 715th 716th 717th 718th 719th 720th 721st 722nd 723rd 724th 725th 726th 727th 728th 729th 730th 731st 732nd 733rd 734th 735th 736th 737th 738th 739th 740th 741st 742nd 743rd 744th 745th 746th 747th 748th 749th 750th 751st 752nd 753rd 754th 755th 756th 757th 758th 759th 760th 761st 762nd 763rd 764th 765th 766th 767th 768th 769th 770th 771st 772nd 773rd 774th 775th 776th 777th 778th 779th 780th 781st 782nd 783rd 784th 785th 786th 787th 788th 789th 790th 791st 792nd 793rd 794th 795th 796th 797th 798th 799th 800th 801st 802nd 803rd 804th 805th 806th 807th 808th 809th 810th 811th 812th 813th 814th 815th 816th 817th 818th 819th 820th 821st 822nd 823rd 824th 825th 826th 827th 828th 829th 830th 831st 832nd 833rd 834th 835th 836th 837th 838th 839

### Recruiting Officer

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John B. Barker desiring to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty years and ..... months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Brownsville, Tex.

The fifth day of January 1864

John B. Barker

Witness:

John Connor

John Connor

John B. Barker

Rec'd at

Brownsville, Arkansas

January 31st 1864

George J. Doyon

Adj't Regiment of

Michell's Troop

Reg't of Michell's Troop

Discharged

January 1st 1864

Rec'd at O. Dec. 11/64

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..... Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at .....

The ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



*Brown*  
*Little Rock*

I, *John B. Parker* born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *24* years, and by occupation  
a *Brakeman*. Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily enlisted  
this *5th* day of *January*, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.  
Signed and subscribed to, at *Brownsville Ark*  
this *5th* day of *January*, 1864.  
Before *Wm. C. Loney, Lt.* *John B. Parker*  
*Meade's Horse*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. C. Loney*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *John B. Parker* previously to his  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and  
that he is accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5' 5"*  
inches high.

*Wm. C. Loney*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*mustered into the service of the U.S. in Comp. 2d Arty. Cavalry on the 5th day of Jan'y 1864*

*Wm. C. Loney*  
*John B. Parker*  
*Capt. W. C. Loney*  
*A. C. M. R. G.*

*Presented to the Service of the United States in Comp. 2d Arty. Cavalry on the 19th day of June 1864 at Little Rock Ark. W. C. Loney, 1st Lt. 1st Arty. Cavalry*

than others were behind the mill cart

Did you order the accused  
to join his company -

The order was given  
to the man that was there he  
with the rest

Did he obey the order -  
Did not for some minutes after  
it was given

Did he hear your order  
cannot say positively that he  
did. He was behind the mill  
& did not obey immediately

was then others behind  
the mill where the <sup>accused</sup> ~~man~~ was

There was one man about  
a foot from where the accused  
was and he obeyed - did not  
see this man until he arose

Prosecution closed and  
the accused made the following  
statement. I did not hear the order  
given. Neither did I know there  
was any fire until Private John Parker  
told me for I was behind the mill  
cart. The milllapp making a noise

As soon as I was told by Parker  
that the order had been given I  
started immediately to obey the  
order

Maj J. D. Rogers having minutely  
deliberated on the evidence  
adduced finds the accused  
Private John Purris Company  
"A" Ryb Merrill Nurse "Guilty" as  
charged and does therefore sentence  
him Private John Purris Company  
"A" Merrill Nurse to forfeit six days  
of his monthly pay for one month  
and be deprived from the privilege  
of a full length ambill sack Member  
of the Company entitled to a  
full length shall have been borne  
J. D. Rogers  
Maj Merrill Nurse

Boarding's finding and sentence approved  
Sentence modified to then allow forfeiture of  
pay.

Louis Merrill

Co. C. 1st Regt. N. E. Art. Bn.

Q Do you know the accused Private  
John Purris as "A" Merrill Here  
Ans I do

Q Did you hear his superior and  
Commanding Officer Col Lewis  
Merrill Order the accused  
to join his Company immediately  
while at or near the mill of one  
Gardinians near Pendleton Mo.  
Ans I did -

Q Did the accused  
hear the Col's Merrill's Order

Ans Do not know did  
not see him at the mill - but  
saw him coming from the direction  
of the mill a few minutes  
after the order was given

Witness

Col Lewis Merrill called  
I saw

Q Do you know the accused  
Private John Purris as "A"  
Merrill Here

What is the name of the  
accused & the name he  
gave me to day

Q Did you see the  
accused at a mill near the  
house of one Gardinians on the  
road between Joubert and  
Pendleton this 19<sup>th</sup> day of May  
1863

I did - He called me on

Proceedings in trial of petty offenders  
before Maj J. D. Rogers Rgt Merrill  
at Camp Watson near Penellaton Maine  
on May 19<sup>th</sup> 1863

Before Maj J. D. Rogers Rgt Merrill  
Nurse detailed under the 7<sup>th</sup>  
Section of the act of Congress - approved  
July 17<sup>th</sup> 1862 Amending an act  
regulating the militia &c were  
arraigned & tried

~~1st~~ Private John Purvis vs "A" Merrill  
Nurse

Charge

Neglect of Duty  
Specification In this that the  
said private John Purvis vs A Rgt  
Merrill Nurse when ordered by  
his Superior & Commanding Officer  
Col Lewis Merrill to join his company  
immediately - did fail & neglect to  
obey the said order promptly - all  
this on the road between Foxborough  
& Penellaton Me. this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
May 1863

Witness

The prisoner being  
summoned before Maj J. D. Rogers  
Merrill Nurse pleaded as follows  
In the Specification Not Guilty  
In the Charge Not Guilty

W. A. Merrill Nurse

2nd Lieut A. S. Phelps witness called  
& sworn

May 63

II Charges & Specifications against  
Private John R. Parker by A. Sgt.  
Merrill Keene preferred this 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of May 1863

Charges

Neglect of Duty

Specification

In this that by the said Private  
John R. Parker by "A" Merrill Keene  
When ordered by his superior and  
Commanding Officer Col. Lewis's  
Merrill to join his Company, immediately  
did fail and neglect to obey the Command  
Said Order promptly, - this on the road  
between Jonesburgh & Pennington on the  
19<sup>th</sup> day of May 1863

The accused being summoned  
pleaded not guilty to the Charges & Specifications  
and sent A. S. Phelps, being called  
and duly sworn Says

He knows the accused  
and saw him at the house and  
coming from behind the mill of  
our Quodmanas on the road between  
Jonesburgh & Pennington this 19<sup>th</sup> day  
of May 1863 - Heard Col. Lewis's  
Merrill order him with other  
men to join his Company -

Did he obey the Order -

Ans. Not immediately.

Did he hear the order -

Cannot say but others with him

heard it and obeyed it

Col Lewis Merrill "Merrill's  
Heaven" called & duty done

Do you know the accused  
person. John R. Parker his "A" Merrill's name  
He accused told me to day  
that was his name - know his  
face

Did you see the accused  
at or near the mill at the house  
of our guardsmen on the road  
between Portsmouth & Penikese  
the 19th day of May 1863

I saw him there - he was partially  
behind the mill - was stopped  
over or partially squatted down  
after the order was given he looked  
around to see the other men were  
off and seemed to try to conceal  
himself

Did you order the accused  
to join his Company

I ordered all the men  
to join their Company he with the  
rest

Did he obey the order  
Did not for some minutes after  
it was given

Did he the accused hear the Order  
Think he did from the fact  
he tried to conceal himself

was the accused in a position  
that he could hear the order  
as readily as any of them

He was + never and could  
have heard as well or better  
than some that heard and  
obeyed And have no doubt  
but the order was heard by him  
& when he did move. Moved  
very negligently & slow

~~Disobeyed the order~~  
~~Disobeyed~~

Accused brings in witness  
Accused states that he was  
behind the mill cut and did  
not hear the order. That there  
was some noise - that he was very  
busy filling his canteen - If he had  
heard the order he would have  
obeyed it

Major J. D. Rogers having  
maturely deliberated on the evidence  
adduced finds the accused Private  
John P. Parker Company "A" Merrill New  
"Guilty" as charged and does therefore  
sentence him Private John P. Parker  
Co "A" Merrill New to forfeit six  
dollars of his monthly pay for one  
month and be deprived  
from the privilege of a

Until such member of the  
<sup>company</sup> entitled to a furlough shall  
have been home

J. D. Rogers  
Maj. Minnie House

Provisions, feeding and medical  
appears and in a word the effect  
of company command  
Linn House  
even up

2222  
✓ Parker. John H

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrati

Parrati

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7361240

2 7361453

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

✓ Back Mark:

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John N Parker*

*Out*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Idl from 10 Mo Cav*  
*pr S.O. No 3 Hd yri Mtl*  
*Dr Jan 1*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Laurens*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*John H Parker*

*Capt*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn, Sept 19, 1865*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865*

Last paid to

*June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *4* <sup>*54*</sup> 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *200* 100

Remarks: *Spd from 10 Mo Cav*

*S.O. No 3 1st Reg't M. & I.*

*July 25/65*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*Lamm*

2223  
✓ Parker. Owen

Co. B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7352397	2
2	7354336	3
3	7360892	4
4	7360984	5
5	7361073	6
6	7361133	7
7	7365365	8
8	7361239	9
9	7361452	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

P 2 Car | Mo.

Owen Parker

Appears with rank of Port on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-**  
**ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the (Merrill's Horse) 2 Reg't Missouri Car Roll dated

Cin. O., Oct 3, 1864

Where born Labour

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Labour

When enlisted Oct 1, 186

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair brown

Complexion Sandy; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 1, 186

Where mustered in Cin. O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 7<sup>th</sup> Ward Cin.

Hamilton Co.  
1 Comp. Dist. O.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

8 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Owen Barker

Dist., Co. ...., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

*Unassigned Recruits*  
of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St. Louis Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pen over from  
enlistments

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Owen Parker

Pvt., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: assigned to Co. per  
order no Nov 27<sup>th</sup> 64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Miller

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Owen Parker

Chl., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 J.

Present or absent Present &

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Laurel

*F*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen Parker*

*Plt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *S.*

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On S in the field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurel*

*D*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen Parker*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *J.*

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*at  
Linn*

O | 2<sup>d</sup> Leav. | Mo.

Green Parker

For, Col, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav,

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 14 <sup>80</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub> due \$ 33 <sup>33</sup> <sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M.O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
telegram from War Dept,  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Entire entry kept in book - removed by Co.

Book mark: .....

E. Taylor

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen Parker*

*Priv.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Laurel*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Owen Parker*

*Priv.*, Co. *B*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn. Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Dec 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ *46 <sup>18</sup>* 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *11* 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 <sup>33</sup>* 100; due \$ *33 <sup>33</sup>* 100

Remarks:

*Recruit Held under  
40101 1 Rem. Revolver 1  
Sobriety act*

Book mark:

*Lawrence*

Parker Owen

, Co. B, 2, Reg't Major

2 Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Detention

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the soldier.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

1. OWN PARKER desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS  
Do Declare, That I am thirty nine years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by  
sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no  
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cinti Ohio  
the 16 day of oct 1874

the 16 day of Oct 1874  
Chas M. Taylor Owen & Parker  
per mark

Discharged

# Key: a

enlistment; last served in Company ( ),

Fig. 1

**Volunteered at**

Oct 18 1807

10%

Ann Parker

Wells Caring

*Third Regiment of Cavalry*

**CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
said \_\_\_\_\_ that the  
\_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES  
for the period of THREE YEARS.

**GIVES** at

**Witness:**

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*  *Cincinnati*

I, *Owen Parker*, born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty nine* years,  
and by occupation a *Labourer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Ten* day of *October*, 186*4*,  
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Owen Parker*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their  
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over  
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*  
this *10* day of *October*, 186*4*.  
By *Owen Parker*  
*Witness* *Wm. M. ...* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*Wm. M. ...*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Owen Parker*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Sandy* complexion, is *free*  
from *any* inches high

*Witness* *Wm. M. ...*  
*Per Mat, Dist Ohio*  
Regiment of *Volunteers*.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
*Fourth* Regiment of *New Jersey* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *October*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*.

*Wm. M. ...*  
*First Dist Ohio*

1000  
Head Quarters Regt Merrill's Horse  
Remounting Depot near Benton D.K.  
St Louis Mo Dec 4<sup>th</sup> /64

Tippett Saml B. 1<sup>st</sup> Supt  
Comdy Co. "B" Regt Merrill's  
Horse  
2 Mo. Cas

Makes application for  
furlough of fifteen (15) days  
in order that he may  
attend to the wants of his  
family, his wife being dangerously ill.

Respectfully Forwarded  
Approved  
W B Dunt  
Hq Col Merrill's Horse  
Comdy

Nov. 1906, This paper, was formerly filed  
with the records of the Sup. Incident of  
Volunteer Recruit. & Service of Missouri,  
in the Archives Division, N. C.

Benton Barrack Mo.  
November 2<sup>nd</sup> 1864

I would respectfully request that a furlough  
of 15 days be granted Private Owen Parker  
Comp. B. Merrill's Horse, to enable him to prevent  
himself to attend to the wants of his family. His  
wife is now dangerously ill.

I have the honor to remain

Very respectfully your Obedient Son

Saml. C. Parker.

10. 1st Cavalry

Respectfully  
Benton Barrack Mo.

<sup>or Williams</sup>  
✓ Parker. 2224 Will.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7364014	2
2	7364108	3
3	7364203	4
4	7364296	5
5	7364393	6
6	7364493	7
7	7364532	8
8	7364684	9
9	7364791	10
10	7364901	11
11	7365006	12
12	7365109	13
13	7365202	14
14	7365310	15
15	7365405	16
16	7365491	17
17	7365604	18
18	7365709	19
19	7365838	20
20	7365925	21
21	7366011	22
22	7366025	23
23	7366331	24
24		25
25		26
26		27

Sub Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pt

Co. K

Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton 13th St. Louis Mo. Sept 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 3, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 30, 1861.

Where

Chillicothe

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pl

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Aug. 13 to Oct. 3, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pt

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1 Dec., 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse

to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Will Parker

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse  
to Oct. 1 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

63

, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. rapl, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Pay due for horse from  
inst. 1 to Oct. 1 / 61.  
absent on detached service  
at Columbia since apl.  
23d

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

B, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent D.S. at  
Columbia Mo. since  
Apr. 23 1862

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Muss., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will. Parker

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Patterson

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Will Curker*

*Port*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(368)

Patterson

Copyright.

*P 2 Car* | **Mo.**

*Will Parker*

*Co. D, \*Merrills Horse*  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*\*Known as 2 Mo. Car.*

Book mark:

*Patterson*

*C*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Will Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Patterson*

93 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

W. H. Fisher  
Det., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

W. H. Fisher

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Will Parker*  
*Priv.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4. Aug.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Feaster*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Leaster

C

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Will Parker*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at  
Indianola, Ill. Dec. 24,  
1863.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Feaster*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Will McKee*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Traster*

P | 2 Co. | Mo.

Wm Parker

1st Co., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 4 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Little Rock Ark since March 20/64

The 2nd Mo. Cav. was also called Wm's Mo. C.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for me & side  
of horse & horse equipments  
from June 17, 64.

Book mark:

J. L. Stewart

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 100 for 1 Saddle

Blanket & for 1 P. Spurs 26¢

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. [Signature]  
Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pvt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 3 100 for Saddle

Blanket, & 36¢ for 1 Pr. Spurs.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. since

Sept. 7. 64. per S.O. 212. Hdqrs.  
Sept. 10.

Book mark:

J. M. Stewart

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Parker

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Station Springfield Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unassigned Remits

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Will Parker

Pat. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.  
age 24 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for me &  
sick of horse from  
Aug. 15. 64 to Oct. 1. 64.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart

2225  
Parkinson, Fountain

Co F, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	7371819	"
2	7372074	"
3	4886-B-1884	"
4		"
5		"
6		"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Dist Mark. 4886.B (EB) 84

See also 10 Mo. Cav.

10

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel L. Johnson*

*Sgt.*, Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 2 Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from 1st*

*Mo. Cavalry to 2nd Mo. Cavalry*

*at Camp Jackson, Mo. 2nd Jan 2nd*

*2nd Mo. Cavalry, 1st Term*

*of 1st Mo. Cavalry 25*

*about a week since*

*Aug 1st*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*F. W. Johnson*

(P)

2 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Parkinson

Capt., Co. F, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

October 11th, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 11, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 1865; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ <sup>57</sup> ~~100~~; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ <sup>110</sup> ~~100~~

Remarks: *See Remarks on page 11*

*paid to me I & J. S. Jones*

*of 1st Mo. Cav. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*

*& account of 1st Mo. Cav. 1st Div.*

*of 1st Mo. Cav. 1st Div.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *See Remarks on page 11*

(3C1)

Copyist

MAR. 14

7372074

1891

Dec 11 1891

P 2 Cav. Mo.

Fountain Parkinson

, Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 4886-B-1884.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 19, 1884.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Summy  
Copyist

2226  
Parlon. Patrick

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal or are herein.

1	735-9238	25
2	735-9305	27
3	735-9381	28
4	735-9457	29
5	735-9532	30
6	735-9608	31
7	735-9677	32
8	735-9751	33
9	735-9852	34
10	735-9969	35
11	1861373	36
12	19931208	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 2 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Parlon  
1st., Co., 2 Regt Mo. Cav.

Age — years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cincinnati O. Aug 25 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug. 16 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 16, 1861.

Where

Cincinnati O.

Period

3

years.

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book-mark:

Rankin.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Parlon*

*Pvt.*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bent on Bks. St. Louis Mo. Sept. 7, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept. 7, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 16*, 1861.

Where *Cincinnati*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Parlin*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 16 to Oct 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Parlane*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brudshaw*

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Patrick Parlon*

*Pvt*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Parker*

*Pvt*

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Brudshaw.*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Parlin*

*Pvt.*

Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

*present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Bradshaw.*

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick P. Purlan

Pos., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 15 Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Thompson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Parlow

Pos

, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

sick

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Manning

*D.*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Patrick Carlon*

*Pvt.*, Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Hammer*  
*J. J. J.*

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Patrick Parlon*

....., Co. B, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y P Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged Final  
Statement rendered*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *discharged Aug Oct Dec  
Jan. 12. 63. vide orig. R*

*Hanning*  
Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Parlon

Pvt., Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 32 yrs -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Sep 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 13, 1863  
on Surgeons Certificate of  
Disability at Warrenton  
Mo

Book mark: Discharged Jan 13/63 (over)

H. S. Miller

MAR. 14

7361373

1891

Book mark 1. on Surgeon's  
Certificate of Disability  
at Warrenton Mo  
vide D & D R

Parlow, Patrick

Pi. Co. D, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Barial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
G. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Shell

202

R153

196

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Patrick Paulin  
a Private Co. B

Approved <sup>Reg't of Men's H. Hony</sup>  
S. B. Thayer Surgeon.

Medical Director.  
A. E. Diet. M.D.  
District N.E. Mo.  
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,  
Warrenton, Mo. Jan 12 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of <sup>Brig</sup> General Merrill  
General ~~Thayer~~ <sup>Thayer</sup>

Geo. M. Houston

Maj & Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office.

Jan 17 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Wentworth Hall

at 9 o'clock  
July 12

63

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ABLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Patrick Parlon* a Private of Captain *William*  
*Bar* Company, [ *B* ], of the Regiment of *United States*  
*Minie Home*, was enlisted by *Capt Henry McHicor*, of  
the Regiment of *Minie Home* at *Cincinnati Ohio*  
on the *16th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born  
in *Clare* in the State of *Ireland*, is *thirty three*  
years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Grey* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Seaman*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.  
Army Reg.)

*Injured while on duty by running thorn in the fore-finger of*  
*right hand, which caused the three first-fingers and thumb to*  
*with away, depriving him of the use of his hand*

STATION: *Camp Annie, Hamilton Mo.*

DATE: *December 29, 1862.*

*John M. Cunningham*  
*John M. Cunningham*  
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Patrick Parlon* of  
Captain *Wm Davis* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1340, p. 405, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

*Distraction and consequent anchylosis of the*  
*Metacarpophalangeal articulation of the 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup>*  
*fingers of right hand, from deep-seated abscess. Not*  
*only so but the whole arm has become atrophied*  
*and nearly useless*

*Disabled on half*  
DISCHARGED this *twelfth*

*W. H. Wucherhoefer* Surgeon  
*W. H. Wucherhoefer*  
day of *January* 1863, at *Hamilton Mo.*

*C. B. Hunt*  
*C. B. Hunt*  
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. \_\_\_\_\_

*Patrick Paulon*

*Private* of Company *D*

*Marill* Regiment of *Horse*

*State Volunteers.*

---

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

*Died*

*July 12/63.*

# CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Patrick, Barton*  
 Rank: *Private* Company: *P.* Regiment: *Murill's*  
 Arm: *Recon* State: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Nature of Casualty: *Discharged*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

*Distention & consequent  
Anchylous of the metacarp*

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*May H. A. Glenn*

*aadg.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Jan 12/63*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*St. Louis Mo*

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS  
OBTAINED.

*Roll 26 Discharge St Louis  
Mo. 1132 B.*

REMARKS.

*Al Smith*  
Clerk.

2227  
*Parmeal. Wm.*

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal no. etc herein

1 7351947

2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

Book Mark,

See also

P 2 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Parmour

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 6 mo. cong. Reg't Merrill's Horse Roll dated

Cincinnati, Sept 6, 1864.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 19 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Anti O.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 6, 1864.

Where mustered in Anti O.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Resided at Long Creek, Ky.

Miami Co., 7th Cong. Dist. O.

Name not taken up on

Rolls of any Co.

Book mark

J. A. Leavelle

<sup>meal</sup>  
Parnell, William

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Paineal, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am nineteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 5 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm H. Kieckhoff  
Capt. 1st Ill. Cav.

Wm Paineal

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_  
Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_  
Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_  
18 \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Wm. Carmichael, born in Leicester  
in the State of Mass, aged thirteen years,  
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this 5th day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Carmichael, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 5th day of Sept, 1864  
at Leicester, Mass.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. A. Loring  
A. A. Surgeon M.D.  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 1.75 eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fine  
for 1.75 inches high.

Wm. H. Bigelow  
Capt. 1st Regiment of Mass Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1st  
Regiment of Mass Volunteers, on the 6 day of Sept, 1864 at Leicester, Mass.

Wm. Carmichael  
1st Mass Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Parmear, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and Five months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Quincy, Minn.  
5 day of Sept 1864

Witness:

Wm. H. Wigdon  
Capt. 2nd Regt. Minn. Inf.

*Enlistment of Wm. Parmear  
to the 2nd Regt. Minn. Inf.*

Discharged

1864

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of

2nd Mass

By Capt. H. Wigdon

Volunteered at

Quincy, Minn.

Sept 5

1864

No. 11  
Wm. Parmear

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Wm Parmel*, born in *Cincinnati*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirteen* years,  
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *6th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Parmel*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

*Cincinnati*  
day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
Before *Wm B. B. B. B. B.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Heighway*  
*A. A. Surgeon M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
*feet* *seven* inches high.

*Wm B. B. B. B. B.*  
*Capt* *Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers,*  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of *Cincinnati* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

*Wm B. B. B. B. B.*  
*Capt*  
*Regiment of Cincinnati Volunteers,*  
*1st Regt*

2228  
\*Parnell. Solomon

Co. A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	735-7331	25
2	735-7272	26
3	735-7558	27
4	735-7439	28
5	735-7538	29
6	735-7612	30
7	735-7697	31
8	735-7783	32
9	735-7866	33
10	735-7947	34
11	735-8132	35
12	735-8154	36
13	735-8237	37
14	735-8320	38
15	735-8401	39
16	735-8477	40
17	735-8490	41
18	735-8587	42
19	735-8682	43
20	735-8756	44
21	735-8816	45
22	735-8897	46
23	735-8929	47
24	735-9163	48
25		49

✓ Best Mark:

✓ See also

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Salomon Russell  
Pk, Co., 2 Mill's Reg't Missouri Cav

Age.....years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo., Oct 14, 1862.

Muster-in to date

Sept 29, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When.....Aug 20....., 1862.

Where.....Bethany.....

Period.....3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

M Jones

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edmond Parrell  
Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. Mts., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st K. Recruits from  
Depot assigned to Co. A.  
for G. U. to 29. 1st div.  
Regt. - Macon City mo.  
Oct. 1862. Bounty 125<sup>00</sup>  
Premium 4<sup>00</sup> Paid.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

McDarr

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

L. Simon Parnell

Out

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 1862

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Exempted to  
Premium 1<sup>st</sup> paid.

\* The 1 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McClure

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Salmon Parnell

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Davis

D

2 Cav. | Mo.

Soloman Parnell

Pvt, Co. 1-2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 11, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McDermis

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Soloman Farnell

Put, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Frederick

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Salomon Parnell

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No forfeit \$6.00 of  
his pay for sentence & term.  
May 20. 1863

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Parnell*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*July & Aug.*

, 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

(356)

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Salomon Parnell

Pvt.

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On det service since  
Oct 26/63 in pursuit of  
enemy

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(260)

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Salmon Parnell

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. J. Thompson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Salomon Parnell

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Sullivan Purnell*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for horse and equipments since April 1st 1861.*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*E. B. Thompson*

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Solomon Parnell*

*Pr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay roll for Horse and  
equipments, from April 1<sup>st</sup>  
1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Seamen Parnell*

*M*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Seamen Parnell*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Perdue*

*Pt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

*Absent*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*as per record*

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Solomon . Russell*

*Rt*

, Co. *"*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S<sup>t</sup> Louis Mo, Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

*Enlisted in Regiment since  
original organization 4th  
Signed by Co. "A" 2nd Mo. Cavalry  
No 36 24th Sep 1864*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*Volunteer* *Samuel*

*P*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on Det Service*  
*at Nevada Terr. since*  
*Dec 6. 1864*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

00

2 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Parnell

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Det. Service  
at Duvall's Bluff Ark.  
Since Dec 6/64

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Parnell*

*Pr*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 J-

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Parnel*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Lucas*

Mo.

Marcell-L. Jones  
Bapt. Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

Reg't Missouri

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Solomon Parnell*

*Pvt*

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must be out by reason of  
expiration of Term of Service  
Aug 25. 1865*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P 2 Car | Mo.

Solomon Parnell

Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn, Aug 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 25, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100 due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for one Revolver &  
Accessories One Sabre & Sabre  
Belt & Plate retained under the  
Provisions of G.O. No. 101 War  
Dept. A.G.O. May 30-1865 &  
Cir. 24 War Dept. A.G.O. June

Book mark: .....

(Over) Abbott

MAR. 13

7355789

1891

10 - 1865 - \$1100

Mustered out by reason  
of Expiration of Term of Service

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Solomon Parnell

Pos- , Co. A , Merrill's Horse.\*

Age 32 yrs -

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville Tenn , Sept 19 , 186 J-

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to Sept 30 , 186 J-

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25- 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of  
expiration of term of service  
Aug 20: 65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Lucas

P

Solomon Tarnell

Co. A

2 Reg't Mo. Ar.

1 Inclosures.

Red Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Serial Records .....	Furloughs or L. of A. ....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers .....	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough or L. of A. ....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Desertion .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. B. C. ....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

No. **73**  
**Solomon Tarnell**  
Enlisted at **Macon City** **26** day of **August** 186**2**,  
By **Garrison Barker**  
Capt. Regiment of **Worrells Horse**  
enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Reg't of **Worrells Horse**

Discharged **186**

**Four dollars premium and**  
**twenty-five dollars bounty**  
**paid Oct. 25<sup>th</sup> 1862**

**L. J. Lamm**  
**Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Infy.**  
**U.S. Must. and Disb. Offr.**

# Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of is  
said do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of **THREE**  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Macon City*

I, *Solomon Parnell* born in *Barren County*  
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *nineteenth* day of *August* 186 *2*  
as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Solomon*  
*Parnell* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *24th* day of *August* 186 *2*

Before

*Macon City* *Solomon Parnell*  
*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*E. L. Whitcomb*

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Solomon Parnell*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Hazel* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark*  
complexion, is *3* feet *11* inches high.

*Garrison Barker*  
*Capt Merrill* Recruiting Officer.

2229  
+ Parr. Henry

Co. a, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7356696	25
2	7356621	26
3	7356906	27
4	7356996	28
5	7357080	29
6	7357176	30
7	7359018	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pan

Regt. Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 11, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 10, 1861.

Where Bellevue

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Pau

But

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Joined by transfer  
from detachment  
of recruits for  
Co. L, per D. O. No.  
11, H. Q. Regt. Dec.  
10/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Parr

Sub, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Parr  
Cot, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due clothing  
Camp & Gar. Equip.  
\$31.93*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Saxton*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Parr  
Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present Sick.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Parr  
Cvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Discharged for  
disability by order the  
Comdy Genl Dept. the  
Miss Aug. 15, 1862. -  
final statements given.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Davis

*P* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*Henry. Parr*

*Pvt.*, Co. *A*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Apr 21 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S. Louis Mo, Sep 18, 1864.*

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Discharged in account*  
*of disability by order Comdg*  
*Genl Dept. Mo. Aug*  
*18/62*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*W. J. J. J.*

*Parr, Henry*  
*Pi.* Co. *A*, *2* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

*1* Enclosures.

Bed Cards .....	Final Statements .....
Burial Records .....	Furlongs .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge .....	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges .....	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists .....	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates .....	Pris. of War Record .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l .....	Furlough .....
Casualty Sheet .....	Med. Examination .....
Confinement .....	Misc. Information .....
Contracts .....	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects .....	Personal Reports .....
Departures .....	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l .....	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service .....	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty .....	Transportation .....

1905  
P. 106. R 84 127

Certificate of Disability for Discharge  
In the case of

Henry Parr  
a Private in Co. "A"  
of the Reg't of Merrill's Horse

Rept. Smith Ben. Officer  
Approved Dec 13/62  
W. A. Smith  
Drum

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 13, 1862  
TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of - Major General Halleck

William L. Michael

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Extra on Casualty Roll  
H. A. S.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Private Henry Parr*  
*Hales* Company, [ *a* ], of the *1st* Regiment of United States  
 was enlisted by *R. B. Hughes* of Captain *Henry D. Hales*  
 the *1st* Regiment of *Michigan*, of  
 on the *2nd* day of *November* 186*2*, to serve *three* years; he was born  
 in *Huron County* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Twenty One*  
 years of age, *five* feet *11* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,  
*Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert direction on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)  
*I certify that private Parr is not now nor has been of any*  
*service to the army as a soldier he having been sick nearly*  
*the whole time since his enlistment.*

STATION: *Camp Lewis Glasgow Mo.*

DATE: *July 12<sup>th</sup> 1862*

*William D. Hales*  
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *private Henry Parr* of  
 Captain *William D. Hales* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier  
 because of (Here consult par. 1131, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *physical debility attendant*  
*upon the development of Tubercles in his lungs, and incipient Phthisis Pulmonalis, accompanied, as it*  
*is, by the usual symptoms of hectic fever such as fever*  
*night sweats &c.*

*S. A. Vaughan, D. M., acting Surgeon of Post*

DISCHARGED this *eighth* day of *August* 186*2*, at *Glasgow Mo.*

*W. D. Hales*  
 Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

132

2230

*Parr. Robert*

Co H, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Parrate*

*Parrate*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7382441	2
2	7375132	2
3	7375246	2
4	7375380	2
5	7375254	2
6	7375556	2
7	7375682	2
8	7375748	2
9	7375886	2
10	7375943	2
11	7377195	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also



P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Parr

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.* Roll dated

Where born *Louphkins Co. N. Y.*, 186

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Wagon Maker*

When enlisted *March 29*, 1862

Where enlisted *Battle Creek*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Corn*; height *6 ft. 1 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *x*, 186

Where mustered in *x*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*x See Card June 62.*

Book mark:

*Washington*

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Parr

Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. - Apr., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit attached  
for payment. Apr  
14. 62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Heaver

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Parr

Prior, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Mustered in  
Feb 29/62 at B. Creek,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Carr*  
*Prvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Robert Carr*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*P*  
*Robert Parr*  
*Pvt.*

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept Oct*

1862

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P. S. Carter*

*P* 2 Cav. Mo.

*Robert Carr*  
*Capt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *M. K. Lee*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Due Gov't, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100 for \_\_\_\_\_

Valuation of horse, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Robert Carr*  
Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Robert Carr*

*P. L. Call* Mo.

*Robert (son)*  
*Art, Co. N. 2* Reg't Missouri *(C. 15)*

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for *Feb 28 to Mar 19*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Robert, 222

Pvt., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Robert, 222, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Robert

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Pann

R.L.

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1 June

1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharge and Final  
Statement given May 16  
1863, Mexico, Mo.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Isaakson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Robert Parr

Cor, Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo. Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 16, 1863

Surgeons certificate of  
Disability Mexico Mo.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

Corporal

*Parr, Robert*

*Pri. Co. H., 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.*

*4* Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

*Encl Pns - 1*

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Robert Parr*

desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
He declares, That I am *twenty three* years and *one* months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

The *29th* day of *March* 18*92*

*Pottsville, Carbon, Michigan*

Witness:

*Frank E Davis Robert Parr*

April 1898, this paper was formerly  
filed in the Bureau of Div. & P. O.

No. *Thirteen*

*Robert Parr*

Volunteered at *Pottsville Carbon Mich*

*March 29* 18*92*

By *Robert Parr*

*Twenty-third* Regiment of *Michigan*

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

of

Do certify, That I am the

; that the

said

is

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for  
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The

day of

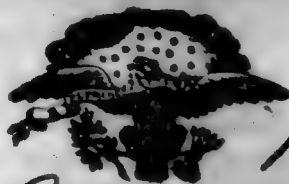
Witness:

*added the 4th*

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Michigan*



TOWN OF

*Pattie Creek*

I, *Robert Parr*

born in *Foxpkins Co*

in the State of *New York* aged *twenty three* years,

and by occupation a *Wagon Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty ninth* day of *March* 18 *62*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Parr* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Pattie Creek*

this *29th* day of *March* 18 *62*

*Robert Parr*

By *J. P. Rogers*

*Capt Merrill Heen*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*J. P. Rogers*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert Parr* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5 ft 1 1/4* inches high.

*J. P. Rogers*

*Capt Merrill Heen*

*Regiment of Cavalry*

Volunteer,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

Robert P. Purr

Private, Co. "76"

Reg't of Merrill's Mass

Approved

S. B. Thayer Surgeon

Must. Dist. N.E. No Dist

Head Quarters N.E. No Dist  
Palmyra, Mo. May 9<sup>th</sup> 63.

To be discharged

By order of

Brig Genl M<sup>o</sup> Kear

Harrison A. Gleim

May 20 A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

. 198

Received (D. I. D.) Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> 1876.

- 5212-B-1886. Holmes June 1886.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert Parr* of Captain *J. B. Rogers*  
Company, [ *B* ], of the *Merrill's Horse* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt J. B. Rogers*  
the *Merrill's Horse* Regiment of *Battle Creek Mich.*  
on the *twenty ninth* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Tampering Co.* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty three*  
years of age, *Six* feet *one* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagon Maker*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

See manual directions on Form 12, p. 266, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Penn. case 466,007. Blake Oct. 2-83.

" " 466,007. Copy furnished  
and closed to Grant June  
14, 1886.

*was reported on the Sick List and  
debilitated. In January last he had  
and has done no duty since.*

DATE: *May 7th 1863*

*Geo. B. Russell*  
Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Parr* of  
Captain *J. B. Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
See manual par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 230, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Debility from protracted Typhoid Pneumonia  
with marked symptoms of Tuberculosis and in my  
opinion he is now unfit for military duty and  
will finally be useless as a soldier*

*Wm. Blair*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 1863, at *Mexico Mo.*

*Levi Munni*  
Capt. Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— *Bellevue* County— *Calumet* State— *Michigan*  
[DUPLICATED.]

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Robert Parr* of Captain *J B Rogers*  
Company, [16], of the *Smith's Horse* Regiment of United States  
was enlisted by *Capt J B Rogers* of  
the *Smith's Horse* Regiment at *Battle Creek Mich.*  
on the *twenty ninth* day of *March* 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Township Co* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty three*  
years of age, *Six* feet *one* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,  
*black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Wagon Maker*. During the last two  
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.

See general directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Said Soldier has been often reported on the sick list and  
has seemed very much debilitated. In passing last he had  
a severe fit of sickness and has done no duty since.*

STATION: *Mexico Mo.*

DATE: *May 7th 1863*

*J. B. Rogers*  
Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Robert Parr* of  
Captain *J. B. Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
See general par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 230, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*Debility from protracted Typhoid Pneumonia  
with marked symptoms of Tuberculosis and in my  
opinion he is now unfit for military duty and  
will finally be useless as a soldier*

*Wm Blair*  
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *Sixteenth* day of *May* 1863, at *Mexico Mo.*

*Wm Blair*  
Col

Commanding the *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.  
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*...*

County—*Calan*

State—*Michigan*

[DUPLICATES.]

Robert Parr <sup>R. 154 1/2</sup> 198

Port Co St & Mo Bay.

Discharged May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863

Mexico Mo

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup>, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that  
Robert Vann was enrolled on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 day of March, 1862, at Battle Creek,  
 in Company —, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Cary  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war, and  
 mustered into service as a Private on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
 day of March, 1862, at Battle Creek,  
 in Company —, 2<sup>d</sup> Regiment of Mo Cary  
Volunteers, to serve Three years, or during the war. On the  
Out Muster Roll of Company —, of that Regiment, for the  
month of dated Sept 15<sup>th</sup>, 1864, he is reported  
 "a Private Discharged for disability  
May 16<sup>th</sup> 1863 at Mexico Mo"

(107)

Chas. F. Smith  
 a a General

Ex. 6 ML

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of

a \_\_\_\_\_ Co. \_\_\_\_\_

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Approved

T. B. Meyer Surgeon

Med Dist N.E. Mo Dist

Head Qu N.E. Mo Dist  
Palmyra. Mo. May 9<sup>th</sup> 63

To be discharged

By order of

Brig Genl M<sup>c</sup> Kean

Carrison A. Gleim

Maj'r A. A. B.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Robert Pan, of Captain J B Rogers  
 Company, [No.], of the Merrill's Horse Regiment of United States  
 Volunteers, was enlisted by Capt J B Rogers, of  
 the Merrill's Horse Regiment of United States, on the twenty ninth of March 1862, to serve three years; he was born  
 in Tompkins Co. in the State of New York, is twenty three  
 years of age, six feet one inches high, dark complexion, grey eyes,  
 black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a wagon maker. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

(See circular directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Said Soldier has been often reported on the Sick  
 list and has seemed very much debilitated. In January last  
 he had a severe fit of Sickness and has done no duty since.  
 STATION: Mexico Mo.  
 DATE: May 7th 1863

J. H. Rowell  
 Lieut. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Robert Pan — of  
 Captain J. B. Rogers Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
 (See circular par. 1134, p. 240 and directions on Form 12, p. 210, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Debility from protracted Typhoid Pneumonia  
 with marked symptoms of Tuberculosis, and  
 in my opinion he is now unfit for military duty,  
 and will finally be useless as a soldier. W. B. Blair  
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

day of

186 , at

Levi Munn  
 Col

Commanding the Dist. Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Form—

County—

State—

Michigan

[DUPLICATES.]

2256

Parroll Solomon  
Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Back Mark:

See also

2232

*Perron Alexander*

Co B, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Ser Perron</i>	28	<i>Alexander</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

2233  
+ Parsley. John

Co. 4, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

7372261	31340466
7372227	36640206
7372430	36640222
7372509	
7372590	
7372661	
7372758	
7372866	
7372966	
7373067	
7373160	
7373253	
7373345	
7373424	
7373503	
7373580	
7373672	
7373740	
7373816	
7373857	
7374055	
7374426	
7375305	
7374634	
32861548	

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley

Bris., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

For enrollment & muster in  
see card Apr. 63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

Perme nd

B | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Purley  
Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at  
St Louis Mo since 24<sup>th</sup> Dec  
1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Barclay

Brig., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley

Drum, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On drill duty in Hospital Dept.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmundson

B

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Barclay

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edmondson

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley

Port, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
the field under Lt. Col. H. B.  
Shaffer since July 26/62

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Tables

Copy

2 Cav. Mo.

John Parsley

Sgt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service in  
the line under Lt. Col. H. F.  
Shaffer since July 24/62.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Parsley

Pat., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks :.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :.....

5 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*John Parley*

*Pat.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

\*The 3 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

*Parley*  
Original

D | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Parsley

Det., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

D 2 Co. | Mo.

John Farley  
Sgt. Co. 2, 2nd Missouri Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Became lost & no trace

Book mark:

2 Cav. | Mo.

John Parsley

Tabl., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for mch. & apr., 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough of ten days commencing apr. 20/63.

Enrolled Oct. 12/61 at  
Chillicothe for 3 yrs.  
mustered in Oct. 31/61  
at St. Louis

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Parsley  
Pl., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

(366)

J. H. Anderson

Approved

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*John Parsley*  
*Priv.*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863  
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

(268)

*J. H. Anderson*  
Signed

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley  
Pot., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Hospital  
Little Rock Ark  
wound Oct 20/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

J. Underwood  
(100) Original

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley  
Prt., Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on a  
30 days furlough  
commencing Dec  
3/63

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(255)

J. Hudson

Captain

D

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley  
Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.  
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On sick leave  
since Jan 3/64  
per certificate of Dis-  
ability

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246) J. H. Anderson

Approved

P 2 Cav. | Mo.

John Parsley  
Pr, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & ap l, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100 ..

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks : .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

J. H. Adams  
(248) Approved

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Parsley*  
*Plt*, Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

*C M Clark*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley

Pt., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

G. H. Clark

P | 264 | Mo

John Parsley  
Put, Co. 4, Merrill Horse  
Reg't -

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct 12,  
1864, by reason of  
expiration term of enlist-  
ment.

The att. to this was also  
called Merrill's care

Book mark:

C. M. Mark

*D*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*John Pursey*  
*Pl*, Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *(absent)*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On D.S. at Little Rock Ark. since Nov 1/63*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley  
Priv., Co. G, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks:

Recruit. Joined  
since organization of  
Regiment

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

C. U. Clark

A

2 Cav.

Mo.

*John Parley*  
Cor

Co. 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Apr 20<sup>th</sup>*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Nashville Tenn Sept 11<sup>th</sup>*, 1865.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

*reason of expiration of*

*term of service Sept 5<sup>th</sup>*

*at St. Louis Tenn*

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Mo.

John Parson  
1<sup>st</sup> Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Oct. 12, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec. 31, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....<sup>36</sup>100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$.....<sup>100</sup>100

Remarks: Clothing account  
last received to include  
December 31, 1863 - M.O.,  
of receipt by virtue of 3<sup>d</sup>  
Revocation of Original form of  
Receipt. No. 10 to affect same

Book mark: .....

over

B. G. Taylor

MAR. 13

7355305

1891

12<sup>th</sup> 1864 - M.C. under  
provisions of War  
Department Circular  
No. 41. Series of 1864

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John Parsley

Co. G, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born McGary Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 12, 1861.

Where Chillicothe

By whom Capt. Stewart; term 3 yrs.

Remarks Mustered out Sep.  
15/64 at St. Louis, Mo.

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

J. B. Dred

John Paroley  
 Plt., Co. B, Reg't M. H.

## Hospital Muster Roll

at Little Rock, Ark.,

for Sept. & Oct., 1883.

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186

How employed Student

**Last paid by Maj.**.....

to \_\_\_\_\_, 188

**Bounty paid \$** 100 ; **due \$** 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks : .....

**Book mark :** .....

(343)

*Bollen*

**Copyright**

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Murray*  
....., Co. *H*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

*Apr. 1863. 2 Months*  
*on furlough*  
*10 days in Carroll*  
*Co. Mo. since*  
*Apr. 25/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: .....

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Haskins  
Prs., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861. Absent sick at  
St. Louis since Dec. 24/61.  
Jan. 1862. Absent sick at St.  
Louis since Dec. 24/61.  
Oct. Nov. 1863. Absent sick  
in Gen. Hospital at  
Little Rock Ark. since  
Oct. 18/63.  
Dec. 1863. Absent with leave  
since Dec. 8/63.  
Jan. 1864. Absent sick  
in Quacklin Hospital  
Mo. since Dec. 2/63.  
Feb. 1864. Absent on sick  
furlough since  
Dec. 2/63.  
Oct. 1864. Lost Oct. 12/64 Little  
Rock Mustered out of service  
by reason of expiration  
of term of enlistment.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark :

Hamilton

APR. 20.

36640222

1896.

Discharge given to date.  
from date of expiration  
of term.

Nov. 1894. - Absent on det.  
serv. since June 26/64  
station Little Rock  
Ark.

Feb. 1895. - Det. Oct. 12/64  
Little Rock. Discharged  
by reason of expiration  
of service off notice  
received Mar. 27/65.

*Parsley, John*

Co.

Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

St. Louis, June 12 1862

Order for Transportation No. 73

By requisition of ~~W~~ May 3. 9. White  
Issued to Col. Lewis Parsons

For transportation of John Parley  
Co. 3. "Merrill's Horse"

From St. Louis

To Sturgeon Mo  
under orders.

2234

Patton, William

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

2235

*Carvis, John*

Co. *A*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		26
3	<i>See Carvis, John</i>	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

2236 or A

Patterson, Abijah A.

Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal Papers herein.

1	7357850	25
2	7354069	26
3	7363291	27
4	7363380	28
5	7363473	29
6	7363577	30
7	7356387	31
8	7363918	32
9	36640224	33
10	32860810	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Check Mark:

See also

P 2 Cav. Mo.

Abner C. Pullerson  
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the (2 months) Reg't 2nd Cavalry Roll dated

Cincinnati, O, Sept 10, 1864.

Where born Kenton, Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 10, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Good to service for

12 months at Cincinnati.

Book mark:

Alamanda

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah Patterson  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept-Oct, 1864

Station Springfield, Mo

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in 1st installment  
U.S. Bonds, not paid when  
mustered in.

(Unassigned Recruit)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

C. B. Richardson

(344)

Capt.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*A. Patterson*

*Prs*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Assigned to Co. pr. G.*  
*D. - Nov. 27<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*D. L. Taylor*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Patterson

Pvt

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(258)

Sam'l J. Armstrong

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Patterson

Pvt.

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(346)

Sam'l Armstrong

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

A. Patterson

Pat.

, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Mustered out of the service  
June 15, 1865, in compliance with  
Genl. Orders No. 93, A.G.O. War Depart-  
ment, dated Washington, D.C.  
May 8, 1865, & sent to with U.S.  
Government settled on Muster out  
Rolls.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(256)

Sam'l Armstrong

D 2<sup>nd</sup> Cav. Mo.

Abijah Patterson  
Privt, Co. E, 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn. June 10<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Muster-out to date June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Last paid to Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$ 40 <sup>90</sup> 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ 66 2/3 100

Remarks: 52<sup>cts</sup> Stoppage for pay  
of Ordnance Store - M. D.,  
in accordance with instructions  
in telegram from War Dept,  
dated May 29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark: .....

W. Taylor  
Copied

Mo.

Pat, Co. C, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated  
Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... , 186 .

**Last paid to** ..... 186 .

**Clothing account:**

**Last settled**....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....153

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged June '65, in compliance with G.O. War Dept. A.G.O. Series of 1865.

**Book mark :**.....

San Francisco Copy.

Copyright.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Abijah Patterson

Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Where born Kenton Co. Kentucky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 8, 1864.

Where Cincinnati

By whom H. Crane; term 1 y'r.

Remarks Mustered in Sept. 10/64.

Cincinnati (Capt. Jones.)

Discharged June 15, 1865.

in compliance with  
Genl orders No 83 Md Dept  
Series 1865

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

H. Crane

(7)

2 Cav.

Mo.

04, Patterson  
Pa., Co. E., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864. This man was  
assigned  
to Co. E. 2nd  
Regt. Mo. Cav.  
June 1865. This man was  
out of the service  
at Chattanooga, Ga.  
June 1865. This man was  
in compliance  
with G.O. No. 83  
App. War Dept. Wash-  
ington D.C. May 8  
65

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Hemilton

Patterson, A. I.

, Co.

'9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, H. J. Patterson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.  
the 1st day of Sept.

Witness:

U. S. P. H. H. H.  
Major

No.

6

Volunteer at St. Louis, Mo.

Sept 1 1864

By Heath Regiment

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 18

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Amos Patterson, born in London  
in the State of England, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Printer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Eighth day of Sept, 186

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos Patterson, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at London  
this Eight day of Sept, 186 } Amos Patterson  
BEFORE Wm. H. Garrison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Garrison  
Wm. H. Garrison  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Amos Patterson  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an individual soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is  
feet 5 inches high.

GAO Ns 71 & 72

Regiment of 1st Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 11 day of Sept, 186

Attest  
Wm. H. Garrison  
1st

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. J. Patterson, desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States-service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of \_\_\_\_\_ of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for \_\_\_\_\_

GIVEN at

the

Cincinnati  
Eight day of September, 1864

Witness:

Ray O'Brien  
Adj. Muster

A. J. Patterson

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( ) \_\_\_\_\_

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By \_\_\_\_\_

Adj. Muster  
1864

Volunteer at \_\_\_\_\_

No. \_\_\_\_\_

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *A. J. Patterson*  
in the State of *Kentucky*  
and by occupation a *Farmer*  
volunteered this *Eighth*

, born in *Kenton Co*  
, aged *Twenty* years,  
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
day of *September*, 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for  
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
*of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *Eight* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

*Ray O. Crane*  
*Wm. M. H. Hume*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*A. E. Heisler*  
*W. A. Dungen M.D.*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *A. J. Patterson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *Knob* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *ten* inches high.

*Ray O. Crane*  
*Wm. M. H. Hume* Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7147)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company \_\_\_\_\_  
Regiment of *Illinois* *Mass* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *Sept*, 186*4* at *Cincinnati*.

*Wm. M. H. Hume*  
*Ray O. Crane*  
*Wm. M. H. Hume*

2237

Patterson, Samuel

Co E, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

PrivatePrivate

## CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	736 8848	25
2	736 6954	26
3	736 7040	27
4	736 7119	28
5	736 7201	29
6	736 9869	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Samuel Patterson*

*priv.*, Capt. Barker's Co.,<sup>†</sup> Merrill's Horse,<sup>‡</sup>

Age<sup>40</sup> years

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Beaumont Bks. St. Louis, Mo. Sept 3, 1861.*

Muster-in to date

*Sept 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15, 1861.*\*

Where *Chillicothe* .....

Period *3* years.\*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Age not shown.*

<sup>†</sup>This company subsequently became Co. E.

<sup>‡</sup>The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\*See Muster-in roll shows enrollment of all men of this company as of same date. Not enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Blank mark

*Samuel*

(2182)

*Clippard*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Samuel Sullivan*

*Sept*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 3 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.\*

Where *St. Louis Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged for disability date of discharge*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Patterson*

*Plt.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1861*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 12*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *3* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *discharged Sept 21/61*

*Reg. etc. See 9. Certif. etc.*

*belong to Co. E.*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel T. Peterson*

*1st*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1st*, 1861.\*

Where *Cheltenham*.\*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by order*

*Surgeon on account of disability*

*Discharged on 10th Nov 1861*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.  
\* See enrollment on card in muster in roll.

Book mark: *Discharged, Co. E 2/61*  
*File 1000*

2 Cav. Mo.

*Samuel Patterson*

*priv.*, Co. E, Merrill's Horse.†

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 13*, 1861.\*

Where *Chillicothe Mo.* \*

Period *1* years.\*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at*

*Beulah, Mo. 6/24/62*

† The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

\* See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Patterson

Det, Co. E, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Sept 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to pay due from balance, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by reason

of disability Sept 24/64

Discharged from final

Statement given

Book mark: Discharged Oct 24/64

File 148

W. A. Taylor

Patterson, Samuel H.  
Pr. Co. B, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 6 1/2 28

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Samuel A. Patterson

Private Co. "E"

Reg't of Merrill's Horse

An official copy of Certificate of  
Disability in the case sent to the  
Hon. Commissioner of Pensions Washington  
DC March 14 /66

1866

WES

Received (A. G. Office) 1866

Ent on Cas Roll

# THE UNITED STATES



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Hartman*  
*Company, (E.) of 1st Infantry, 1st Regt. of United States*  
*was enlisted by* *Garrison* *of*  
*the Company* *Regiment of* *Charles Henry* *at* *California*  
*on the* *1st* *of* *August* *, 1861, to serve* *three* *years; he was born*

*Rank 44887 State Nov 8-83*

*of* *Peru* *is* *in* *the* *eyes,*  
*in* *enlisted a* *thirty* *days.* *(Here insert direction on Form 11, p. 100, M. D. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*I have examined the above*  
*discharge and certify that the*  
*Concise*

STATION: *Antone Baroach, Adams No*

DATE: *September 24th 1861*

*discharge* *of* *the* *company* *of* *the* *1st* *Infantry* *1st* *Regt.* *of* *the* *United States*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said  
*Captain* *Hartman* *Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of*  
*(Here insert par. 1101, p. 102, and direction on Form 11, p. 100, M. D. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*

*a general debility. Condition of his system, induced*  
*by long continued exertion, and is accompanied*  
*with disordered brain, and is qualified for service*  
*permanently*

DISCHARGED this

*2*

day of *Oct*

, 1861, at

*SA Hayes* Surgeon.

*Samuel R. Curtis* *Br.-Lt.*

Commanding the Post.

Note 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

Note 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(See Form 11.)

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



## CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

*Samuel H. Patterson* of Captain *Garrison*  
*Harter* Company, (E.) of the *1st Missouri* *Vol.* *Regiment* of United States  
*Cavalry*, was enlisted by *Garrison Harter* *Capt.*, of  
the *Company* *Regiment* of *Missouri* *Vol.* *Regiment* at *Chillicothe* *Missouri*  
on the *1st* day of *August*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born  
in *Madison* *Co.* in the State of *Tennessee*, is *thirteen*  
years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last *one*  
month said soldier has been unfit for duty *thirty* days. (See manual directions on Form 12, p. 500, M. d. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*I have examined the above  
discharge and certify it to be  
Correct*

STATION: *Benton Barometer Station Mo.*

DATE: *September 24<sup>th</sup> 1861*

*Diagnosis of disease*

*Acute Bronchitis*

*Garrison Harter*  
*Capt.*  
Commanding Company, *E.*

I certify that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel H. Patterson* of  
Captain *Harter* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of  
(See manual par. 1184, p. 542, and directions on Form 12, p. 500, M. d. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*a general debility. Condition of his system, induced  
by long continued intermittent fevers accompanied  
with diarrhoea that disqualifies him for service  
permanently*

DISCHARGED this

*24*

day of *Oct*, 1861, at

*S. B. Hayes* Surgeon.

*Sam R. Curtis* *Brig. Gen.*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Year—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATED.)

2238  
✓ Patterson. Wm H

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1	7364815	26
2	7364132	27
3	7364231	28
4	7364321	29
5	7364419	30
6	7366632	31
7	32860950	32
8	36640226	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. Patterson*

....., Co. *Q*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

*Dark*

Eyes

*Hazel*

hair

*Dark*

Where born

*New Line Co Tenn*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Aug 13, 1861.*

Where

*Chillicothe*

By whom

*G. B. Marshall; term 3 yrs.*

Remarks:

*Discharged 8<sup>th</sup>*

*Sept 16/61 by reason of being  
suffering from & discharged  
He enlisted Sept 7<sup>th</sup> 1862*

\* The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Jacobson*

62

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. H. Patterson

D. A., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

## Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Mo. 51. Jan. 11. 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ..... Aug. 13, 1861.

Where ..... Gallicolia

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

57

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. Patterson

Pl, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 15 to Oct. 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed in act of disability.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.

Oliver

P 2 Cav. Mo.

W. M. H. Patterson

K1, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd. on acct. of  
disability Oct. 3 1861

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Ref

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Patterson  
Pr., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged, P. 11. 8 1861  
Gave discharge.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: Read V. 11. 24 1861  
Wid. at S. H. R.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William M. Patterson*

*2nd*, Co. *B*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged and final  
Statement given Sept 9 1861*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. R.*

9

2 Cav.

Mo.

Patterson

No. 1, Co. 1, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1 Oct. 1861. Albert  
G. H. H. at Benton.  
B. H. since Oct. 3.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

Harrison

[648]

Copyist.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Patterson

Priv., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 21 yrs.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Discharged by

Sergeant, Co. D, Sept. 8, 64.

Returned to barracks.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. M. Stewart

*Patterson, James H.*  
*Pri. Co. D,* *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

30

Wm. H. H. Patterson

Pres. Sec. 2,

2. No. 200.

Divided.

Sept. 8/61.

COMPARED WITH  
AND CORRECTED BY  
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *June 23*, 1868

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that *Wm. L. Patterson* was enrolled on the *13*

day of *Aug.*, 1861, at *Chillicothe*,

in Company *D*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a *Private* on the *3*

day of *Sept.*, 1861, at *St. Louis, Mo.*

in Company *D*, *2* Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers, to serve *3* years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company *D*, of that Regiment, for the

months of *June & July*, 1862, he is reported

*absent. Sept. & Oct. 1862*

*Adm. Brach*

*A. A. Gould*

*Wm. L. Patterson*

2239

Patterson, William H.

Co D, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 7357332	2 7366758
3 7364685	4 32860997
5 7365792	6 34316588
7 7364002	8 34316689
9 7365007	10 36640227
11 7365110	12 Mrs. 1065449
13 7365203	14
15 7365315	16
17 7365403	18
19 7365492	20
21 7365602	22
23 7365701	24
25 7365839	26
27 7353401	28
29 7365426	30
31 7353711	32
33 7366012	34
35 7366579	36
37 7366096	38
39 7366194	40
41 7366286	42
43 7366365	44
45 7355447	46
47 7366460	48
49 7355556	50

Book Mark: Mrs. 1065449

See also

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William H. H. Patterson*

Co *D*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *8* inches.

Complexion

*Fair*

Eyes

*Brown*

; hair

*Brown*

Where born

*Hockley Tenn*

Occupation

*Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When

*Sept 7*, 186*2*

Where

*Proctorville*

By whom

*E. Hubbard*

; term

*3* y'rs.

Remarks

*Paid Bounty \$25<sup>00</sup>*

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

*Jacobson*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H H Patterson

Chy, Co., 2 Merrill, Keppel  
Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age..... years.

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Mo, Oct 14, 1862

Muster-in to date

Sep 29, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 7, 1862

Where Buckinridge

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark: M.S. 1065449.

H Jones

(P)

2 Cav. | Mo.

W. H. N. Patterson

Prst, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid Bounty \$25.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(Patterson)

2 Cav. | Mo.

*W. H. H. Peterson*

*Capt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid Bounty \$35.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. H. Patterson*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(155)

*Patterson*

Copyist.

P 2 Co. Mo.

\* W. N. N. Patterson  
Capt., Co. D, \* Merrill's Horse  
Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Apr 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Appears in Column of Name Present:  
as Capt. as W. N. N. Patterson.  
\* Known as 2 Mo. Co.

Book mark:

Patterson

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. E. Patterson*

*Sgt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *To forfeit \$4 of his*  
*monthly pay by sentence of Court*  
*Martial Apr. 27, 67.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

2 Cav. Mo.

Yours etc. J. H. K. 1861

*Bill*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

**Appears on**

## Company Muster Roll

for May 8, 1863, 1863

Present or absent..... *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

**Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100**

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

**Book mark:** \_\_\_\_\_

(256)

Copyright.

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*W. C. H. Patterson*

*Pvt.*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*P. Caster*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm H. H. Patterson*  
*Co. D*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Oct 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service*  
*in the field since*  
*Oct 26/63.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Yeaster*

2

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James H. Patterson*  
*Capt*, Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hos-  
pital*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

1 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Robinson

Sgt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at  
at Hancock Camp, Mo.  
the 1st of Jan. 1864

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

2 | 2 Can. Mo.

Wm. H. H. Smith  
Sgt., Co. G, 2 Warrent's Horse  
Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 4. 1864., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service  
at General's camp, Little  
Rock, Ark.

\*The S. M. Co. was also  
called Wm. H. H. Smith

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

*Wm. H. H. Patterson*

*Pat.*, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On det. serv. since*  
*Jan'y. 25. 64, at Duvall's*  
*Bluff, Ark. at Remount*  
*Camp.*

Book mark:

*J. H. Stuart*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William H. A. Pitterson*

*Sp.*, Co. , Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *May + June, 1864*

Station *Lake Bluff Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

*Co. "D"*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Kodger*  
Copied.

P

2 Cav. Mo.

Wm. W. Patterson  
Capt, Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. serv. since

Jan'y. 24. 63. at Remount Camp,

Dwells Bluff. Ark.

Book mark:

J. H. Stewart  
Clerk.

2 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. Sullivan  
Priv., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for July 1, 1864

Station Same

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

**2 Cav. Mo.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

**Book mark :** .....

(258)

*J. M. Stewart*  
Copyright.

Copyright

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. H. Patterson

Capt, Co D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 13 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Recd. and paid to Co. per

Cir. 36. M. O. 64.

On D. S. Little Rock, Ark.

since Sept. 7. 64.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

J. H. Munnick

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Am H. W. Patterson  
Capt., Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty on all Bluffs  
ask. since June 22. 64.

Book mark:

(264)

J. L. Stewart

Copied

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Patterson

Regt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent about

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On U.S. Memphis  
Term since Dec. 6/64

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. H. Patterson  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Long*  
Copied

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Patterson

Priv

Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

9 2 Cur Mo.

William A. H. Patterson  
Capt, Co. D, 2 (Merrill's Horse) Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn June 15, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 15, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

<sup>unsettled</sup>  
Last settled Dec 31, 1863; drawn since \$117.<sup>34</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub> due \$ 75.<sup>00</sup>/<sub>100</sub>

Remarks: M. O. in accordance  
with instructions in  
Telegram from War  
Dept. dated May 29/60.

\* Entire entry cancelled.

Book mark:

(349)

W. A. Thompson  
Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Patterson  
Pvt., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Twenty-five dollars  
bounty paid.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Long  
Copper

*S* | *Mr Horse*

*William H. G. Sullivan*

*Co. F* *M Horse*

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*4*.

Station *Quartermaster*

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186; drawn since \$..... 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Co. F M Horse*

Book mark :

P | McHone Capt. M. C.

William H. H. Patterson  
Capt. Co. D. M. Horse Band

Appears on

**Muster Roll**

of Detachment of Cavalry Division, 7 Army  
Corps, on duty at Remount Camp,

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Station Durham Bluff Det.

Clothing account:

Last settled         , 186     ; drawn since \$          100

Present or absent present

Remarks: C. D. McHone Band

Book mark :         

H. H. H.

29

2 CAV.

Mo.

Wm. H. H. Garrison

Plt. 1, Co. D., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1862. Main: McCannet  
to Robert Mason's battery

At 30/b 2 Bangalore

Oct. 1863. Went det'd. Co. A. M.  
in the field several  
at 26. 63.

Jan. 10 Mfr. M4. Went on  
det. A. M. since Jan. 25, 64  
at Monument Camp at  
Linda Rock M. S.

May 10 Mfr. M4. Went on  
det. A. M. since Jan. 25, 64  
at Monument Camp at  
Linda Rock M. S.  
Nov. 1864. Went on det. B.  
Linda Rock M. S. & met  
June 22/61.

Dec. 1861, Jan. 1863. Went on  
det. M. S. (no.)

\*The 2 Monument Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark:

[660]

Garrison

copy.

APR. 20.

36640227

1896.

det. serv. Newalls Bluff  
Ark. since June 22/64.

Feb. 1865. - Present on D.S.  
Obernphis Tenn since  
Dec. 6/64.

Mo.

William H. Patterson

1st, Co. D, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on an

### Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Columbiana Tenn, Sept 6, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 6, 1865.

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 17 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 25 100; due \$ 75 100

Remarks: Discharged on 10th Dec 1861

Discharged on 10th Dec 1861  
received and acc'd amount  
value \$1.00 in date Patterson  
was last paid to Aug 31

Book mark : over

MAR 13

7355066

1891

Plt. [unclear] unknown  
has not received any  
pay since that date.  
[unclear] [unclear] by  
name or expense of  
service

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Patterson

Priv., Co. D, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age 22 yrs -  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept. 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to

....., 186 .

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 6/65  
by reason of expiration  
of service.

Recruit.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Pong  
C. M.

P 2 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. Patterson  
Pr. Co. D. 2 Regt Mo. Cav.  
(Merrill's Arty.)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: M. S. 1065449

**The Military Secretary's Office,**

**WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Nov. 10, 1905.

It has this day (Nov. 10, 1905,) )

been determined by this Department from the records  
that the above named sol-  
dier was discharged  
the service October 3, 1861,  
by reason of disability.

W. M. Gibson

Patterson, Wm H H

Reg't

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

# Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am desiring to  
 years and months of age; that I have  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the

day of

186

No.

75

FILED IN THE BUREAU OF THE ARMY

William H. H. Cotton

Enlisted at Cambridge Mass

17th day of September 1862

By Elijah H. H. H.

1st Regiment of Massachusetts

1st enlistment; last ~~enlistment~~ company

Regt of Massachusetts

Discharged

186

He declares promising and  
 twenty five dollars bounty  
 paid Oct. 28-1862

H. J. H.

Sept. 12th 1862

W. H. H. and W. H. H.

## Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
 of ; that the  
 is years of age; and I  
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

Witness:

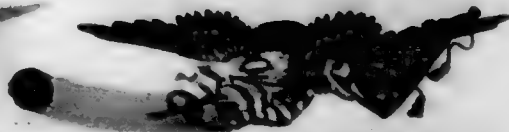
the

day of

186

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Breckenridge

I, *William H. Patterson* in *Rockwell County*  
 in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years.  
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
 enlisted this *seventh* day of *September* 1864,  
 as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William H. Patterson*  
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
 fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

*Breckenridge*  
*September 1864*

BEFORE

*Elijah Hubbard**Chief Justice*

mark

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. J. Blumhardt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. Patterson*  
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair*  
 complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Elijah Hubbard*  
*Chief Justice*

Recruiting Officer.

## Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
 years and  
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Witness:

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

182

**Discharged**

186

Reg'd of Herwick 2000

*At enlistment; last served in company ( )*

1st & 2nd Regiment of Merrill's Horse

By Ernest Mueller

21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147  
148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203  
204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259  
260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312  
313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368  
369  
370  
371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426  
427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538  
539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564  
565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619  
620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675  
676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731  
732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787  
788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843  
844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855

Enlisted at Rochester N.Y. 1861.

Mr. William, Jr., of New York

No.

2

### Consent in Case of Minors.

and

of

i

**Do CERTIFY, That I am the**

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE years of age; and I

YEARS.

GIVEN at

the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

186

**With one :**

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri*



*Breckenridge*

I, *William H. A. Patterson* born in *Hoschek County*  
in the State of *Tennessee* aged *twenty two* years.  
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *seventh* day of *September* 186*2*  
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William H. A. Patterson*  
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *September* 186*2*

Before

*Breckenridge* *William H. A. Patterson*  
*Elijah Mullins*  
*1st Lieut Merrill*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*F. J. Bluthardt*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. A. Patterson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brown eyes, brown hair, fair*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

*Elijah Mullins*  
*1st Lieut Merrill* Recruiting Officer.

### Declaration of Recruit.

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am  
years and \_\_\_\_\_ months of age; that I have  
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-  
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-  
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

**Witness:**

the

day of

186

No. 703  
William H. Johnson  
Enlisted at Detroit Mich. the  
4th day of September 1862  
By Sigd. Thurston  
1st Regiment of Merwin's Iowa  
1st enlistment; last served in company ( )  
Regt of Merwin's Iowa

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

### Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the  
of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE  
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

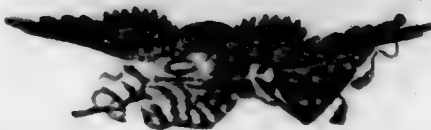
day of

186

**Witness**

STATE OF

*Missouri*



TOWN OF

*Breckenridge*

I, *William H. Patterson* born in *Scott County*  
in the State of *Vermont* aged *twenty two* years.

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily  
enlisted this *seventh* day of *September* 186*2*,

as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**  
**YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,  
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William H. Patterson*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith  
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-  
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,  
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of

**BRECKEN**

*Breckenridge* *William H. H. Patterson*  
*mark*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-  
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way  
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*C. J. Bluntarde*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William H. H. Patterson*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is  
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-  
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *brn* eyes *brn* hair *brn*  
complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

2040 r. J. S.  
Patton. Joseph S.  
Co C, 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal pg. are herein.

1	7357887	"
2	7354075	"
3	7363292	"
4	7363381	"
5	7363474	"
6	7363578	"
7	7355386	"
8	7363919	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Book Mark,

✓ See also

P

2 Cav. | Mo.

*Joseph E. Patton*  
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *2nd Mo. Cav.* *men* *Roll* dated

*Cincinnati*, *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where born *Manchester*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *actor*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Indi O.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Sept 9*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Indi O.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Created 1st of Aug 1864*  
*Michigan 1st Cav. Ind. O.*

Book mark:

*Holcomb*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph R. Patton  
Chie., Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station Springfield Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted 1<sup>st</sup> Install-  
ment to Gov. Bounty, not  
paid when mustered in.  
Unassigned Recruits.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

2 Cav. | Mo.

*A. J. Taylor*  
Per *A. J. Taylor*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Assigned to Gen. J. G. Taylor - Nov 27<sup>th</sup>, 1864.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*A. J. Taylor*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

*J. S. Patton*  
*Pvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$5.00 stoppages per sentence of Field Officer*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(125)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*prov'd.*

*J*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*Joseph S. Patton*  
*Prvt.*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *5.00 stoppages per sent of*  
*Field Officer. On 2. Ser. in the*  
*field*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(358)

*Sam'l J. Armstrong*  
*Copied.*

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*for S. Patton*  
*Sgt*, Co. C, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *J*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out of the service*  
*June 15, 1865, in compliance with*  
*Genl. Order No. 83, War Depart-*  
*ment, dated Washington, D.C.*  
*May 8, 1865. Account with U. S.*  
*Government settled in Muster Out*  
*Rolls.*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

(256)

*Sam'l L. Armstrong*  
*J. Apple*

Co. 1 2<sup>nd</sup> Ind. Mo.

Joseph S. Patton  
Capt, Colo., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Missouri Cav. (Missouri's Horse)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga, Tenn June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 15<sup>th</sup>, 1865

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1864

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since \$60.00<sup>00</sup>

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$33 1/3 100 due \$33 1/2 100

Remarks: \$500 Stoppage per  
Sent of Reg't Court Martial,  
M.O. in accordance with  
instructions in telegram  
from War Dept. dated May  
29<sup>th</sup> 1865

Book mark:

23 Taylor  
Copyist

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph S. Patton

Pvt., Co. C., 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Nashville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date ..... 186 .

Last paid to ..... 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ..... 186 ; drawn since \$ ..... 100

Due soldier \$ ..... 100; due U. S. \$ ..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ..... 100

Bounty paid \$ ..... 100; due \$ ..... 100

Remarks: Discharged June 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 in  
compliance with G.O. No. 83, War  
Dept. A.G.O. Series of 1865.

Book mark: .....

Sam'l Armstrong  
Agent

Patton, John, S.

Pri. Co. C,

2

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

See Daniel Foley.

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Den. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pria. of War Record

Kind Paper - 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. In all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master is not must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

## DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Patton, Desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR  
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Union City, Ohio  
the 7 day of Sept 1862

Witness:

Wm. H. Wilson Joseph D. Patton  
Capt. United States

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_  
1862

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

By Capt. H. H. H. H.

Volunteered at \_\_\_\_\_ 1862

No. 19

James D. Patton

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747)

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, John J. Patton, born in Winchester  
in the State of Ill, aged Twenty years,  
and by occupation a Actor. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this seventh day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, John J. Patton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchester  
this 7 day of Sept, 1864, John J. Patton  
BEFORE James S. Patton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. D. Gugin  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has 1 eye, Blue hair, Light complexion, is Five  
feet 11 inches high.

John J. Patton  
Regiment of Winchester Volunteers.  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in C company  
Regiment of Winchester Volunteers, on the 9 day of Sept, 1864 at Winchester

James S. Patton  
John J. Patton

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments and enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the Adjutant General) and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the recruit is attached should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James D. Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio the 7 day of Sept 1864

Witness: James D. Patton  
Capt. Merrill House

*[Faint handwritten notes and signatures, including "Discharged" and "1864"]*

No. 21  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
By James D. Patton 1864  
Regiment of 2 mo. 6  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of 2 mo. 6  
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_ the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness: \_\_\_\_\_

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, Joseph Patton, born in Windsor  
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,  
and by occupation a Actor, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this Seventh day of Sept, 1864  
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Patton, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 7th day of Sept, 1864

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. E. Hays  
A. E. Hays  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has Five feet Seven inches high.

Wm. H. Hays  
Capt Regiment of Windsor Volunteers,  
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company  
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 9 day of Sept, 1864, at Windsor

Wm. H. Hays  
Capt Regiment of Windsor Volunteers,  
Wm. H. Hays

2241  
Patton. William

Co A, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7356692	7355311
7356819	5648-2-1872
7356905	"
7356995	"
7357078	"
7357158	"
7357241	"
7357347	"
7357436	"
7357527	"
7357609	"
7357718	"
7356014	"
7357694	"
7357779	"
7356105	"
7357862	"
7357943	"
7358030	"
7358157	"
7358233	"
7358316	"
7358397	"
7358475	"
7359048	"

Book Mark: 5648 A (EB) 72

See also

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Dec. 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date ....., 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 14, 1861.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent. Detached  
on southernmost expe-  
dition since  
Oct. 3/61

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Saxon

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Sgt., Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Dec. 11 to 31, 1861.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached  
service with  
Southwest Ex-  
pedition since  
Oct. 3/61

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jaxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Out

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Jaxton

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

1st, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Due clothing

Camp & Ar. Equip.

\$44.14.

On extra

duty as teamster in

Q. M. S. since Mar.

23, 1862.

Due

ordnance 67¢

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Saxton

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Patton  
Sgt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent with  
leave for 20 days  
commencing  
June 20, 1862, and  
ending July 9/62

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Saxton

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William Patton*  
*Pat*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Patton

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. - Oct., 186 2

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Patton

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov-Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Edward

9 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Patton

Pat, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan. - Feb., 1869.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

McDarr

P 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Patton  
Pvt, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(120)

McDavis

Copyright

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Eaten

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March - April, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. Eaten

27

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Parton

Rt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Dejected from camp  
near St. Louis Mo. June  
9 1863 Due U.S. Ord. 121.94

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

E. B. Thompson

(345)

Copied.

*P* | *2. Coar.* | **Mo.**

*William Patten*  
*Priv, Co. A, 2* <sup>*(Merrill, 4 yrs.)*</sup> *Reg't Missouri* *Coar.*

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated  
*Mar. 14, 1864.*

**DESERTED.**

When *June 9.*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis Mo.*

Remarks: *Owes U. S. for P. & S.*  
*\$22.00*

*\* Entry cancelled by line*

Book mark: .....

*Valentine*  
(8516) Copyright.

Op

2 Cav.

Mo.

\*William + Parlan

Pvt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May &amp; June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from camp  
near St Louis Mo. June  
9 1863 Due U S for Ad  
vance \$21.94

\* Entry cancelled by red line

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(356)

Copied.

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Rt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Apprehended from  
Deserters July 28 1863  
Dun U.S. for apprehension  
Ann Dole

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(858)

Copyright

P | 2. Cav. | Mo.

William Patten  
Priv. Co. A, 2. Reg't Missouri Cav. (Harrison's Horse)

Appears on

**List of Deserters**

from the organization named above. List forwarded to the Provost Marshal General, dated

Mar. 14, 1864.

**DESERTED.**

When \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Where \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: Joined from desertion  
Sept. 27, 1863 at  
Brownsville Ark.  
Due for apprehending,  
\$10<sup>00</sup>

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Pvt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Apprehended from de-  
sertion July 28, 63. Due  
U.S. for Apprehension \$100;  
for maintenance \$22.01

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

(350)

Original

op

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patton

Pt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Apprehended from  
desertion July 7 1863  
Paid U.S. for apprehension  
\$10.00 - for outfit \$2.20

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

William Patten

Rt

, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Apprehended from  
desertion July 28/63. Due  
U.S. for Apprehension \$10.00  
for Ord #22.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Allen

Plt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned to duty for SO  
at 3:11 Wed 2nd. Leave 10:10 P.M. 7 A.M.  
to forfeit all pay and allowances  
from June 1st to Aug. 31st 1864  
at \$1 per day and 10¢ per mil.  
and 10¢ per day and 10¢ per mil.  
and 10¢ per day and 10¢ per mil.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

P | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Patton

Pt, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Returned to duty for S.C.  
No. 31, 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav. Dis. 10<sup>th</sup> Mo. Cav.  
to perfect all pay and allowances  
from June 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 5, 1863.  
Now 11.3 for affording \$10<sup>00</sup>  
for Capt. \$99<sup>00</sup> to make good time  
lost by desertion. Capt. Det. Service  
over,

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

W. S. Patton

MAR. 13

7358233

1891

at D. M. Dept Little Rock Ark.  
Since June 1st 1864  
Discipline Rec given

*P*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*William S. Sutton*

*Pt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det Service as 2nd  
Dpt. Little Rock Ark Service  
from July 1st to Descriptive  
Roll given*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*W. S. Sutton*

*P* | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

*William Patton*

*Pvt*, Co. A, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: *Vol. 1861-1862 (1861/2)*

. P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Pullen

1st, Co. 11, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sep 18, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Wound

Entered in Regiment since  
original organization assigned  
to Co. 11, 2nd Cavalry, Mo.  
St. Louis, Sept. 1864

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

*N*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*William Patton*

*R/*, Co. *1*, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

*Apr 19 95*  
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*S't Louis Mo, Sep 18*, 186*1*.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from Camp near  
S't Louis Mo June 2/63. App-  
rehended from Johnston Aug 3/63  
Surrendered & restored to duty per  
S't Louis Mo 11/24/63 per J. A. Army  
Comd.*

Book mark: *St 18. 11. 110 (63) 72*

P 12" Cav. | Mo.

William Patton  
For, Co. A, 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

### Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Nov. 16, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

#### Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 33.54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 104.69 100

Remarks: Due this soldier

Pay proper from April 30<sup>th</sup>  
63 to June 7<sup>th</sup> 63 as per  
original Descriptive Roll  
Under the order of sentence of  
Court Martial clothing

Book mark: Waer

W. Taylor  
Carpenter

MAR 13

7355311

#1891\*

Allowance from June  
7<sup>th</sup> 63 to Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> 63 —

M. O. by virtue of  
expiration of term of  
service under provisions  
of Circular 41 War  
Dept. Current Series.

I 2 Cav. Mo.

William Patten,  
Co. A, 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse)

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 5648-A-1872.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Sept 26, 1872

"Discharge on file,  
unsettled"

J. H. Powell

*Patten, William*

*Pr. Co. A*, *2* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

*See A. J. Blair.* **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Special Order

No 103

Detaching Sergeants-  
Daniel A. Harman &  
Private William Patton

Head Qrs. Seventh Army Corps,  
and Dept. of Ark.  
Little Rock, (May 14<sup>th</sup> 1864

Special Orders

No. 103

En route

V

The following named enlisted men are hereby  
detached for duty in the Quartermasters Department, and  
will report without delay to Capt Uri Manly A.D.C.  
Private William Pallen Co. "A" Merrill's Horse

By order of Maj. Genl. T. Steele

Official

(signed)

(W.D. Green

J. H. C. Asbell

Asst. Sglt. Gen.

Capt and A.Q.M.

To Comdg Officer

Co "A" Merrill's Horse.

August 20<sup>th</sup> 1849

E. & J. L. Smith  
paid to Mr. J. L. Smith

for rent 10.00.

# Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., Aug. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864

Officer Commanding

Merrill's Horse  
Co. 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Missouri Cav.

Sir: In compliance with Circular No. 16, War Department, Washington, D. C., Feb. 6, 1864, I have the honor to report concerning men of your command now under my direction, as follows:

NAME.	STATION.	DUTIES.	BY WHOSE AUTHORITY EMPLOYED.	PHYSICAL CONDITION	LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
					BY WHOM.	TO INCLUDE.	
✓ E. J. Snider	I Rock		Maj Genl Stele	Good	Maj Pope	June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864	clothing acct settled up to June 30 <sup>th</sup> . Money value of clothing drawn since settlement \$ 6 39/100
Wm Patton	I Rock		Maj Genl Stele	Good	Maj Pope	June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864	clothing account was last settled Dec. 31 <sup>st</sup> 1862. Money value of clothing drawn since settlement \$ 72.58
This soldier Wm Patton was paid from Aug 5 <sup>th</sup> 1863 to June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1864 and there was stopped from his pay \$ 10.00 for apprehension & \$ 22.00 for Ordnance and Ordnance Stores by Maj. W. S. Pope Paym't U.S. Lt.							

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

J. H. Merrill

Captain and A. Q. M.

# Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Little Rock, Ark., Sept. 21<sup>st</sup>, 1864.

Officer Commanding

Co. "A", 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't, Cavalry, U. S. Army

SIR: In compliance with Circular No. 16, War Department, Washington, D. C., Feb. 6, 1864, and I have the honor to report concerning men of your command now under my direction, as follows:

NAME.	STATION.	DUTIES.	BY WHOSE AUTHORITY EMPLOYED.	PHYSICAL CONDITION	LAST PAID.		REMARKS.
					BY WHOM.	TO INCLUDE.	
C. L. Lincoln ✓	Little Rock	Supv. Pay Com. Clerk	Govt	Good	Wm. J. Smith	Jan 1 <sup>st</sup> to 31 <sup>st</sup>	84.36
W. J. Patton		Asst. " " "	"	"	" " "	" " "	6.30
J. P. Davis ✓		Asst. " " "	"	"	Stirling	" " "	—

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

*A. M. Curtis*

Captain and A. Q. M.

Ady's Car Dr 7 a c

Little Rock May 8 1864

Special Order

No 348.

Return to duty without

trial Capt E. Sheller

Provt 11 m Patton &

11 m 11 Street

Head Qrs. Cavalry Division. 7th A. C.  
Little Rock Ark. May 8th. 1864.

Special Order  
No 34

Upon the recommendation of the Commanding  
Officer. Corporal Edward Sheldon. Private William Patton  
and Private Wm A. Stewart. Co. K. Regiment "Menilly Horse"  
are released without trial from the charges of desertion,  
and returned to duty, with, and upon the conditions  
however, that they shall make good the time lost by  
desertion, forfeit all pay and allowances from the time  
of absenting themselves, up to the time of their return from  
desertion, - and to refund to the Government the  
expenses incurred in their apprehension -

By Order of  
Brig. Gen. E. A. Carr.

C. H. Dyer  
Capt. Gen. A. A.

Capt. Geo. M. Houston.

Comd. Squadron. Co. Menilly Horse.

Ady's Car Lin 7 AC

Little Rock May 5 1864

Special Order

No 34

Return to duty with

that Capt E. Shields

& Lieut Wm Patton &

W. H. Stewart

Patton &c

Refused

1864

1864

1864

Head Qrs Cavalry Division F.A.C.  
 Little Rock Ark. May 8<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Special Order  
No 34

Upon the recommendation of  
 the Commanding Officer: Corporal Edward Shadden  
 Private William Patton and Private W. A. Stewart of  
 Comp. "A" Regiment Merrill's Horse, are released  
 without trial from the Charges of Desertion, and  
 returned to duty - with, and upon the conditions  
 however, that they shall make good the time lost by  
 desertion: Forfeit all pay and allowances from the  
 time of absconding themselves up to the time of their  
 return from desertion - and to refund to the  
 Government the expenses incurred in their  
 apprehension

By order of  
 Brig Genl. C. A. Canby  
 (Signed) C. H. Oyer  
 Capt & A.A.S.

"Copy"

Lt Col  
 Capt Wm. Houston  
 Comp. "A" Merrill's Horse

Account of expenses  
 James M. Houston 17.00  
 James M. Houston 48.95  
 James M. Houston 22.00  
 James M. Houston 24.00  
 James M. Houston 4.00

May 7. 1864

Wm Patton

A. 2. Mo. Cav.

see

E. Skidler

A. 2. Mo. Cav.

**Restorations.**

**Dept, of Wash,**

Camp near Little Rock.

Little Rock May 7. 1864

Houston, George W.

Capt Geo. S. Merrill

Request to have Col. Chidder, P. Patton and Thwait charged with desertion restored to duty without trial.

Recd Quarters  
Can die 7<sup>th</sup> Army Corp  
Little Rock Ark May 8<sup>th</sup>

Capt Houston Regt  
Merrill Horse of for  
for the release of those  
from the charge  
of desertion

Stating that they volun-  
tarily returned to that  
they have been doing  
duty since their return  
also general good  
conduct and that  
they have resembled as  
Veterans

That they went through  
the whole of the late  
campaign with  
mounted on his mount  
faithfully performing  
duties of good soldiers

May 9/64

Restored to duty without trial  
D.C. 34

C. H. Dyer  
Capt

May 7 1864

E. Shidler

A. 2. Mr. Coos.

Camp, near Little Rock, Ark.

May 7<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Sir:

I have the honor to call the attention of the Comdg. General to the following cases of desertion in Company "A" Regt. "McCrill's Horse".

About the 7<sup>th</sup> June/63, while the regiment was encamped near St. Louis Mo. Corporal Edmund Shidler and Private William Patton, left camp without permission from the proper authority; and were not heard of again, until some time <sup>in</sup> Aug. /63.

Between the 15<sup>th</sup> and 21<sup>st</sup> Aug., while the Regt. was on the march to Arkansas, I received notice from Col. Myers, 2. M. St Louis, Mo., that Shidler and Patton had been arrested, as deserters, and to charge each of them, on next muster & Pay rolls ten dollars (\$10) for their apprehension.

With the exception of the communication from Col. Myers, I heard nothing more of them until last October. During that month they joined the regiment at Brownsville Ark. and reported to me that they had been released.

from arrest, at St. Louis and ordered to join  
their regiment in Arkansas

The case of Private Wm. N. Stewart  
is somewhat different. He left his regiment in  
January/63, and voluntarily returned about the  
same time this year.

These men have, since their return,  
been good soldiers — always ready for duty —  
and in the late campaign, served faithfully, either  
~~both~~ mounted & dismounted; And as ~~they~~ Thidder  
and Stewart, have reenlisted as Veterans (Private  
Patton, being unfit, physically, to be a Veteran) I do  
most respectfully recommend that they be pardon-  
ed and ~~returned~~ <sup>restored</sup> to duty without trial, with the  
condition, however, that they shall make good  
the time lost by desertion, forfeit all pay and  
allowances from the time of absenting them-  
selves to the time of their apprehension (or return)  
and to ~~forfeit~~ refund to the government (in the  
case of Thidder & Patton) the expenses incurred in  
their apprehension

This is to  
Lt. J. H. Kohner  
Regt. Adj. Gen.

To/ Dir Hdqrs

Very Respy.  
Your obt. serv.

Geo. M. Houston  
Capt. Merrill Home  
Comdr. Co. A

Office of the Secretary of the Treasury

St. Louis, Mo.

Jan 2

Wm Patten  
A. Morrill Horne.

2 Car



Genl. J. K. Strong's  
Recd for William Patten  
Co "A" Merrill's Horse -

Discharge

27th Aug

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly  
with the records of the Provost  
Marshal at District of Missouri is  
now in the hands of the U. S. O.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE:

St. Louis, July 15<sup>th</sup> 1863

H. Strong -

Sir -

I have the honor to  
 send you, William Patton, Private  
 Co "A", "Merrills Horse", arrested by my  
 order, as a deserter -

Patton admits the facts—

Gen Mediant Arch.

L. D. Coleman  
Capt & Pro. Mar. Dist. No.

Recd the within named  
prisoners. July 15th 1863.

By order of Robert C. C. Allen  
J. H. Allen, Secy.

Confession

*or James H*  
*Paul.* 2242 *James*

Co *H*, 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

*Private*

*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

7374759	7353475
7374847	7376604
7374988	7377114
7352910	7354287
7375023	7354494
7375129	7376699
7375243	7376789
7375347	7376871
7375451	7376937
7375553	7377122
7375653	7377263
7375749	36640229
7375837	32861832
7375917	
7376006	
7376080	
7376157	
7376285	
7355355	
7352746	
7376235	
7376356	
7376438	
7353347	
7376521	

✓ *Book Mark:*

✓ *See also*

2 Cav. Mo.

*James H. ...*

, Co. 1<sup>st</sup>, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *7* inches.

Complexion *Florian*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Where born *Johnson, Conn.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Aug 28<sup>th</sup>*, 186*1*.

Where *Ball's Creek*

By whom *J. H. Rogers*; term *3 yrs.*

Remarks:

\*The 2 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Florida

Eyes Gray; hair Auburn

Where born Johnson, Mich

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug 28<sup>th</sup>, 1861.

Where Battle Creek

By whom J. B. Rogers; term 3 y'm.

Remarks:

\*The 3 Reg't Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

W. Spencer

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul  
Priv, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Age ..... years.

Appears on

**Company Muster-in Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Benton Barracks  
St. Louis Mo, Sept 6, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 6, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 28

1861

Where

Battle Creek

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paul*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 9 to Oct 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent. Sick  
at Benton Barracks  
since Oct 3<sup>d</sup> 1861*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Weaver*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paul*

*Priv*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov-Dec*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *ON DET service*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Weaver*

*P.*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James L. Linn*  
*Co. K*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *Mustered in* *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Station *Camp Lyon, 2nd Div. 1st Mo. Cav.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Ref. Linn*  
Copyist.

Q

2 Cav. Mo.

James Paul

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

①

2 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Paul

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar-Apr, 1867.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

J. Weaver

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul  
Prior, Co H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Weaver

(868)

Copyist.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paul*  
*Cvt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 - Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reister*

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Paul  
Pr, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

Paul

*P* | 2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Paul*

*1st*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark .....

*W. H. Lee*

2 Cav. | Mo.

*James Paul*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Transferred by Order  
Regt. Capt. March 10. 20*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Reuter*

P. L. L. | Mo.

James Paul  
1st Co. 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry  
(Harrison)  
Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to Mar 19, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Paul

2 | **2 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Paul

1st, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
John Paul

for 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

John Paul  
(100) Copied.

Q

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul

Co. II, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Stoppage for 2 hrs  
Property \$56.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Shackou

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paul*

*1st*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 1863.

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: .....

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*P*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

*James Paul*

*Enk*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct*

, 1863

Present or absent

*Present*

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paul*

*Pl.*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*Jacobson*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason  
of Re-enlistment per Gen's order  
No 191 War Dept Jan 4 1864  
at Brownsville Ark*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Jacobson*

P 2" Lead | Mo.

James H. Paul  
Priv., Co. H, 2. Reg't Missouri Caval. (Missouri Herald)

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster-out Roll**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark June 12., 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 4., 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31., 1863.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled Dec 31., 1863 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out of service  
enlistment as per 10th  
article, provisions of M.C.  
No. 171. Was absent during 1863  
M.C. 10 to take effect Jan 1st 1864

Book mark:

D. Taylor

P | 2. Cav. | Mo.

James N. Paul  
Pvt. H., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

**M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers**

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, June 12, 1864.

When enlisted

June 5, 1864

When mustered in

June 12, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Re-mustered as Vet

Vol. under provisions

of G.O. No. 191, Series of

1863, from War Dept.

Muster to date from

Re-enlistment.

Book mark:

Bradshaw

*Q*

2 Cav.

Mo.

*James Paul*

*Plt*, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Re Enlisted as a Vet  
man per Gen Order No  
191 War Dept*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Jacobson*

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James Paul*  
*OK*, Co. *N*, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Mar + Apr*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Veteran Corps*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

*Daobon*

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted in vet  
corps. On dett service  
since June 23/64 per  
S.O. No. 137 Hd Qrs. Dep.  
Ark.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(246)

Murphy

Copyright

D | **2 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Paul  
Pic. Co. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for May - June, 1864.

Station On board transport  
Glendale  
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$ ..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$ ..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ..... 100

Remarks: .....

Bounty due \$162.00  
for reenlistment.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

Hodges  
Copyd.

2 Cav.

Mo.

*P*  
*James Paul*  
*Plr*

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reenlisted as*  
*Veteran On 10th service*  
*per S.O. No. 137 Hd. Qrs.*  
*slight since June 23, 64*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark: .....

*Murphy*

**2 Cav. | Mo.**

....., Co. *F*....., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for *July 1 day*....., 186*1*.

Station *St. Louis, Mo.*.....

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for .....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *3rd in line of march of*  
*company during the battle*  
*of...*

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark : .....

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James Paul  
Cor

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det service  
in S. O. No 137, Hd. Qrs.  
dept of Ark since  
June 23, 64.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

Murphy

P | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James Paul

Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated  
St. Louis Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date \_\_\_\_\_, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

**Clothing account:**

Last settled \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ; drawn since \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due soldier \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due U. S. \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Bounty paid \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100; due \$ \_\_\_\_\_ 100

Remarks: Rec'd listed as Veteran  
Volunteer under the  
provisions of General  
Orders No 111 of 1863 and 354  
of 1864 War Department U. S. A.

Book mark: \_\_\_\_\_

Murphy

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

Garrison, Mo. Paul  
Pruitt, Co. 16, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Station St Louis, Mo

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran, absent,  
on furlough since  
Oct 21/64 in Mich.

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

9 | 2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Baul  
Sergeant, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on a

**Detachment Muster Roll**

of the organization named above

for Sept 1st Oct, 1864.

Station Newbern, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not on 3rd installment  
bounty due. Absent on  
attached service in St.  
Louis Mo.

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark :

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Paul

Priv

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(345)

Murphy

Captain

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James No. Paul

Chi

Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

4<sup>th</sup> installment

bounty due \$50.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

K. Richardson

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Paul

Priv., Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 11<sup>th</sup> installment  
bounty due \$50.00  
(absent on detached service  
in the field since April  
30/64)

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

(150)

Original

P

2 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Paul

Private

, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Veteran 11<sup>th</sup> instoll-  
ment \$50.00

\* The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

(565)

B. S. Richardson

Copied.

7

2 Cav.

Mo.

James, M. Paul

Pris, Co. H, Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st 1865.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

W. Brown, 5th install-

ment, bounty due \$50.00,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

9

2 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Paul  
Co. 1, Col. H., Merrill's Horse.\*

Appears on Returns as follows:

Oct. 1861. Absent sick at  
Benton Barracks since  
Oct. 3/61

Dec. 1861. Absent sick & r  
Convalescent.

Jan. 1862. Absent on de-  
tached service at  
Columbia Mo.

Apr. 1862. On extra duty  
assistant in Hcopt.

May 1862. On extra duty  
asst. Hcopt. Steward.

June 1862. Asst. in Hcopt.

July 1862. On extra duty  
in Hcopt. since July 1.

Sept. 1862. Absent detached  
in the field (left this  
date)

Sept. & Oct. 1862. Sick in  
Hcopt. Left. 1862,

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book Mark: 1

Hemison

APR. 20.

36640229

1896.

Jan. 1864. - Lost Jan. 14/64  
Brownsville Mustered  
out the U.S. Service.

~ Jan. James B. Brownsville  
Mustered in the U.S.  
Service.

June to Aug. 1864. - Absent on  
detached service since  
June 23/64 per D.O. No. 137  
Hqs. Dep. Supt. Ark.

Sept. to Oct. 1864. - Detachment. - Absent  
on detached service in  
St. Louis Mo.

Nov. 1864. - On daily duty  
as Cook for Regal.  
Band.

Dec. 1864 to Feb. 1865. - Orderly  
at Hqs. Dep. Supt. Regt.  
Merrill's Horse.

Apr. to May 1865. - Absent on  
detach. service in the  
field since Apr. 30/65

Aug. 1865. - Orderly at Regt.  
Hqs. Dep.

*P*

**2 Cav.**

**Mo.**

*James H. Paul*

*Co. No.*, Merrill's Horse.\*

*Age 23 yrs.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Northville, Tenn., Sept 19, 1865.*

Muster-out to date

*Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to

*Apr 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....<sup>69</sup>100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....<sup>37</sup>100

Bounty paid \$ *210* 100; due \$ *190* 100

Remarks: *Veteran Retained under*

*Gen. order 101 Nov 1864 one*  
*balls Army Regulation of 81*  
*and Sabre 1200 Stoppage for one*  
*Sever driver lost .37*

\*The 2 Missouri Cavalry was also called Merrill's Horse.

Book mark:.....

*W. S. Richardson*

Paul, James H.

H

2

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

*3413*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

*July 15* 1864

Name,

*James H. Paul*

Rank,

*Private* Co. *H*

Regt

*Monell's Mass* Mo. Vols

Where gone, *Battle Creek Michigan*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Paul, desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, that I am Twenty two years and Three months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Brownsville Ark  
The fifth day of January 1864  
J. A. Paul

Geo. H. Moore  
Capt. United States Army

James A. Paul  
Recruited at  
Brownsville Ark  
January 5th 1864  
Co. D. Regt.  
1st Regt. of Missouri Heavy Artillery  
2nd enlistment; last served in Company Co. D.  
Regt. of Missouri Heavy Artillery  
Discharged January 4th 1864  
Moore  
1183

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ....., Do CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....  
The ..... day of .....

Witness: .....  
.....

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Arkansas Town of Brownsville  
I, James H. Paul born in Berry County  
in the State of Michigan, aged twenty two years, and by occupation  
a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted  
this fifth day of January, 1864, as a **Soldier**  
in the **VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for  
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to  
accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And  
I, James H. Paul, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and alle-  
giance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully  
against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of  
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according  
to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Brownsville Ark  
this fifth day of January, 1864, James H Paul  
Before Wm A Langley  
Minors Bone

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of  
the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him  
from performing the duties of a soldier.

Henry Langley  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, James H. Paul previously  
enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age,  
that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations  
which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is  
5 feet 2 inches high.

Wm A Langley  
Minors Bone  
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered in to the service of the United States in Co. "H" 24th Mass. Vols  
on the 12th day of June 1864. at Little Rock Ark. H. P. Morrison  
Minors Bone

2242½

Payne Eugene

Co — , 2 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8402529	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 2 Cav | Mo.

Eugene Payne

Appears with rank of Private on  
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-  
ment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 2 Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

Saint Joseph Mo. Aug 22, 1864

Where born Clark Co Indiana

Age, 8 years; occupation Art Engineer

When enlisted Aug 22, 1864

Where enlisted St Joseph Mo

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Auburn

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 11 in.

When mustered in Aug 22, 1864

Where mustered in St Joseph Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See within named  
Eugene Payne was enlisted over

Book mark:

W Smith

APR. - 9

8402529

018910

as an acceptable  
substitute for Rufus C.  
Gordon who was enrolled  
and subject to draft in  
Washington Gp. Buchanan  
Co. Mo. The 1st Sub. Dist.  
of the 7th Dist of Mo.

Not taken up on muster  
Roll of Rgt

I-2243  
Payne, George W.  
Co. K A 2 Missouri Cav.

(Merrill's Horse.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	28
2	29
3	30
4	31
5	32
6	33
7	34
8	35
9	36
10	37
11	38
12	39
13	40
14	41
15	42
16	43
17	44
18	45
19	46
20	47
21	48
22	49
23	50
24	51
25	52

Book Mark:

See also

2244  
Payton. Daniel

Co., 2 Missouri Cav.  
(Merrill's Horse.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Personal papers herein.

1 7357841

2 1257-A-1880

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark 1257.A (9B) / 1880.

✓ See also

P 2 Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Payton

X

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 2nd Mo. Regt. Maine Heavy Roll dated

Cincinnati Ohio Sept 5, 1864

Where born Hamlet Co. Ohio

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Sept 25, 1864

Where enlisted Cincinnati Ohio

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Sept 25, 1864

Where mustered in Cincinnati Ohio

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Created in 1st Mo. Regt. Maine Heavy

Entire entry copy book mark lined out

Book mark: Daniel Payton Sept 25 1864

Had 2

P | 2<sup>d</sup> Cav. | Mo.

Daniel Payton

Co. , 2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

**NOTATION.**

Book mark: 12574.1880.

**War Department,**

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Feb. 3 , 1880

Admitted to Marine  
Hospital, Cincinnati,  
Ohio, November 12, 1864,  
and discharged Feb. 8,  
1865, on certificate of  
Disability.

Evers.

Copyist.

Payton Daniel

2 Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards /

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders /

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

# DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Payton One desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS.  
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio  
the 2 day of September 1864  
Witness: Charles Taylor Daniel Payton

1257 A.A.G. O. 10001 1880.  
A.G.O. No. 7180. 266.  
I John Avery  
Daniel Payton  
Volunteered at Cincinnati  
September 25 1864  
By —  
Regiment of —  
enlistment; last served in Company ( )  
Reg't of —  
Discharged 18  
to be credited to the 17  
ward of the City of Cincinnati  
1st Corp & Co of Ohio

## CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the — of —; that the  
said — is — years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —  
the — day of —

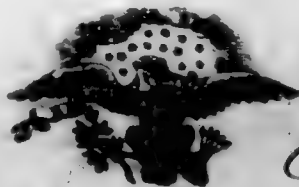
Witness: —

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Ohio*



*Cincinnati*

I, *Daniel Payton*, born in *Hamilton Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation *Painter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *Second* day of *Sept*, 186*4*  
to serve as a ~~soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Payton*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**  
**of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

*2d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*

Before

*Reuben*  
*for the 11th dist of Ohio*  
*Daniel Payton*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*N. H. Mendenhall*  
*Sur. Gen. and Ins. of Ohio*  
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Payton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Reuben*  
*for the 11th dist Ohio*

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *your* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Cincinnati*  
Regiment of *Cavalry* Volunteers, on the *2d* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*W. H. Mendenhall*  
*Sur. Gen. and Ins. of Ohio*

Hospital No. 2123 12 { 76141-

Name: Daniel Payton

Age 20 Nativity Ohio

Married or Single Single

Residence Hamilton Co Ohio

Post Office address of self or nearest relative } Deorah Stearns  
Crittenden Ky

Rank Priv Co. C. Regiment 100th Regt Mo. Inf.

When admitted Sept 24. 1864

From what source Bent Barrack Mo.

Diagnosis: (In surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)

Conjunctivitis  
Corneitis of both eyes.

Marine G. H.

St. Louis, Mo.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

## TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

---

### RESULT AND DATE.

*Transfd*

*Oct 6 " 1864*

*Transferred to the  
hospital of the  
Army*

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as  $\frac{1}{2}$ ,  $\frac{3}{4}$ , &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1230 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward those papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington D. C. they will not, under any circumstances, be given to the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

*Private Daniel Payton and  
unanimous action of Regt  
Smith's Co., Mo. Vol. Inf.*

*Office Supt. of Hospital  
Conti. O. R. 28. 1865  
Approved and respectfully  
forwarded.*

*Surgeon  
D. W. H. H. H.  
Supt. of Hospital*

Medical Director's Office,

Northern Department.

*Conti. Feb 2 1865*

Approved,

*P. H. H. H.*

*Butcher U. S. A.*

Received (A. G. Office) 186

256

*General Quarter Master's Dept*

*Washington Feb 3 1865*

*To be discharged*

*By order of the  
Adjutant General  
D. W. H. H. H.*

Adjutant General's Office,

Mar. 7, 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

#301.

# ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

## CERTIFICATE

### OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE



*Private Samuel Payton*, an unmarried man of *Regiment, Marquette*  
*Horse, Wisconsin Volunteer Cavalry*, *Regiment of the United States*  
 was enlisted by *Capt A. C. Brown, Provost Marshal* of  
 the *1st District* Regiment of *Ohio* at *Cincinnati, Ohio*  
 on the *second* day of *September*, 1864, to serve *one* year; he was born  
 in *Hamilton Co.* in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty*  
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes,  
*brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two  
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. He was admitted into *Union*  
*Hospital* Nov 12<sup>th</sup> 1864 and has been under treatment since for  
*inflammation of the eye lids and opacity of the cornea*.  
*He is unfit for the Federal Service because of disease*  
*of the eyes and requests to be discharged*

STATION: *Union Hospital* Capt. *Smith* C.DATE: *Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*

*D. Musgrave*  
*Adj. Surg. Major*  
 Comm. *Medical*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Samuel Payton*  
 of *Company, Marquette Reg.*, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a  
 soldier because of *inflammation of eye lids and opacity of*  
*the cornea in both eyes. The disease of the eyes*  
*was contracted before he entered the service*  
*as I know from having treated him. Degree of*  
*disability one-half.*

*E. Williams*

*Adj. Surg. Major*  
 Comm. *Medical*

Discharged, this *Eighth* day of *February*, 1865, at *Union Hospital*  
*Cincinnati, Ohio.*

*Geo. Warner*  
*1st Lt. Major*  
 Commanding the Reg't.

The Soldier desiring to be addressed at

*Town Cincinnati* County *Hamilton* State *Ohio*

\*See Note 1 on the back of this.

†See Note 2 on the back of this

*Discharged*  
*Jan 27<sup>th</sup> 1865*  
*Adj. Surg. Major*

*Discharged*

David Payton  
Co. C

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, April 7, 1862.

GENERAL ORDERS, }  
No. 36.

IV. When a man is received in any hospital without his *Descriptive Roll*, the fact will be immediately reported by the medical officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the company commander, in the name of the *Secretary of War*, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money and other accounts with the Government.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF WAR:

L. THOMAS,

Adjutant General.

Head Quarters, St. Louis District of Mo.

St. Louis, Sept. 29th 1864

Commanding Officer:

Co. C. Merrill's Regt of Horse Vols.

To:

In obedience to the above order, Surgeon A. Hammer  
in charge of Marine Hospital, St. Louis Mo,  
has reported to these Head Quarters the following named soldier of your command,  
WITHOUT DESCRIPTIVE ROLL, to-wit: Daniel Payton, Pvt.

In the Name of the Secretary of War, you are hereby called upon to promptly furnish  
the military history of the above named soldier, Clothing, Money and other accounts  
with the Government, and to forward the same to the Surgeon in charge of the Hospital.

By order of Brig. Gen. THOS. EWING, Jr.

Cyrus Leland Jr.  
Lieut. and A. D.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting-office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

### DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Payton, one desiring  
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,  
Do Declare, That I am twenty years and \_\_\_\_\_ months  
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or  
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of  
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Ohio  
the 2 day of Sept, 1864

Witness:

Edw. Phillips

Daniel Payton

Merrill Stone

No.

Daniel Payton

Volunteered at Cincinnati

September 20, 1864

By

Regiment of \_\_\_\_\_

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of \_\_\_\_\_

Discharged \_\_\_\_\_

18

Enlisted to 17th Mass  
Artillery, this  
12th inst of this

### CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Do CERTIFY, That I am  
the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_; that the  
said \_\_\_\_\_ is \_\_\_\_\_ years of age; and I  
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED  
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at \_\_\_\_\_  
the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

Witness:

# VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

*Ohio*



TOWN OF

*Cincinnati*

I, *Daniel Payton*, born in *Hamilton Co*  
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty* years,  
and by occupation a *Painter*, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have  
volunteered this *second* day of *September* 186*4*,  
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~Army~~ of the ~~United States~~ of America, for  
the period of ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:  
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,  
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Daniel Payton*, do  
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*  
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all  
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the  
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers  
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

BEFORE

*Cincinnati*  
*25* day of *Sept*, 186*4*,  
*Abner P. Mum*  
*1st of Ohio*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably  
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and  
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

*W. H. Messers*

*Surgeon, 1st Dist Ohio*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Daniel Payton*  
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my  
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the  
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting  
service. This soldier has  *hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five*  
feet *seven* inches high.

*Abner P. Mum*  
*1st of Ohio*

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,  
*9th* Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *Sept*, 186*4*, at *Cincinnati*

*Abner P. Mum*  
*1st of Ohio*

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

45